



CARNESS analysis package

Release 20150424.001

Alessandro Filisetti

April 23, 2015

CONTENTS

1	Chemistry Graph Analysis	3
1.1	Bipartite MultiGraph legend	3
1.2	OUTPUT files	3
2	acsAttractorAnalysis Module	5
3	acsAttractorAnalysisInTime Module	35
4	acsBufferedFluxes Module	65
5	acsDynStatInTime Module	67
6	acsFromWim2Carness Module	97
7	acsSCCanalysis Module	127
8	acsSpeciesActivities Module	157
9	acsStatesAnalysis Module	187
10	initializer Module	217
11	lib Package	219
11.1	Subpackages	219
12	main Module	399
13	prepareNewSim Module	429
14	topology_analysis Module	431
15	Indices and tables	461
	Python Module Index	463
	Index	465

Contents:

CHEMISTRY GRAPH ANALYSIS

This python tool evaluates a particular chemistry finding RAF, SCC and saving the multigraph bipartite network and the catalyst-product network.

Script SYNOPSIS:

sage: graph_chemistry_analysis.py [-h] [-p STRPATH] [-f LASTFLUXID] [-m MAXDIM]

optional arguments:

- h, --help** show this help message and exit
- p STRPATH, --strPath STRPATH** Path where files are stored (def: ./)
- f LASTFLUXID, --lastFluxID LASTFLUXID** Last ID of the flux species (def: 5)
- m MAXDIM, --maxDim MAXDIM** Max Dimension of the system (def: 6)

1.1 Bipartite MultiGraph legend

- **Nodes**
 - Red Circle: Molecular species
 - Blue Circle: Molecular species belonging to the SCCs (only in ALL reactions representations)
 - Green Square: reactions
- **Edges**
 - Grey: Substrate or product, according to the direction of the arrow, participation
 - Blue: Catalysis
 - Red: WARNING arrow. It means that a species is both a catalyst and a substrate of the reaction.

1.2 OUTPUT files

Output are stored in a folder named `_0_new_allStatResults` located within the chemistry directory. Files list:

- `completebipartitegraph.png.[png/net]` :: Bipartite Multigraph of all the chemistry
- `bipartiteRAFgraph.png.[png/net]` :: Bipartite Multigraph of the reactions involved in the RAF only
- `chemistry_cat_prod_graph.png.[png/net]` :: Catalyst -> Product representation of the chemistry
- `0_initRafAnalysis.csv` :: Summary of the RAF properties

- 0_initRafAnalysisALL :: List of the reactions composing the RAF
- 0_initRafAnalysisLIST :: Enumeration of the species and reactions composing the RAF

Currently graphs are exported in PAJEK (<http://mrvar.fdv.uni-lj.si/pajek/>) format, other formats are available at <http://networkx.lanl.gov/reference/readwrite.html>

ACSATTRACTORANALYSIS MODULE

Created on 4 February 2014

Author: Alessandro Filisetti <alessandro.filisetti@gmail.com>

Function to analyze the different final dynamical states from different simulations (final states). The algorithm compares all the final states (in terms of concentrations) of the simulations contained in StrPath. If there are both several generations and simulations the script will process everything.

`acsAttractorAnalysis.beta(a, b, size=None)`

The Beta distribution over $[0, 1]$.

The Beta distribution is a special case of the Dirichlet distribution, and is related to the Gamma distribution. It has the probability distribution function

$$f(x; a, b) = \frac{1}{B(\alpha, \beta)} x^{\alpha-1} (1-x)^{\beta-1},$$

where the normalisation, B, is the beta function,

$$B(\alpha, \beta) = \int_0^1 t^{\alpha-1} (1-t)^{\beta-1} dt.$$

It is often seen in Bayesian inference and order statistics.

a [float] Alpha, non-negative.

b [float] Beta, non-negative.

size [tuple of ints, optional] The number of samples to draw. The output is packed according to the size given.

out [ndarray] Array of the given shape, containing values drawn from a Beta distribution.

`acsAttractorAnalysis.binomial(n, p, size=None)`

Draw samples from a binomial distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Binomial distribution with specified parameters, n trials and p probability of success where n an integer ≥ 0 and p is in the interval $[0,1]$. (n may be input as a float, but it is truncated to an integer in use)

n [float (but truncated to an integer)] parameter, ≥ 0 .

p [float] parameter, ≥ 0 and ≤ 1 .

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] where the values are all integers in $[0, n]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.binom [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Binomial distribution is

$$P(N) = \binom{n}{N} p^N (1-p)^{n-N},$$

where n is the number of trials, p is the probability of success, and N is the number of successes.

When estimating the standard error of a proportion in a population by using a random sample, the normal distribution works well unless the product $p \cdot n \leq 5$, where p = population proportion estimate, and n = number of samples, in which case the binomial distribution is used instead. For example, a sample of 15 people shows 4 who are left handed, and 11 who are right handed. Then $p = 4/15 = 27\%$. $0.27 \cdot 15 = 4$, so the binomial distribution should be used in this case.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> n, p = 10, .5 # number of trials, probability of each trial
>>> s = np.random.binomial(n, p, 1000)
# result of flipping a coin 10 times, tested 1000 times.
```

A real world example. A company drills 9 wild-cat oil exploration wells, each with an estimated probability of success of 0.1. All nine wells fail. What is the probability of that happening?

Let's do 20,000 trials of the model, and count the number that generate zero positive results.

```
>>> sum(np.random.binomial(9, 0.1, 20000)==0)/20000.
answer = 0.38885, or 38%.
```

`acsAttractorAnalysis.chisquare` (*df*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a chi-square distribution.

When *df* independent random variables, each with standard normal distributions (mean 0, variance 1), are squared and summed, the resulting distribution is chi-square (see Notes). This distribution is often used in hypothesis testing.

df [int] Number of degrees of freedom.

size [tuple of ints, int, optional] Size of the returned array. By default, a scalar is returned.

output [ndarray] Samples drawn from the distribution, packed in a *size*-shaped array.

ValueError When *df* ≤ 0 or when an inappropriate *size* (e.g. *size*=-1) is given.

The variable obtained by summing the squares of *df* independent, standard normally distributed random variables:

$$Q = \sum_{i=0}^{df} X_i^2$$

is chi-square distributed, denoted

$$Q \sim \chi_k^2.$$

The probability density function of the chi-squared distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{(1/2)^{k/2}}{\Gamma(k/2)} x^{k/2-1} e^{-x/2},$$

where Γ is the gamma function,

$$\Gamma(x) = \int_0^{\infty} t^{x-1} e^{-t} dt.$$

NIST/SEMATECH e-Handbook of Statistical Methods

```
>>> np.random.chisquare(2,4)
array([ 1.89920014,  9.00867716,  3.13710533,  5.62318272])
```

`acsAttractorAnalysis.exponential(scale=1.0, size=None)`

Exponential distribution.

Its probability density function is

$$f(x; \frac{1}{\beta}) = \frac{1}{\beta} \exp(-\frac{x}{\beta}),$$

for $x > 0$ and 0 elsewhere. β is the scale parameter, which is the inverse of the rate parameter $\lambda = 1/\beta$. The rate parameter is an alternative, widely used parameterization of the exponential distribution [3].

The exponential distribution is a continuous analogue of the geometric distribution. It describes many common situations, such as the size of raindrops measured over many rainstorms [1], or the time between page requests to Wikipedia [2].

scale [float] The scale parameter, $\beta = 1/\lambda$.

size [tuple of ints] Number of samples to draw. The output is shaped according to *size*.

`acsAttractorAnalysis.f(dfnum, dfden, size=None)`

Draw samples from a F distribution.

Samples are drawn from an F distribution with specified parameters, *dfnum* (degrees of freedom in numerator) and *dfden* (degrees of freedom in denominator), where both parameters should be greater than zero.

The random variate of the F distribution (also known as the Fisher distribution) is a continuous probability distribution that arises in ANOVA tests, and is the ratio of two chi-square variates.

dfnum [float] Degrees of freedom in numerator. Should be greater than zero.

dfden [float] Degrees of freedom in denominator. Should be greater than zero.

size [{tuple, int}, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn. By default only one sample is returned.

samples [[ndarray, scalar]] Samples from the Fisher distribution.

scipy.stats.distributions.f [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The F statistic is used to compare in-group variances to between-group variances. Calculating the distribution depends on the sampling, and so it is a function of the respective degrees of freedom in the problem. The variable *dfnum* is the number of samples minus one, the between-groups degrees of freedom, while *dfden* is the within-groups degrees of freedom, the sum of the number of samples in each group minus the number of groups.

An example from Glantz[1], pp 47-40. Two groups, children of diabetics (25 people) and children from people without diabetes (25 controls). Fasting blood glucose was measured, case group had a mean value of 86.1, controls had a mean value of 82.2. Standard deviations were 2.09 and 2.49 respectively. Are these data consistent with the null hypothesis that the parents diabetic status does not affect their children's blood glucose levels? Calculating the F statistic from the data gives a value of 36.01.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> dfnum = 1. # between group degrees of freedom
>>> dfden = 48. # within groups degrees of freedom
>>> s = np.random.f(dfnum, dfden, 1000)
```

The lower bound for the top 1% of the samples is :

```
>>> sort(s)[-10]
7.61988120985
```

So there is about a 1% chance that the F statistic will exceed 7.62, the measured value is 36, so the null hypothesis is rejected at the 1% level.

`acsAttractorAnalysis.gamma(shape, scale=1.0, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Gamma distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Gamma distribution with specified parameters, *shape* (sometimes designated “k”) and *scale* (sometimes designated “theta”), where both parameters are > 0.

shape [scalar > 0] The shape of the gamma distribution.

scale [scalar > 0, optional] The scale of the gamma distribution. Default is equal to 1.

size [shape_tuple, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

out [ndarray, float] Returns one sample unless *size* parameter is specified.

scipy.stats.distributions.gamma [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gamma distribution is

$$p(x) = x^{k-1} \frac{e^{-x/\theta}}{\theta^k \Gamma(k)},$$

where *k* is the shape and *θ* the scale, and Γ is the Gamma function.

The Gamma distribution is often used to model the times to failure of electronic components, and arises naturally in processes for which the waiting times between Poisson distributed events are relevant.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> shape, scale = 2., 2. # mean and dispersion
>>> s = np.random.gamma(shape, scale, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> y = bins**(shape-1)*(np.exp(-bins/scale) /
...                    (sps.gamma(shape)*scale**shape))
>>> plt.plot(bins, y, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsAttractorAnalysis.geometric(p, size=None)`

Draw samples from the geometric distribution.

Bernoulli trials are experiments with one of two outcomes: success or failure (an example of such an experiment is flipping a coin). The geometric distribution models the number of trials that must be run in order to achieve success. It is therefore supported on the positive integers, $k = 1, 2, \dots$

The probability mass function of the geometric distribution is

$$f(k) = (1 - p)^{k-1} p$$

where *p* is the probability of success of an individual trial.

p [float] The probability of success of an individual trial.

size [tuple of ints] Number of values to draw from the distribution. The output is shaped according to *size*.

out [ndarray] Samples from the geometric distribution, shaped according to *size*.

Draw ten thousand values from the geometric distribution, with the probability of an individual success equal to 0.35:

```
>>> z = np.random.geometric(p=0.35, size=10000)
```

How many trials succeeded after a single run?

```
>>> (z == 1).sum() / 10000.  
0.34889999999999999 #random
```

`acsAttractorAnalysis.get_state()`

Return a tuple representing the internal state of the generator.

For more details, see *set_state*.

out [tuple(str, ndarray of 624 uints, int, int, float)] The returned tuple has the following items:

1. the string 'MT19937'.
2. a 1-D array of 624 unsigned integer keys.
3. an integer `pos`.
4. an integer `has_gauss`.
5. a float `cached_gaussian`.

set_state

set_state and *get_state* are not needed to work with any of the random distributions in NumPy. If the internal state is manually altered, the user should know exactly what he/she is doing.

`acsAttractorAnalysis.gumbel(loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None)`

Gumbel distribution.

Draw samples from a Gumbel distribution with specified location and scale. For more information on the Gumbel distribution, see Notes and References below.

loc [float] The location of the mode of the distribution.

scale [float] The scale parameter of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

out [ndarray] The samples

`scipy.stats.gumbel_l` `scipy.stats.gumbel_r` `scipy.stats.genextreme`

probability density function, distribution, or cumulative density function, etc. for each of the above

weibull

The Gumbel (or Smallest Extreme Value (SEV) or the Smallest Extreme Value Type I) distribution is one of a class of Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions used in modeling extreme value problems. The Gumbel is a special case of the Extreme Value Type I distribution for maximums from distributions with “exponential-like” tails.

The probability density for the Gumbel distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{e^{-(x-\mu)/\beta}}{\beta} e^{-e^{-(x-\mu)/\beta}},$$

where μ is the mode, a location parameter, and β is the scale parameter.

The Gumbel (named for German mathematician Emil Julius Gumbel) was used very early in the hydrology literature, for modeling the occurrence of flood events. It is also used for modeling maximum wind speed and rainfall rates. It is a “fat-tailed” distribution - the probability of an event in the tail of the distribution is larger than if one used a Gaussian, hence the surprisingly frequent occurrence of 100-year floods. Floods were initially modeled as a Gaussian process, which underestimated the frequency of extreme events.

It is one of a class of extreme value distributions, the Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions, which also includes the Weibull and Frechet.

The function has a mean of $\mu + 0.57721\beta$ and a variance of $\frac{\pi^2}{6}\beta^2$.

Gumbel, E. J., *Statistics of Extremes*, New York: Columbia University Press, 1958.

Reiss, R.-D. and Thomas, M., *Statistical Analysis of Extreme Values from Insurance, Finance, Hydrology and Other Fields*, Basel: Birkhauser Verlag, 2001.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, beta = 0, 0.1 # location and scale
>>> s = np.random.gumbel(mu, beta, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, (1/beta)*np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)
...          * np.exp(-np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

Show how an extreme value distribution can arise from a Gaussian process and compare to a Gaussian:

```
>>> means = []
>>> maxima = []
>>> for i in range(0,1000) :
...     a = np.random.normal(mu, beta, 1000)
...     means.append(a.mean())
...     maxima.append(a.max())
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(maxima, 30, normed=True)
>>> beta = np.std(maxima)*np.pi/np.sqrt(6)
>>> mu = np.mean(maxima) - 0.57721*beta
>>> plt.plot(bins, (1/beta)*np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)
...          * np.exp(-np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.plot(bins, 1/(beta * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi))
...          * np.exp(-(bins - mu)**2 / (2 * beta**2)),
...          linewidth=2, color='g')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsAttractorAnalysis.hypergeometric` (*ngood, nbad, nsample, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Hypergeometric distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Hypergeometric distribution with specified parameters, *ngood* (ways to make a good selection), *nbad* (ways to make a bad selection), and *nsample* = number of items sampled, which is less than or equal to the sum *ngood* + *nbad*.

ngood [int or array_like] Number of ways to make a good selection. Must be nonnegative.

nbad [int or array_like] Number of ways to make a bad selection. Must be nonnegative.

nsample [int or array_like] Number of items sampled. Must be at least 1 and at most $\text{ngood} + \text{nbad}$.

size [int or tuple of int] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The values are all integers in $[0, n]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.hypergeom [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Hypergeometric distribution is

$$P(x) = \frac{\binom{m}{n} \binom{N-m}{n-x}}{\binom{N}{n}},$$

where $0 \leq x \leq m$ and $n + m - N \leq x \leq n$

for $P(x)$ the probability of x successes, $n = \text{ngood}$, $m = \text{nbad}$, and $N = \text{number of samples}$.

Consider an urn with black and white marbles in it, ngood of them black and nbad are white. If you draw nsample balls without replacement, then the Hypergeometric distribution describes the distribution of black balls in the drawn sample.

Note that this distribution is very similar to the Binomial distribution, except that in this case, samples are drawn without replacement, whereas in the Binomial case samples are drawn with replacement (or the sample space is infinite). As the sample space becomes large, this distribution approaches the Binomial.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> ngood, nbad, nsamp = 100, 2, 10
# number of good, number of bad, and number of samples
>>> s = np.random.hypergeometric(ngood, nbad, nsamp, 1000)
>>> hist(s)
# note that it is very unlikely to grab both bad items
```

Suppose you have an urn with 15 white and 15 black marbles. If you pull 15 marbles at random, how likely is it that 12 or more of them are one color?

```
>>> s = np.random.hypergeometric(15, 15, 15, 100000)
>>> sum(s>=12)/100000. + sum(s<=3)/100000.
# answer = 0.003 ... pretty unlikely!
```

acsAttractorAnalysis.laplace (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw samples from the Laplace or double exponential distribution with specified location (or mean) and scale (decay).

The Laplace distribution is similar to the Gaussian/normal distribution, but is sharper at the peak and has fatter tails. It represents the difference between two independent, identically distributed exponential random variables.

loc [float] The position, μ , of the distribution peak.

scale [float] λ , the exponential decay.

It has the probability density function

$$f(x; \mu, \lambda) = \frac{1}{2\lambda} \exp\left(-\frac{|x - \mu|}{\lambda}\right).$$

The first law of Laplace, from 1774, states that the frequency of an error can be expressed as an exponential function of the absolute magnitude of the error, which leads to the Laplace distribution. For many problems in Economics and Health sciences, this distribution seems to model the data better than the standard Gaussian distribution

Draw samples from the distribution

```
>>> loc, scale = 0., 1.
>>> s = np.random.laplace(loc, scale, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(-8., 8., .01)
>>> pdf = np.exp(-abs(x-loc/scale))/(2.*scale)
>>> plt.plot(x, pdf)
```

Plot Gaussian for comparison:

```
>>> g = (1/(scale * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)) *
...      np.exp( - (x - loc)**2 / (2 * scale**2) ))
>>> plt.plot(x,g)
```

`acsAttractorAnalysis.logistic (loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Logistic distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Logistic distribution with specified parameters, `loc` (location or mean, also median), and `scale` (>0).

`loc` : float

`scale` : float > 0.

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] where the values are all integers in [0, n].

scipy.stats.distributions.logistic [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Logistic distribution is

$$P(x) = P(x) = \frac{e^{-(x-\mu)/s}}{s(1 + e^{-(x-\mu)/s})^2},$$

where μ = location and s = scale.

The Logistic distribution is used in Extreme Value problems where it can act as a mixture of Gumbel distributions, in Epidemiology, and by the World Chess Federation (FIDE) where it is used in the Elo ranking system, assuming the performance of each player is a logistically distributed random variable.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> loc, scale = 10, 1
>>> s = np.random.logistic(loc, scale, 10000)
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, bins=50)
```

plot against distribution


```
>>> def logist(x, loc, scale):
...     return exp((loc-x)/scale)/(scale*(1+exp((loc-x)/scale))**2)
>>> plt.plot(bins, logist(bins, loc, scale)*count.max()/\
... logist(bins, loc, scale).max())
>>> plt.show()
```

acsAttractorAnalysis.**lognormal** (mean=0.0, sigma=1.0, size=None)

Return samples drawn from a log-normal distribution.

Draw samples from a log-normal distribution with specified mean, standard deviation, and array shape. Note that the mean and standard deviation are not the values for the distribution itself, but of the underlying normal distribution it is derived from.

mean [float] Mean value of the underlying normal distribution

sigma [float, > 0.] Standard deviation of the underlying normal distribution

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or float] The desired samples. An array of the same shape as *size* if given, if *size* is None a float is returned.

scipy.stats.lognorm [probability density function, distribution,] cumulative density function, etc.

A variable x has a log-normal distribution if $\log(x)$ is normally distributed. The probability density function for the log-normal distribution is:

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sigma x \sqrt{2\pi}} e^{(-\frac{(\ln(x)-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2})}$$

where μ is the mean and σ is the standard deviation of the normally distributed logarithm of the variable. A log-normal distribution results if a random variable is the *product* of a large number of independent, identically-distributed variables in the same way that a normal distribution results if the variable is the *sum* of a large number of independent, identically-distributed variables.

Limpert, E., Stahel, W. A., and Abbt, M., “Log-normal Distributions across the Sciences: Keys and Clues,” *BioScience*, Vol. 51, No. 5, May, 2001. <http://stat.ethz.ch/~stahel/lognormal/bioscience.pdf>

Reiss, R.D. and Thomas, M., *Statistical Analysis of Extreme Values*, Basel: Birkhauser Verlag, 2001, pp. 31-32.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, sigma = 3., 1. # mean and standard deviation
>>> s = np.random.lognormal(mu, sigma, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 100, normed=True, align='mid')

>>> x = np.linspace(min(bins), max(bins), 10000)
>>> pdf = (np.exp(-(np.log(x) - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2))
...       / (x * sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)))

>>> plt.plot(x, pdf, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.axis('tight')
>>> plt.show()
```

Demonstrate that taking the products of random samples from a uniform distribution can be fit well by a log-normal probability density function.

```
>>> # Generate a thousand samples: each is the product of 100 random
>>> # values, drawn from a normal distribution.
>>> b = []
>>> for i in range(1000):
...     a = 10. + np.random.random(100)
...     b.append(np.product(a))

>>> b = np.array(b) / np.min(b) # scale values to be positive
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(b, 100, normed=True, align='center')
>>> sigma = np.std(np.log(b))
>>> mu = np.mean(np.log(b))

>>> x = np.linspace(min(bins), max(bins), 10000)
>>> pdf = (np.exp(-(np.log(x) - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2))
...        / (x * sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)))

>>> plt.plot(x, pdf, color='r', linewidth=2)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsAttractorAnalysis.logseries` (*p*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a Logarithmic Series distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Log Series distribution with specified parameter, *p* (probability, $0 < p < 1$).

loc : float

scale : float > 0.

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [[ndarray, scalar]] where the values are all integers in [0, *n*].

scipy.stats.distributions.logser [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Log Series distribution is

$$P(k) = \frac{-p^k}{k \ln(1 - p)},$$

where *p* = probability.

The Log Series distribution is frequently used to represent species richness and occurrence, first proposed by Fisher, Corbet, and Williams in 1943 [2]. It may also be used to model the numbers of occupants seen in cars [3].

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = .6
>>> s = np.random.logseries(a, 10000)
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s)

# plot against distribution
>>> def logseries(k, p):
...     return -p**k / (k * log(1 - p))
>>> plt.plot(bins, logseries(bins, a) * count.max() /
...          logseries(bins, a).max(), 'r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsAttractorAnalysis.multinomial(n, pvals, size=None)`

Draw samples from a multinomial distribution.

The multinomial distribution is a multivariate generalisation of the binomial distribution. Take an experiment with one of p possible outcomes. An example of such an experiment is throwing a dice, where the outcome can be 1 through 6. Each sample drawn from the distribution represents n such experiments. Its values, $X_i = [X_0, X_1, \dots, X_p]$, represent the number of times the outcome was i .

n [int] Number of experiments.

pvals [sequence of floats, length p] Probabilities of each of the p different outcomes. These should sum to 1 (however, the last element is always assumed to account for the remaining probability, as long as `sum(pvals[:-1]) <= 1`).

size [tuple of ints] Given a *size* of (M, N, K) , then $M \times N \times K$ samples are drawn, and the output shape becomes (M, N, K, p) , since each sample has shape $(p,)$.

Throw a dice 20 times:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(20, [1/6.]*6, size=1)
array([[4, 1, 7, 5, 2, 1]])
```

It landed 4 times on 1, once on 2, etc.

Now, throw the dice 20 times, and 20 times again:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(20, [1/6.]*6, size=2)
array([[3, 4, 3, 3, 4, 3],
       [2, 4, 3, 4, 0, 7]])
```

For the first run, we threw 3 times 1, 4 times 2, etc. For the second, we threw 2 times 1, 4 times 2, etc.

A loaded dice is more likely to land on number 6:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(100, [1/7.]*5)
array([13, 16, 13, 16, 42])
```

`acsAttractorAnalysis.multivariate_normal(mean, cov[, size])`

Draw random samples from a multivariate normal distribution.

The multivariate normal, multinormal or Gaussian distribution is a generalization of the one-dimensional normal distribution to higher dimensions. Such a distribution is specified by its mean and covariance matrix. These parameters are analogous to the mean (average or “center”) and variance (standard deviation, or “width,” squared) of the one-dimensional normal distribution.

mean [1-D array_like, of length N] Mean of the N -dimensional distribution.

cov [2-D array_like, of shape (N, N)] Covariance matrix of the distribution. Must be symmetric and positive semi-definite for “physically meaningful” results.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Given a shape of, for example, (m, n, k) , $m \times n \times k$ samples are generated, and packed in an m -by- n -by- k arrangement. Because each sample is N -dimensional, the output shape is (m, n, k, N) . If no shape is specified, a single (N -D) sample is returned.

out [ndarray] The drawn samples, of shape *size*, if that was provided. If not, the shape is $(N,)$.

In other words, each entry `out[i, j, ..., :]` is an N -dimensional value drawn from the distribution.

The mean is a coordinate in N -dimensional space, which represents the location where samples are most likely to be generated. This is analogous to the peak of the bell curve for the one-dimensional or univariate normal distribution.

Covariance indicates the level to which two variables vary together. From the multivariate normal distribution, we draw N-dimensional samples, $X = [x_1, x_2, \dots, x_N]$. The covariance matrix element C_{ij} is the covariance of x_i and x_j . The element C_{ii} is the variance of x_i (i.e. its “spread”).

Instead of specifying the full covariance matrix, popular approximations include:

- Spherical covariance (*cov* is a multiple of the identity matrix)
- Diagonal covariance (*cov* has non-negative elements, and only on the diagonal)

This geometrical property can be seen in two dimensions by plotting generated data-points:

```
>>> mean = [0,0]
>>> cov = [[1,0],[0,100]] # diagonal covariance, points lie on x or y-axis

>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> x,y = np.random.multivariate_normal(mean,cov,5000).T
>>> plt.plot(x,y,'x'); plt.axis('equal'); plt.show()
```

Note that the covariance matrix must be non-negative definite.

Papoulis, A., *Probability, Random Variables, and Stochastic Processes*, 3rd ed., New York: McGraw-Hill, 1991.

Duda, R. O., Hart, P. E., and Stork, D. G., *Pattern Classification*, 2nd ed., New York: Wiley, 2001.

```
>>> mean = (1,2)
>>> cov = [[1,0],[1,0]]
>>> x = np.random.multivariate_normal(mean,cov,(3,3))
>>> x.shape
(3, 3, 2)
```

The following is probably true, given that 0.6 is roughly twice the standard deviation:

```
>>> print list( (x[0,0,:] - mean) < 0.6 )
[True, True]
```

`acsAttractorAnalysis.negative_binomial` (*n*, *p*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a negative_binomial distribution.

Samples are drawn from a negative_Binomial distribution with specified parameters, *n* trials and *p* probability of success where *n* is an integer > 0 and *p* is in the interval [0, 1].

n [int] Parameter, > 0.

p [float] Parameter, >= 0 and <=1.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [int or ndarray of ints] Drawn samples.

The probability density for the Negative Binomial distribution is

$$P(N; n, p) = \binom{N+n-1}{n-1} p^n (1-p)^N,$$

where *n* - 1 is the number of successes, *p* is the probability of success, and *N* + *n* - 1 is the number of trials.

The negative binomial distribution gives the probability of *n*-1 successes and *N* failures in *N*+*n*-1 trials, and success on the (*N*+*n*)th trial.

If one throws a die repeatedly until the third time a “1” appears, then the probability distribution of the number of non-“1”s that appear before the third “1” is a negative binomial distribution.

Draw samples from the distribution:

A real world example. A company drills wild-cat oil exploration wells, each with an estimated probability of success of 0.1. What is the probability of having one success for each successive well, that is what is the probability of a single success after drilling 5 wells, after 6 wells, etc.?

```
>>> s = np.random.negative_binomial(1, 0.1, 100000)
>>> for i in range(1, 11):
...     probability = sum(s<i) / 100000.
...     print i, "wells drilled, probability of one success =", probability
```

`acsAttractorAnalysis.noncentral_chisquare` (*df*, *nonc*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a noncentral chi-square distribution.

The noncentral χ^2 distribution is a generalisation of the χ^2 distribution.

df [int] Degrees of freedom, should be ≥ 1 .

nonc [float] Non-centrality, should be > 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

The probability density function for the noncentral Chi-square distribution is

$$P(x; df, nonc) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-nonc/2} (nonc/2)^i}{i!} P_{Y_{df+2i}}(x),$$

where Y_q is the Chi-square with q degrees of freedom.

In Delhi (2007), it is noted that the noncentral chi-square is useful in bombing and coverage problems, the probability of killing the point target given by the noncentral chi-squared distribution.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, 20, 100000),
...                  bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

Draw values from a noncentral chisquare with very small noncentrality, and compare to a chisquare.

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, .0000001, 100000),
...                  bins=np.arange(0., 25, .1), normed=True)
>>> values2 = plt.hist(np.random.chisquare(3, 100000),
...                   bins=np.arange(0., 25, .1), normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(values[1][0:-1], values[0]-values2[0], 'ob')
>>> plt.show()
```

Demonstrate how large values of non-centrality lead to a more symmetric distribution.

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, 20, 100000),
...                  bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsAttractorAnalysis.noncentral_f` (*dfnum*, *dfden*, *nonc*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from the noncentral F distribution.

Samples are drawn from an F distribution with specified parameters, *dfnum* (degrees of freedom in numerator) and *dfden* (degrees of freedom in denominator), where both parameters > 1 . *nonc* is the non-centrality parameter.

dfnum [int] Parameter, should be > 1 .

dfden [int] Parameter, should be > 1.

nonc [float] Parameter, should be >= 0.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [scalar or ndarray] Drawn samples.

When calculating the power of an experiment (power = probability of rejecting the null hypothesis when a specific alternative is true) the non-central F statistic becomes important. When the null hypothesis is true, the F statistic follows a central F distribution. When the null hypothesis is not true, then it follows a non-central F statistic.

Weisstein, Eric W. “Noncentral F-Distribution.” From MathWorld—A Wolfram Web Resource. <http://mathworld.wolfram.com/NoncentralF-Distribution.html>

Wikipedia, “Noncentral F distribution”, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Noncentral_F-distribution

In a study, testing for a specific alternative to the null hypothesis requires use of the Noncentral F distribution. We need to calculate the area in the tail of the distribution that exceeds the value of the F distribution for the null hypothesis. We’ll plot the two probability distributions for comparison.

```
>>> dfnum = 3 # between group deg of freedom
>>> dfden = 20 # within groups degrees of freedom
>>> nonc = 3.0
>>> nc_vals = np.random.noncentral_f(dfnum, dfden, nonc, 1000000)
>>> NF = np.histogram(nc_vals, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> c_vals = np.random.f(dfnum, dfden, 1000000)
>>> F = np.histogram(c_vals, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(F[1][1:], F[0])
>>> plt.plot(NF[1][1:], NF[0])
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsAttractorAnalysis.normal` (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw random samples from a normal (Gaussian) distribution.

The probability density function of the normal distribution, first derived by De Moivre and 200 years later by both Gauss and Laplace independently [2], is often called the bell curve because of its characteristic shape (see the example below).

The normal distributions occurs often in nature. For example, it describes the commonly occurring distribution of samples influenced by a large number of tiny, random disturbances, each with its own unique distribution [2].

loc [float] Mean (“centre”) of the distribution.

scale [float] Standard deviation (spread or “width”) of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.norm [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gaussian distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi\sigma^2}} e^{-\frac{(x-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2}},$$

where μ is the mean and σ the standard deviation. The square of the standard deviation, σ^2 , is called the variance.

The function has its peak at the mean, and its “spread” increases with the standard deviation (the function reaches 0.607 times its maximum at $x + \sigma$ and $x - \sigma$ [2]). This implies that *numpy.random.normal* is more likely to return samples lying close to the mean, rather than those far away.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, sigma = 0, 0.1 # mean and standard deviation
>>> s = np.random.normal(mu, sigma, 1000)
```

Verify the mean and the variance:

```
>>> abs(mu - np.mean(s)) < 0.01
True

>>> abs(sigma - np.std(s, ddof=1)) < 0.01
True
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, 1/(sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)) *
...          np.exp(- (bins - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2)),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsAttractorAnalysis.pareto(a, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Pareto II or Lomax distribution with specified shape.

The Lomax or Pareto II distribution is a shifted Pareto distribution. The classical Pareto distribution can be obtained from the Lomax distribution by adding the location parameter m , see below. The smallest value of the Lomax distribution is zero while for the classical Pareto distribution it is m , where the standard Pareto distribution has location $m=1$. Lomax can also be considered as a simplified version of the Generalized Pareto distribution (available in SciPy), with the scale set to one and the location set to zero.

The Pareto distribution must be greater than zero, and is unbounded above. It is also known as the “80-20 rule”. In this distribution, 80 percent of the weights are in the lowest 20 percent of the range, while the other 20 percent fill the remaining 80 percent of the range.

shape [float, > 0.] Shape of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m , n , k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.lomax.pdf [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

scipy.stats.distributions.genpareto.pdf [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Pareto distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{am^a}{x^{a+1}}$$

where a is the shape and m the location

The Pareto distribution, named after the Italian economist Vilfredo Pareto, is a power law probability distribution useful in many real world problems. Outside the field of economics it is generally referred to as the Bradford distribution. Pareto developed the distribution to describe the distribution of wealth in an economy. It has

also found use in insurance, web page access statistics, oil field sizes, and many other problems, including the download frequency for projects in Sourceforge [1]. It is one of the so-called “fat-tailed” distributions.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a, m = 3., 1. # shape and mode
>>> s = np.random.pareto(a, 1000) + m
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 100, normed=True, align='center')
>>> fit = a*m**a/bins**(a+1)
>>> plt.plot(bins, max(count)*fit/max(fit), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsAttractorAnalysis.permutation(x)`

Randomly permute a sequence, or return a permuted range.

If *x* is a multi-dimensional array, it is only shuffled along its first index.

x [int or array_like] If *x* is an integer, randomly permute `np.arange(x)`. If *x* is an array, make a copy and shuffle the elements randomly.

out [ndarray] Permuted sequence or array range.

```
>>> np.random.permutation(10)
array([1, 7, 4, 3, 0, 9, 2, 5, 8, 6])

>>> np.random.permutation([1, 4, 9, 12, 15])
array([15, 1, 9, 4, 12])

>>> arr = np.arange(9).reshape((3, 3))
>>> np.random.permutation(arr)
array([[6, 7, 8],
       [0, 1, 2],
       [3, 4, 5]])
```

`acsAttractorAnalysis.poisson(lam=1.0, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Poisson distribution.

The Poisson distribution is the limit of the Binomial distribution for large *N*.

lam [float] Expectation of interval, should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

The Poisson distribution

$$f(k; \lambda) = \frac{\lambda^k e^{-\lambda}}{k!}$$

For events with an expected separation λ the Poisson distribution $f(k; \lambda)$ describes the probability of *k* events occurring within the observed interval λ .

Because the output is limited to the range of the C long type, a `ValueError` is raised when *lam* is within 10 sigma of the maximum representable value.

Draw samples from the distribution:


```
>>> import numpy as np
>>> s = np.random.poisson(5, 10000)
```

Display histogram of the sample:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 14, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsAttractorAnalysis.power` (*a*, *size=None*)

Draws samples in [0, 1] from a power distribution with positive exponent *a* - 1.

Also known as the power function distribution.

a [float] parameter, > 0

size [tuple of ints]

Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] The returned samples lie in [0, 1].

ValueError If *a*<1.

The probability density function is

$$P(x; a) = ax^{a-1}, 0 \leq x \leq 1, a > 0.$$

The power function distribution is just the inverse of the Pareto distribution. It may also be seen as a special case of the Beta distribution.

It is used, for example, in modeling the over-reporting of insurance claims.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 5. # shape
>>> samples = 1000
>>> s = np.random.power(a, samples)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, bins=30)
>>> x = np.linspace(0, 1, 100)
>>> y = a*x**(a-1.)
>>> normed_y = samples*np.diff(bins)[0]*y
>>> plt.plot(x, normed_y)
>>> plt.show()
```

Compare the power function distribution to the inverse of the Pareto.

```
>>> from scipy import stats
>>> rvs = np.random.power(5, 1000000)
>>> rvsp = np.random.pareto(5, 1000000)
>>> xx = np.linspace(0, 1, 100)
>>> powpdf = stats.powerlaw.pdf(xx, 5)

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(rvs, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx, powpdf, 'r-')
>>> plt.title('np.random.power(5)')
```

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(1./(1.+rvsp), bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx, powpdf, 'r-')
>>> plt.title('inverse of 1 + np.random.pareto(5)')

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(1./(1.+rvsp), bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx, powpdf, 'r-')
>>> plt.title('inverse of stats.pareto(5)')
```

`acsAttractorAnalysis.rand(d0, d1, ..., dn)`

Random values in a given shape.

Create an array of the given shape and propagate it with random samples from a uniform distribution over $[0, 1)$.

d0, d1, ..., dn [int, optional] The dimensions of the returned array, should all be positive. If no argument is given a single Python float is returned.

out [ndarray, shape (d0, d1, ..., dn)] Random values.

random

This is a convenience function. If you want an interface that takes a shape-tuple as the first argument, refer to `np.random.random_sample`.

```
>>> np.random.rand(3, 2)
array([[ 0.14022471,  0.96360618], #random
       [ 0.37601032,  0.25528411], #random
       [ 0.49313049,  0.94909878]]) #random
```

`acsAttractorAnalysis.randint(low, high=None, size=None)`

Return random integers from *low* (inclusive) to *high* (exclusive).

Return random integers from the “discrete uniform” distribution in the “half-open” interval $[low, high)$. If *high* is None (the default), then results are from $[0, low)$.

low [int] Lowest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (unless *high*=None, in which case this parameter is the *highest* such integer).

high [int, optional] If provided, one above the largest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (see above for behavior if *high*=None).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single int is returned.

out [int or ndarray of ints] *size*-shaped array of random integers from the appropriate distribution, or a single such random int if *size* not provided.

random.random_integers [similar to *randint*, only for the closed] interval $[low, high]$, and 1 is the lowest value if *high* is omitted. In particular, this other one is the one to use to generate uniformly distributed discrete non-integers.

```
>>> np.random.randint(2, size=10)
array([1, 0, 0, 0, 1, 1, 0, 0, 1, 0])
>>> np.random.randint(1, size=10)
array([0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0])
```

Generate a 2 x 4 array of ints between 0 and 4, inclusive:

```
>>> np.random.randint(5, size=(2, 4))
array([[4, 0, 2, 1],
       [3, 2, 2, 0]])
```

acsAttractorAnalysis.**randn**(d0, d1, ..., dn)

Return a sample (or samples) from the “standard normal” distribution.

If positive, int_like or int-convertible arguments are provided, *randn* generates an array of shape (d0, d1, ..., dn), filled with random floats sampled from a univariate “normal” (Gaussian) distribution of mean 0 and variance 1 (if any of the d_i are floats, they are first converted to integers by truncation). A single float randomly sampled from the distribution is returned if no argument is provided.

This is a convenience function. If you want an interface that takes a tuple as the first argument, use *numpy.random.standard_normal* instead.

d0, d1, ..., dn [int, optional] The dimensions of the returned array, should be all positive. If no argument is given a single Python float is returned.

Z [ndarray or float] A (d0, d1, ..., dn)-shaped array of floating-point samples from the standard normal distribution, or a single such float if no parameters were supplied.

random.standard_normal : Similar, but takes a tuple as its argument.

For random samples from $N(\mu, \sigma^2)$, use:

```
sigma * np.random.randn(...) + mu
```

```
>>> np.random.randn()
2.1923875335537315 #random
```

Two-by-four array of samples from $N(3, 6.25)$:

```
>>> 2.5 * np.random.randn(2, 4) + 3
array([[ -4.49401501,   4.00950034,  -1.81814867,   7.29718677],
       [  0.39924804,   4.68456316,   4.99394529,   4.84057254]]) #random
```

acsAttractorAnalysis.**random**()

random_sample(size=None)

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless size=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

`acsAttractorAnalysis.random_integers` (*low*, *high=None*, *size=None*)

Return random integers between *low* and *high*, inclusive.

Return random integers from the “discrete uniform” distribution in the closed interval [*low*, *high*]. If *high* is None (the default), then results are from [1, *low*].

low [int] Lowest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (unless *high=None*, in which case this parameter is the *highest* such integer).

high [int, optional] If provided, the largest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (see above for behavior if *high=None*).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single int is returned.

out [int or ndarray of ints] *size*-shaped array of random integers from the appropriate distribution, or a single such random int if *size* not provided.

random.randint [Similar to *random_integers*, only for the half-open interval [*low*, *high*), and 0 is the lowest value if *high* is omitted.

To sample from N evenly spaced floating-point numbers between a and b, use:

```
a + (b - a) * (np.random.random_integers(N) - 1) / (N - 1.)
```

```
>>> np.random.random_integers(5)
4
>>> type(np.random.random_integers(5))
<type 'int'>
>>> np.random.random_integers(5, size=(3.,2.))
array([[5, 4],
       [3, 3],
       [4, 5]])
```

Choose five random numbers from the set of five evenly-spaced numbers between 0 and 2.5, inclusive (*i.e.*, from the set 0, 5/8, 10/8, 15/8, 20/8):

```
>>> 2.5 * (np.random.random_integers(5, size=(5,)) - 1) / 4.
array([ 0.625,  1.25 ,  0.625,  0.625,  2.5  ])
```

Roll two six sided dice 1000 times and sum the results:

```
>>> d1 = np.random.random_integers(1, 6, 1000)
>>> d2 = np.random.random_integers(1, 6, 1000)
>>> dsums = d1 + d2
```

Display results as a histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(dsums, 11, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsAttractorAnalysis.random_sample` (*size=None*)

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from $[-5, 0]$:

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

acsAttractorAnalysis.**ranf**()
random_sample(size=None)

Return random floats in the half-open interval $[0.0, 1.0)$.

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from $[-5, 0]$:

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

acsAttractorAnalysis.**rayleigh**(scale=1.0, size=None)

Draw samples from a Rayleigh distribution.

The χ and Weibull distributions are generalizations of the Rayleigh.

scale [scalar] Scale, also equals the mode. Should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Shape of the output. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

The probability density function for the Rayleigh distribution is

$$P(x; scale) = \frac{x}{scale^2} e^{\frac{-x^2}{2 \cdot scale^2}}$$

The Rayleigh distribution arises if the wind speed and wind direction are both gaussian variables, then the vector wind velocity forms a Rayleigh distribution. The Rayleigh distribution is used to model the expected output from wind turbines.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram

```
>>> values = hist(np.random.rayleigh(3, 100000), bins=200, normed=True)
```

Wave heights tend to follow a Rayleigh distribution. If the mean wave height is 1 meter, what fraction of waves are likely to be larger than 3 meters?

```
>>> meanvalue = 1
>>> modevalue = np.sqrt(2 / np.pi) * meanvalue
>>> s = np.random.rayleigh(modevalue, 1000000)
```

The percentage of waves larger than 3 meters is:

```
>>> 100.*sum(s>3)/1000000.
0.087300000000000003
```

`acsAttractorAnalysis.sample()`
`random_sample(size=None)`

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b)$, $b > a$ multiply the output of `random_sample` by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

`acsAttractorAnalysis.seed(seed=None)`
Seed the generator.

This method is called when *RandomState* is initialized. It can be called again to re-seed the generator. For details, see *RandomState*.

seed [int or array_like, optional] Seed for *RandomState*.

RandomState

`acsAttractorAnalysis.set_state(state)`

Set the internal state of the generator from a tuple.

For use if one has reason to manually (re-)set the internal state of the “Mersenne Twister”[\[1\]](#) pseudo-random number generating algorithm.

state [tuple(str, ndarray of 624 uints, int, int, float)] The *state* tuple has the following items:

1. the string ‘MT19937’, specifying the Mersenne Twister algorithm.
2. a 1-D array of 624 unsigned integers *keys*.
3. an integer *pos*.
4. an integer *has_gauss*.
5. a float *cached_gaussian*.

out [None] Returns ‘None’ on success.

get_state

set_state and *get_state* are not needed to work with any of the random distributions in NumPy. If the internal state is manually altered, the user should know exactly what he/she is doing.

For backwards compatibility, the form (str, array of 624 uints, int) is also accepted although it is missing some information about the cached Gaussian value: `state = ('MT19937', keys, pos)`.

`acsAttractorAnalysis.shuffle(x)`

Modify a sequence in-place by shuffling its contents.

x [array_like] The array or list to be shuffled.

None

```
>>> arr = np.arange(10)
>>> np.random.shuffle(arr)
>>> arr
[1 7 5 2 9 4 3 6 0 8]
```

This function only shuffles the array along the first index of a multi-dimensional array:

```
>>> arr = np.arange(9).reshape((3, 3))
>>> np.random.shuffle(arr)
>>> arr
array([[3, 4, 5],
       [6, 7, 8],
       [0, 1, 2]])
```

`acsAttractorAnalysis.standard_cauchy(size=None)`

Standard Cauchy distribution with mode = 0.

Also known as the Lorentz distribution.

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The drawn samples.

The probability density function for the full Cauchy distribution is

$$P(x; x_0, \gamma) = \frac{1}{\pi\gamma\left[1 + \left(\frac{x-x_0}{\gamma}\right)^2\right]}$$

and the Standard Cauchy distribution just sets $x_0 = 0$ and $\gamma = 1$

The Cauchy distribution arises in the solution to the driven harmonic oscillator problem, and also describes spectral line broadening. It also describes the distribution of values at which a line tilted at a random angle will cut the x axis.

When studying hypothesis tests that assume normality, seeing how the tests perform on data from a Cauchy distribution is a good indicator of their sensitivity to a heavy-tailed distribution, since the Cauchy looks very much like a Gaussian distribution, but with heavier tails.

Draw samples and plot the distribution:

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_cauchy(1000000)
>>> s = s[(s>-25) & (s<25)] # truncate distribution so it plots well
>>> plt.hist(s, bins=100)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsAttractorAnalysis.standard_exponential` (*size=None*)

Draw samples from the standard exponential distribution.

standard_exponential is identical to the exponential distribution with a scale parameter of 1.

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

out [float or ndarray] Drawn samples.

Output a 3x8000 array:

```
>>> n = np.random.standard_exponential((3, 8000))
```

`acsAttractorAnalysis.standard_gamma` (*shape, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Standard Gamma distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Gamma distribution with specified parameters, shape (sometimes designated “k”) and scale=1.

shape [float] Parameter, should be > 0.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The drawn samples.

scipy.stats.distributions.gamma [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gamma distribution is

$$p(x) = x^{k-1} \frac{e^{-x/\theta}}{\theta^k \Gamma(k)},$$

where k is the shape and θ the scale, and Γ is the Gamma function.

The Gamma distribution is often used to model the times to failure of electronic components, and arises naturally in processes for which the waiting times between Poisson distributed events are relevant.

Draw samples from the distribution:


```
>>> shape, scale = 2., 1. # mean and width
>>> s = np.random.standard_gamma(shape, 1000000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> y = bins**(shape-1) * ((np.exp(-bins/scale))/ \
...                        (sps.gamma(shape) * scale**shape))
>>> plt.plot(bins, y, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsAttractorAnalysis.standard_normal` (*size=None*)

Returns samples from a Standard Normal distribution (mean=0, stdev=1).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

out [float or ndarray] Drawn samples.

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_normal(8000)
>>> s
array([ 0.6888893 ,  0.78096262, -0.89086505, ...,  0.49876311, #random
        -0.38672696, -0.4685006 ]) #random
>>> s.shape
(8000,)
>>> s = np.random.standard_normal(size=(3, 4, 2))
>>> s.shape
(3, 4, 2)
```

`acsAttractorAnalysis.standard_t` (*df, size=None*)

Standard Student's t distribution with *df* degrees of freedom.

A special case of the hyperbolic distribution. As *df* gets large, the result resembles that of the standard normal distribution (*standard_normal*).

df [int] Degrees of freedom, should be > 0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] Drawn samples.

The probability density function for the t distribution is

$$P(x, df) = \frac{\Gamma(\frac{df+1}{2})}{\sqrt{\pi df} \Gamma(\frac{df}{2})} \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{df}\right)^{-(df+1)/2}$$

The t test is based on an assumption that the data come from a Normal distribution. The t test provides a way to test whether the sample mean (that is the mean calculated from the data) is a good estimate of the true mean.

The derivation of the t-distribution was first published in 1908 by William Gosset while working for the Guinness Brewery in Dublin. Due to proprietary issues, he had to publish under a pseudonym, and so he used the name Student.

From Dalgaard page 83 [1], suppose the daily energy intake for 11 women in KJ is:

```
>>> intake = np.array([5260., 5470, 5640, 6180, 6390, 6515, 6805, 7515, \
...                    7515, 8230, 8770])
```

Does their energy intake deviate systematically from the recommended value of 7725 kJ?

We have 10 degrees of freedom, so is the sample mean within 95% of the recommended value?

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_t(10, size=100000)
>>> np.mean(intake)
6753.636363636364
>>> intake.std(ddof=1)
1142.1232221373727
```

Calculate the t statistic, setting the ddof parameter to the unbiased value so the divisor in the standard deviation will be degrees of freedom, N-1.

```
>>> t = (np.mean(intake)-7725)/(intake.std(ddof=1)/np.sqrt(len(intake)))
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(s, bins=100, normed=True)
```

For a one-sided t-test, how far out in the distribution does the t statistic appear?

```
>>> np.sum(s<t) / float(len(s))
0.009069999999999999 #random
```

So the p-value is about 0.009, which says the null hypothesis has a probability of about 99% of being true.

`acsAttractorAnalysis.triangular` (*left, mode, right, size=None*)

Draw samples from the triangular distribution.

The triangular distribution is a continuous probability distribution with lower limit *left*, peak at *mode*, and upper limit *right*. Unlike the other distributions, these parameters directly define the shape of the pdf.

left [scalar] Lower limit.

mode [scalar] The value where the peak of the distribution occurs. The value should fulfill the condition `left <= mode <= right`.

right [scalar] Upper limit, should be larger than *left*.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The returned samples all lie in the interval [*left*, *right*].

The probability density function for the Triangular distribution is

$$P(x; l, m, r) = \begin{cases} \frac{2(x-l)}{(r-l)(m-l)} & \text{for } l \leq x \leq m, \\ \frac{2(m-x)}{(r-l)(r-m)} & \text{for } m \leq x \leq r, \\ 0 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

The triangular distribution is often used in ill-defined problems where the underlying distribution is not known, but some knowledge of the limits and mode exists. Often it is used in simulations.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(np.random.triangular(-3, 0, 8, 100000), bins=200,
...             normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsAttractorAnalysis.uniform` (*low=0.0, high=1.0, size=1*)

Draw samples from a uniform distribution.

Samples are uniformly distributed over the half-open interval [*low*, *high*) (includes *low*, but excludes *high*). In other words, any value within the given interval is equally likely to be drawn by *uniform*.

low [float, optional] Lower boundary of the output interval. All values generated will be greater than or equal to low. The default value is 0.

high [float] Upper boundary of the output interval. All values generated will be less than high. The default value is 1.0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Shape of output. If the given size is, for example, (m,n,k), m*n*k samples are generated. If no shape is specified, a single sample is returned.

out [ndarray] Drawn samples, with shape *size*.

randint : Discrete uniform distribution, yielding integers. **random_integers** : Discrete uniform distribution over the closed

interval [low, high].

random_sample : Floats uniformly distributed over [0, 1). **random** : Alias for *random_sample*. **rand** : Convenience function that accepts dimensions as input, e.g.,

`rand(2,2)` would generate a 2-by-2 array of floats, uniformly distributed over [0, 1).

The probability density function of the uniform distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{b-a}$$

anywhere within the interval [a, b), and zero elsewhere.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> s = np.random.uniform(-1,0,1000)
```

All values are within the given interval:

```
>>> np.all(s >= -1)
True
>>> np.all(s < 0)
True
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 15, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, np.ones_like(bins), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsAttractorAnalysis.vonmises(mu, kappa, size=None)`

Draw samples from a von Mises distribution.

Samples are drawn from a von Mises distribution with specified mode (mu) and dispersion (kappa), on the interval [-pi, pi].

The von Mises distribution (also known as the circular normal distribution) is a continuous probability distribution on the unit circle. It may be thought of as the circular analogue of the normal distribution.

mu [float] Mode (“center”) of the distribution.

kappa [float] Dispersion of the distribution, has to be >=0.

size [int or tuple of int] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [scalar or ndarray] The returned samples, which are in the interval [-pi, pi].

scipy.stats.distributions.vonmises [probability density function,] distribution, or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the von Mises distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{e^{\kappa \cos(x-\mu)}}{2\pi I_0(\kappa)},$$

where μ is the mode and κ the dispersion, and $I_0(\kappa)$ is the modified Bessel function of order 0.

The von Mises is named for Richard Edler von Mises, who was born in Austria-Hungary, in what is now the Ukraine. He fled to the United States in 1939 and became a professor at Harvard. He worked in probability theory, aerodynamics, fluid mechanics, and philosophy of science.

Abramowitz, M. and Stegun, I. A. (ed.), *Handbook of Mathematical Functions*, New York: Dover, 1965.

von Mises, R., *Mathematical Theory of Probability and Statistics*, New York: Academic Press, 1964.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, kappa = 0.0, 4.0 # mean and dispersion
>>> s = np.random.vonmises(mu, kappa, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(-np.pi, np.pi, 2*np.pi/50.)
>>> y = -np.exp(kappa*np.cos(x-mu)) / (2*np.pi*sps.jn(0, kappa))
>>> plt.plot(x, y/max(y), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

acsAttractorAnalysis.wald (*mean, scale, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Wald, or Inverse Gaussian, distribution.

As the scale approaches infinity, the distribution becomes more like a Gaussian.

Some references claim that the Wald is an Inverse Gaussian with mean=1, but this is by no means universal.

The Inverse Gaussian distribution was first studied in relationship to Brownian motion. In 1956 M.C.K. Tweedie used the name Inverse Gaussian because there is an inverse relationship between the time to cover a unit distance and distance covered in unit time.

mean [scalar] Distribution mean, should be > 0.

scale [scalar] Scale parameter, should be >= 0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] Drawn sample, all greater than zero.

The probability density function for the Wald distribution is

$$P(x; mean, scale) = \sqrt{\frac{scale}{2\pi x^3}} e^{\frac{-scale(x-mean)^2}{2 \cdot mean^2 x}}$$

As noted above the Inverse Gaussian distribution first arise from attempts to model Brownian Motion. It is also a competitor to the Weibull for use in reliability modeling and modeling stock returns and interest rate processes.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(np.random.wald(3, 2, 100000), bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

acsAttractorAnalysis.**weibull** (*a*, *size=None*)

Weibull distribution.

Draw samples from a 1-parameter Weibull distribution with the given shape parameter *a*.

$$X = (-\ln(U))^{1/a}$$

Here, *U* is drawn from the uniform distribution over (0,1].

The more common 2-parameter Weibull, including a scale parameter λ is just $X = \lambda(-\ln(U))^{1/a}$.

a [float] Shape of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.weibull_max scipy.stats.distributions.weibull_min scipy.stats.distributions.genextreme
gumbel

The Weibull (or Type III asymptotic extreme value distribution for smallest values, SEV Type III, or Rosin-Rammler distribution) is one of a class of Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions used in modeling extreme value problems. This class includes the Gumbel and Frechet distributions.

The probability density for the Weibull distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{a}{\lambda} \left(\frac{x}{\lambda}\right)^{a-1} e^{-(x/\lambda)^a},$$

where *a* is the shape and λ the scale.

The function has its peak (the mode) at $\lambda(\frac{a-1}{a})^{1/a}$.

When *a* = 1, the Weibull distribution reduces to the exponential distribution.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 5. # shape
>>> s = np.random.weibull(a, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> x = np.arange(1,100.)/50.
>>> def weib(x,n,a):
...     return (a / n) * (x / n)**(a - 1) * np.exp(-(x / n)**a)

>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(np.random.weibull(5.,1000))
>>> x = np.arange(1,100.)/50.
>>> scale = count.max()/weib(x, 1., 5.).max()
>>> plt.plot(x, weib(x, 1., 5.)*scale)
>>> plt.show()
```

acsAttractorAnalysis.**zeroBeforeStrNum** (*tmpl*, *tmpL*)

Function to create string zero string vector before graph filename. According to the total number of reactions *N* zeros will be add before the instant reaction number (e.g. reaction 130 of 10000 the string became '00130')
:param *tmpl*: length (e.g. 1 = 1, 10 = 2, 100 = 3, ...) of the current folder :param *tmpL*: total length last folder
:returns: A zero string numbers to complete the length of *tmpL*

`acsAttractorAnalysis.zipf(a, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Zipf distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Zipf distribution with specified parameter $a > 1$.

The Zipf distribution (also known as the zeta distribution) is a continuous probability distribution that satisfies Zipf's law: the frequency of an item is inversely proportional to its rank in a frequency table.

a [float > 1] Distribution parameter.

size [int or tuple of int, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn; a single integer is equivalent in its result to providing a mono-tuple, i.e., a 1-D array of length *size* is returned. The default is None, in which case a single scalar is returned.

samples [scalar or ndarray] The returned samples are greater than or equal to one.

scipy.stats.distributions.zipf [probability density function,] distribution, or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Zipf distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{x^{-a}}{\zeta(a)},$$

where ζ is the Riemann Zeta function.

It is named for the American linguist George Kingsley Zipf, who noted that the frequency of any word in a sample of a language is inversely proportional to its rank in the frequency table.

Zipf, G. K., *Selected Studies of the Principle of Relative Frequency in Language*, Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1932.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 2. # parameter
>>> s = np.random.zipf(a, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
Truncate s values at 50 so plot is interesting
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s[s<50], 50, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(1., 50.)
>>> y = x**(-a)/sps.zetac(a)
>>> plt.plot(x, y/max(y), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

ACSATTRACTORANALYSISINTIME MODULE

Function to analyse the different attractors emerging from different simulations in time. `python ~/Drop-box/python/GIT/ACS_analysis/initializer.py -t2 -k3 -K-1 -f2 -s6 -m6 -p5 -I ./acsm2s.conf -H1 -v3 -c0.5 -F PROTO_ac3_f2_s6_m6_p5_RAF -N5 -x0 -i 100`

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.beta(a, b, size=None)`

The Beta distribution over $[0, 1]$.

The Beta distribution is a special case of the Dirichlet distribution, and is related to the Gamma distribution. It has the probability distribution function

$$f(x; a, b) = \frac{1}{B(\alpha, \beta)} x^{\alpha-1} (1-x)^{\beta-1},$$

where the normalisation, B, is the beta function,

$$B(\alpha, \beta) = \int_0^1 t^{\alpha-1} (1-t)^{\beta-1} dt.$$

It is often seen in Bayesian inference and order statistics.

a [float] Alpha, non-negative.

b [float] Beta, non-negative.

size [tuple of ints, optional] The number of samples to draw. The output is packed according to the size given.

out [ndarray] Array of the given shape, containing values drawn from a Beta distribution.

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.binomial(n, p, size=None)`

Draw samples from a binomial distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Binomial distribution with specified parameters, n trials and p probability of success where n an integer ≥ 0 and p is in the interval $[0,1]$. (n may be input as a float, but it is truncated to an integer in use)

n [float (but truncated to an integer)] parameter, ≥ 0 .

p [float] parameter, ≥ 0 and ≤ 1 .

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] where the values are all integers in $[0, n]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.binom [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Binomial distribution is

$$P(N) = \binom{n}{N} p^N (1-p)^{n-N},$$

where n is the number of trials, p is the probability of success, and N is the number of successes.

When estimating the standard error of a proportion in a population by using a random sample, the normal distribution works well unless the product $p \cdot n \leq 5$, where p = population proportion estimate, and n = number of samples, in which case the binomial distribution is used instead. For example, a sample of 15 people shows 4 who are left handed, and 11 who are right handed. Then $p = 4/15 = 27\%$. $0.27 \cdot 15 = 4$, so the binomial distribution should be used in this case.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> n, p = 10, .5 # number of trials, probability of each trial
>>> s = np.random.binomial(n, p, 1000)
# result of flipping a coin 10 times, tested 1000 times.
```

A real world example. A company drills 9 wild-cat oil exploration wells, each with an estimated probability of success of 0.1. All nine wells fail. What is the probability of that happening?

Let's do 20,000 trials of the model, and count the number that generate zero positive results.

```
>>> sum(np.random.binomial(9, 0.1, 20000) == 0) / 20000.
answer = 0.38885, or 38%.
```

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.chisquare(df, size=None)`

Draw samples from a chi-square distribution.

When df independent random variables, each with standard normal distributions (mean 0, variance 1), are squared and summed, the resulting distribution is chi-square (see Notes). This distribution is often used in hypothesis testing.

df [int] Number of degrees of freedom.

size [tuple of ints, int, optional] Size of the returned array. By default, a scalar is returned.

output [ndarray] Samples drawn from the distribution, packed in a *size*-shaped array.

ValueError When $df \leq 0$ or when an inappropriate *size* (e.g. *size* = -1) is given.

The variable obtained by summing the squares of df independent, standard normally distributed random variables:

$$Q = \sum_{i=1}^{df} X_i^2$$

is chi-square distributed, denoted

$$Q \sim \chi_k^2.$$

The probability density function of the chi-squared distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{(1/2)^{k/2}}{\Gamma(k/2)} x^{k/2-1} e^{-x/2},$$

where Γ is the gamma function,

$$\Gamma(x) = \int_0^{\infty} t^{x-1} e^{-t} dt.$$

NIST/SEMATECH e-Handbook of Statistical Methods


```
>>> np.random.chisquare(2,4)
array([ 1.89920014,  9.00867716,  3.13710533,  5.62318272])
```

acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.**exponential** (*scale=1.0, size=None*)

Exponential distribution.

Its probability density function is

$$f(x; \frac{1}{\beta}) = \frac{1}{\beta} \exp(-\frac{x}{\beta}),$$

for $x > 0$ and 0 elsewhere. β is the scale parameter, which is the inverse of the rate parameter $\lambda = 1/\beta$. The rate parameter is an alternative, widely used parameterization of the exponential distribution [3].

The exponential distribution is a continuous analogue of the geometric distribution. It describes many common situations, such as the size of raindrops measured over many rainstorms [1], or the time between page requests to Wikipedia [2].

scale [float] The scale parameter, $\beta = 1/\lambda$.

size [tuple of ints] Number of samples to draw. The output is shaped according to *size*.

acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.**f** (*dfnum, dfden, size=None*)

Draw samples from a F distribution.

Samples are drawn from an F distribution with specified parameters, *dfnum* (degrees of freedom in numerator) and *dfden* (degrees of freedom in denominator), where both parameters should be greater than zero.

The random variate of the F distribution (also known as the Fisher distribution) is a continuous probability distribution that arises in ANOVA tests, and is the ratio of two chi-square variates.

dfnum [float] Degrees of freedom in numerator. Should be greater than zero.

dfden [float] Degrees of freedom in denominator. Should be greater than zero.

size [{tuple, int}, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn. By default only one sample is returned.

samples [[ndarray, scalar]] Samples from the Fisher distribution.

scipy.stats.distributions.f [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The F statistic is used to compare in-group variances to between-group variances. Calculating the distribution depends on the sampling, and so it is a function of the respective degrees of freedom in the problem. The variable *dfnum* is the number of samples minus one, the between-groups degrees of freedom, while *dfden* is the within-groups degrees of freedom, the sum of the number of samples in each group minus the number of groups.

An example from Glantz[1], pp 47-40. Two groups, children of diabetics (25 people) and children from people without diabetes (25 controls). Fasting blood glucose was measured, case group had a mean value of 86.1, controls had a mean value of 82.2. Standard deviations were 2.09 and 2.49 respectively. Are these data consistent with the null hypothesis that the parents diabetic status does not affect their children's blood glucose levels? Calculating the F statistic from the data gives a value of 36.01.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> dfnum = 1. # between group degrees of freedom
>>> dfden = 48. # within groups degrees of freedom
>>> s = np.random.f(dfnum, dfden, 1000)
```

The lower bound for the top 1% of the samples is :

```
>>> sort(s)[-10]
7.61988120985
```

So there is about a 1% chance that the F statistic will exceed 7.62, the measured value is 36, so the null hypothesis is rejected at the 1% level.

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.gamma(shape, scale=1.0, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Gamma distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Gamma distribution with specified parameters, *shape* (sometimes designated “k”) and *scale* (sometimes designated “theta”), where both parameters are > 0.

shape [scalar > 0] The shape of the gamma distribution.

scale [scalar > 0, optional] The scale of the gamma distribution. Default is equal to 1.

size [shape_tuple, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

out [ndarray, float] Returns one sample unless *size* parameter is specified.

scipy.stats.distributions.gamma [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gamma distribution is

$$p(x) = x^{k-1} \frac{e^{-x/\theta}}{\theta^k \Gamma(k)},$$

where *k* is the shape and *θ* the scale, and Γ is the Gamma function.

The Gamma distribution is often used to model the times to failure of electronic components, and arises naturally in processes for which the waiting times between Poisson distributed events are relevant.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> shape, scale = 2., 2. # mean and dispersion
>>> s = np.random.gamma(shape, scale, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> y = bins**(shape-1)*(np.exp(-bins/scale) /
...                    (sps.gamma(shape)*scale**shape))
>>> plt.plot(bins, y, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.geometric(p, size=None)`

Draw samples from the geometric distribution.

Bernoulli trials are experiments with one of two outcomes: success or failure (an example of such an experiment is flipping a coin). The geometric distribution models the number of trials that must be run in order to achieve success. It is therefore supported on the positive integers, $k = 1, 2, \dots$

The probability mass function of the geometric distribution is

$$f(k) = (1 - p)^{k-1} p$$

where *p* is the probability of success of an individual trial.

p [float] The probability of success of an individual trial.

size [tuple of ints] Number of values to draw from the distribution. The output is shaped according to *size*.

out [ndarray] Samples from the geometric distribution, shaped according to *size*.

Draw ten thousand values from the geometric distribution, with the probability of an individual success equal to 0.35:

```
>>> z = np.random.geometric(p=0.35, size=10000)
```

How many trials succeeded after a single run?

```
>>> (z == 1).sum() / 10000.  
0.34889999999999999 #random
```

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.get_state()`

Return a tuple representing the internal state of the generator.

For more details, see *set_state*.

out [tuple(str, ndarray of 624 uints, int, int, float)] The returned tuple has the following items:

1. the string 'MT19937'.
2. a 1-D array of 624 unsigned integer keys.
3. an integer `pos`.
4. an integer `has_gauss`.
5. a float `cached_gaussian`.

set_state

set_state and *get_state* are not needed to work with any of the random distributions in NumPy. If the internal state is manually altered, the user should know exactly what he/she is doing.

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.gumbel(loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None)`

Gumbel distribution.

Draw samples from a Gumbel distribution with specified location and scale. For more information on the Gumbel distribution, see Notes and References below.

loc [float] The location of the mode of the distribution.

scale [float] The scale parameter of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

out [ndarray] The samples

`scipy.stats.gumbel_l` `scipy.stats.gumbel_r` `scipy.stats.genextreme`

probability density function, distribution, or cumulative density function, etc. for each of the above

weibull

The Gumbel (or Smallest Extreme Value (SEV) or the Smallest Extreme Value Type I) distribution is one of a class of Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions used in modeling extreme value problems. The Gumbel is a special case of the Extreme Value Type I distribution for maximums from distributions with “exponential-like” tails.

The probability density for the Gumbel distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{e^{-(x-\mu)/\beta}}{\beta} e^{-e^{-(x-\mu)/\beta}},$$

where μ is the mode, a location parameter, and β is the scale parameter.

The Gumbel (named for German mathematician Emil Julius Gumbel) was used very early in the hydrology literature, for modeling the occurrence of flood events. It is also used for modeling maximum wind speed and rainfall rates. It is a “fat-tailed” distribution - the probability of an event in the tail of the distribution is larger than if one used a Gaussian, hence the surprisingly frequent occurrence of 100-year floods. Floods were initially modeled as a Gaussian process, which underestimated the frequency of extreme events.

It is one of a class of extreme value distributions, the Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions, which also includes the Weibull and Frechet.

The function has a mean of $\mu + 0.57721\beta$ and a variance of $\frac{\pi^2}{6}\beta^2$.

Gumbel, E. J., *Statistics of Extremes*, New York: Columbia University Press, 1958.

Reiss, R.-D. and Thomas, M., *Statistical Analysis of Extreme Values from Insurance, Finance, Hydrology and Other Fields*, Basel: Birkhauser Verlag, 2001.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, beta = 0, 0.1 # location and scale
>>> s = np.random.gumbel(mu, beta, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, (1/beta)*np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)
...          * np.exp(-np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

Show how an extreme value distribution can arise from a Gaussian process and compare to a Gaussian:

```
>>> means = []
>>> maxima = []
>>> for i in range(0,1000) :
...     a = np.random.normal(mu, beta, 1000)
...     means.append(a.mean())
...     maxima.append(a.max())
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(maxima, 30, normed=True)
>>> beta = np.std(maxima)*np.pi/np.sqrt(6)
>>> mu = np.mean(maxima) - 0.57721*beta
>>> plt.plot(bins, (1/beta)*np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)
...          * np.exp(-np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.plot(bins, 1/(beta * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi))
...          * np.exp(-(bins - mu)**2 / (2 * beta**2)),
...          linewidth=2, color='g')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.hypergeometric` (*ngood, nbad, nsample, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Hypergeometric distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Hypergeometric distribution with specified parameters, *ngood* (ways to make a good selection), *nbad* (ways to make a bad selection), and *nsample* = number of items sampled, which is less than or equal to the sum *ngood* + *nbad*.

ngood [int or array_like] Number of ways to make a good selection. Must be nonnegative.

nbad [int or array_like] Number of ways to make a bad selection. Must be nonnegative.

nsample [int or array_like] Number of items sampled. Must be at least 1 and at most $\text{ngood} + \text{nbad}$.

size [int or tuple of int] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The values are all integers in $[0, n]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.hypergeom [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Hypergeometric distribution is

$$P(x) = \frac{\binom{m}{n} \binom{N-m}{n-x}}{\binom{N}{n}},$$

where $0 \leq x \leq m$ and $n + m - N \leq x \leq n$

for $P(x)$ the probability of x successes, $n = \text{ngood}$, $m = \text{nbad}$, and $N = \text{number of samples}$.

Consider an urn with black and white marbles in it, ngood of them black and nbad are white. If you draw nsample balls without replacement, then the Hypergeometric distribution describes the distribution of black balls in the drawn sample.

Note that this distribution is very similar to the Binomial distribution, except that in this case, samples are drawn without replacement, whereas in the Binomial case samples are drawn with replacement (or the sample space is infinite). As the sample space becomes large, this distribution approaches the Binomial.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> ngood, nbad, nsamp = 100, 2, 10
# number of good, number of bad, and number of samples
>>> s = np.random.hypergeometric(ngood, nbad, nsamp, 1000)
>>> hist(s)
# note that it is very unlikely to grab both bad items
```

Suppose you have an urn with 15 white and 15 black marbles. If you pull 15 marbles at random, how likely is it that 12 or more of them are one color?

```
>>> s = np.random.hypergeometric(15, 15, 15, 100000)
>>> sum(s>=12)/100000. + sum(s<=3)/100000.
# answer = 0.003 ... pretty unlikely!
```

acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.laplace (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw samples from the Laplace or double exponential distribution with specified location (or mean) and scale (decay).

The Laplace distribution is similar to the Gaussian/normal distribution, but is sharper at the peak and has fatter tails. It represents the difference between two independent, identically distributed exponential random variables.

loc [float] The position, μ , of the distribution peak.

scale [float] λ , the exponential decay.

It has the probability density function

$$f(x; \mu, \lambda) = \frac{1}{2\lambda} \exp\left(-\frac{|x - \mu|}{\lambda}\right).$$

The first law of Laplace, from 1774, states that the frequency of an error can be expressed as an exponential function of the absolute magnitude of the error, which leads to the Laplace distribution. For many problems in Economics and Health sciences, this distribution seems to model the data better than the standard Gaussian distribution

Draw samples from the distribution

```
>>> loc, scale = 0., 1.
>>> s = np.random.laplace(loc, scale, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(-8., 8., .01)
>>> pdf = np.exp(-abs(x-loc/scale))/(2.*scale)
>>> plt.plot(x, pdf)
```

Plot Gaussian for comparison:

```
>>> g = (1/(scale * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)) *
...      np.exp( - (x - loc)**2 / (2 * scale**2) ))
>>> plt.plot(x,g)
```

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.logistic` (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Logistic distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Logistic distribution with specified parameters, *loc* (location or mean, also median), and *scale* (>0).

loc : float

scale : float > 0.

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [[ndarray, scalar]] where the values are all integers in [0, *n*].

scipy.stats.distributions.logistic [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Logistic distribution is

$$P(x) = P(x) = \frac{e^{-(x-\mu)/s}}{s(1 + e^{-(x-\mu)/s})^2},$$

where μ = location and s = scale.

The Logistic distribution is used in Extreme Value problems where it can act as a mixture of Gumbel distributions, in Epidemiology, and by the World Chess Federation (FIDE) where it is used in the Elo ranking system, assuming the performance of each player is a logistically distributed random variable.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> loc, scale = 10, 1
>>> s = np.random.logistic(loc, scale, 10000)
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, bins=50)
```

plot against distribution

```
>>> def logist(x, loc, scale):
...     return exp((loc-x)/scale)/(scale*(1+exp((loc-x)/scale))**2)
>>> plt.plot(bins, logist(bins, loc, scale)*count.max()/\
... logist(bins, loc, scale).max())
>>> plt.show()
```

acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.**lognormal** (mean=0.0, sigma=1.0, size=None)

Return samples drawn from a log-normal distribution.

Draw samples from a log-normal distribution with specified mean, standard deviation, and array shape. Note that the mean and standard deviation are not the values for the distribution itself, but of the underlying normal distribution it is derived from.

mean [float] Mean value of the underlying normal distribution

sigma [float, > 0.] Standard deviation of the underlying normal distribution

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or float] The desired samples. An array of the same shape as *size* if given, if *size* is None a float is returned.

scipy.stats.lognorm [probability density function, distribution,] cumulative density function, etc.

A variable x has a log-normal distribution if $\log(x)$ is normally distributed. The probability density function for the log-normal distribution is:

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sigma x \sqrt{2\pi}} e^{(-\frac{(\ln(x)-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2})}$$

where μ is the mean and σ is the standard deviation of the normally distributed logarithm of the variable. A log-normal distribution results if a random variable is the *product* of a large number of independent, identically-distributed variables in the same way that a normal distribution results if the variable is the *sum* of a large number of independent, identically-distributed variables.

Limpert, E., Stahel, W. A., and Abbt, M., “Log-normal Distributions across the Sciences: Keys and Clues,” *BioScience*, Vol. 51, No. 5, May, 2001. <http://stat.ethz.ch/~stahel/lognormal/bioscience.pdf>

Reiss, R.D. and Thomas, M., *Statistical Analysis of Extreme Values*, Basel: Birkhauser Verlag, 2001, pp. 31-32.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, sigma = 3., 1. # mean and standard deviation
>>> s = np.random.lognormal(mu, sigma, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 100, normed=True, align='mid')

>>> x = np.linspace(min(bins), max(bins), 10000)
>>> pdf = (np.exp(-(np.log(x) - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2))
...       / (x * sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)))

>>> plt.plot(x, pdf, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.axis('tight')
>>> plt.show()
```

Demonstrate that taking the products of random samples from a uniform distribution can be fit well by a log-normal probability density function.

```
>>> # Generate a thousand samples: each is the product of 100 random
>>> # values, drawn from a normal distribution.
>>> b = []
>>> for i in range(1000):
...     a = 10. + np.random.random(100)
...     b.append(np.product(a))

>>> b = np.array(b) / np.min(b) # scale values to be positive
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(b, 100, normed=True, align='center')
>>> sigma = np.std(np.log(b))
>>> mu = np.mean(np.log(b))

>>> x = np.linspace(min(bins), max(bins), 10000)
>>> pdf = (np.exp(-(np.log(x) - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2))
...        / (x * sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)))

>>> plt.plot(x, pdf, color='r', linewidth=2)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.logseries` (*p*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a Logarithmic Series distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Log Series distribution with specified parameter, *p* (probability, $0 < p < 1$).

loc : float

scale : float > 0.

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [[ndarray, scalar]] where the values are all integers in [0, *n*].

scipy.stats.distributions.logser [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Log Series distribution is

$$P(k) = \frac{-p^k}{k \ln(1 - p)},$$

where *p* = probability.

The Log Series distribution is frequently used to represent species richness and occurrence, first proposed by Fisher, Corbet, and Williams in 1943 [2]. It may also be used to model the numbers of occupants seen in cars [3].

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = .6
>>> s = np.random.logseries(a, 10000)
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s)

# plot against distribution
>>> def logseries(k, p):
...     return -p**k / (k * log(1 - p))
>>> plt.plot(bins, logseries(bins, a) * count.max() /
...          logseries(bins, a).max(), 'r')
>>> plt.show()
```


acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.**multinomial** (*n*, *pvals*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a multinomial distribution.

The multinomial distribution is a multivariate generalisation of the binomial distribution. Take an experiment with one of *p* possible outcomes. An example of such an experiment is throwing a dice, where the outcome can be 1 through 6. Each sample drawn from the distribution represents *n* such experiments. Its values, $X_i = [X_0, X_1, \dots, X_p]$, represent the number of times the outcome was *i*.

n [int] Number of experiments.

pvals [sequence of floats, length *p*] Probabilities of each of the *p* different outcomes. These should sum to 1 (however, the last element is always assumed to account for the remaining probability, as long as `sum(pvals[:-1]) <= 1`).

size [tuple of ints] Given a *size* of (*M*, *N*, *K*), then *M***N***K* samples are drawn, and the output shape becomes (*M*, *N*, *K*, *p*), since each sample has shape (*p*,).

Throw a dice 20 times:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(20, [1/6.]*6, size=1)
array([[4, 1, 7, 5, 2, 1]])
```

It landed 4 times on 1, once on 2, etc.

Now, throw the dice 20 times, and 20 times again:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(20, [1/6.]*6, size=2)
array([[3, 4, 3, 3, 4, 3],
       [2, 4, 3, 4, 0, 7]])
```

For the first run, we threw 3 times 1, 4 times 2, etc. For the second, we threw 2 times 1, 4 times 2, etc.

A loaded dice is more likely to land on number 6:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(100, [1/7.]*5)
array([13, 16, 13, 16, 42])
```

acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.**multivariate_normal** (*mean*, *cov*[, *size*])

Draw random samples from a multivariate normal distribution.

The multivariate normal, multinormal or Gaussian distribution is a generalization of the one-dimensional normal distribution to higher dimensions. Such a distribution is specified by its mean and covariance matrix. These parameters are analogous to the mean (average or “center”) and variance (standard deviation, or “width,” squared) of the one-dimensional normal distribution.

mean [1-D array_like, of length *N*] Mean of the *N*-dimensional distribution.

cov [2-D array_like, of shape (*N*, *N*)] Covariance matrix of the distribution. Must be symmetric and positive semi-definite for “physically meaningful” results.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Given a shape of, for example, (*m*, *n*, *k*), *m***n***k* samples are generated, and packed in an *m*-by-*n*-by-*k* arrangement. Because each sample is *N*-dimensional, the output shape is (*m*, *n*, *k*, *N*). If no shape is specified, a single (*N*-D) sample is returned.

out [ndarray] The drawn samples, of shape *size*, if that was provided. If not, the shape is (*N*,).

In other words, each entry `out[i, j, ..., :]` is an *N*-dimensional value drawn from the distribution.

The mean is a coordinate in *N*-dimensional space, which represents the location where samples are most likely to be generated. This is analogous to the peak of the bell curve for the one-dimensional or univariate normal distribution.

Covariance indicates the level to which two variables vary together. From the multivariate normal distribution, we draw N-dimensional samples, $X = [x_1, x_2, \dots, x_N]$. The covariance matrix element C_{ij} is the covariance of x_i and x_j . The element C_{ii} is the variance of x_i (i.e. its “spread”).

Instead of specifying the full covariance matrix, popular approximations include:

- Spherical covariance (*cov* is a multiple of the identity matrix)
- Diagonal covariance (*cov* has non-negative elements, and only on the diagonal)

This geometrical property can be seen in two dimensions by plotting generated data-points:

```
>>> mean = [0,0]
>>> cov = [[1,0],[0,100]] # diagonal covariance, points lie on x or y-axis

>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> x,y = np.random.multivariate_normal(mean,cov,5000).T
>>> plt.plot(x,y,'x'); plt.axis('equal'); plt.show()
```

Note that the covariance matrix must be non-negative definite.

Papoulis, A., *Probability, Random Variables, and Stochastic Processes*, 3rd ed., New York: McGraw-Hill, 1991.

Duda, R. O., Hart, P. E., and Stork, D. G., *Pattern Classification*, 2nd ed., New York: Wiley, 2001.

```
>>> mean = (1,2)
>>> cov = [[1,0],[1,0]]
>>> x = np.random.multivariate_normal(mean,cov,(3,3))
>>> x.shape
(3, 3, 2)
```

The following is probably true, given that 0.6 is roughly twice the standard deviation:

```
>>> print list( (x[0,0,:] - mean) < 0.6 )
[True, True]
```

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.negative_binomial` (*n*, *p*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a negative_binomial distribution.

Samples are drawn from a negative_Binomial distribution with specified parameters, *n* trials and *p* probability of success where *n* is an integer > 0 and *p* is in the interval [0, 1].

n [int] Parameter, > 0.

p [float] Parameter, >= 0 and <=1.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [int or ndarray of ints] Drawn samples.

The probability density for the Negative Binomial distribution is

$$P(N; n, p) = \binom{N+n-1}{n-1} p^n (1-p)^N,$$

where *n* - 1 is the number of successes, *p* is the probability of success, and *N* + *n* - 1 is the number of trials.

The negative binomial distribution gives the probability of *n*-1 successes and *N* failures in *N*+*n*-1 trials, and success on the (*N*+*n*)th trial.

If one throws a die repeatedly until the third time a “1” appears, then the probability distribution of the number of non-“1”s that appear before the third “1” is a negative binomial distribution.

Draw samples from the distribution:

A real world example. A company drills wild-cat oil exploration wells, each with an estimated probability of success of 0.1. What is the probability of having one success for each successive well, that is what is the probability of a single success after drilling 5 wells, after 6 wells, etc.?

```
>>> s = np.random.negative_binomial(1, 0.1, 100000)
>>> for i in range(1, 11):
...     probability = sum(s<i) / 100000.
...     print i, "wells drilled, probability of one success =", probability
```

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.noncentral_chisquare` (*df*, *nonc*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a noncentral chi-square distribution.

The noncentral χ^2 distribution is a generalisation of the χ^2 distribution.

df [int] Degrees of freedom, should be ≥ 1 .

nonc [float] Non-centrality, should be > 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

The probability density function for the noncentral Chi-square distribution is

$$P(x; df, nonc) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-nonc/2} (nonc/2)^i}{i!} P_{Y_{df+2i}}(x),$$

where Y_q is the Chi-square with q degrees of freedom.

In Delhi (2007), it is noted that the noncentral chi-square is useful in bombing and coverage problems, the probability of killing the point target given by the noncentral chi-squared distribution.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, 20, 100000),
...                  bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

Draw values from a noncentral chisquare with very small noncentrality, and compare to a chisquare.

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, .0000001, 100000),
...                  bins=np.arange(0., 25, .1), normed=True)
>>> values2 = plt.hist(np.random.chisquare(3, 100000),
...                   bins=np.arange(0., 25, .1), normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(values[1][0:-1], values[0]-values2[0], 'ob')
>>> plt.show()
```

Demonstrate how large values of non-centrality lead to a more symmetric distribution.

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, 20, 100000),
...                  bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.noncentral_f` (*dfnum*, *dfden*, *nonc*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from the noncentral F distribution.

Samples are drawn from an F distribution with specified parameters, *dfnum* (degrees of freedom in numerator) and *dfden* (degrees of freedom in denominator), where both parameters > 1 . *nonc* is the non-centrality parameter.

dfnum [int] Parameter, should be > 1 .

dfden [int] Parameter, should be > 1.

nonc [float] Parameter, should be >= 0.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [scalar or ndarray] Drawn samples.

When calculating the power of an experiment (power = probability of rejecting the null hypothesis when a specific alternative is true) the non-central F statistic becomes important. When the null hypothesis is true, the F statistic follows a central F distribution. When the null hypothesis is not true, then it follows a non-central F statistic.

Weisstein, Eric W. “Noncentral F-Distribution.” From MathWorld—A Wolfram Web Resource. <http://mathworld.wolfram.com/NoncentralF-Distribution.html>

Wikipedia, “Noncentral F distribution”, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Noncentral_F-distribution

In a study, testing for a specific alternative to the null hypothesis requires use of the Noncentral F distribution. We need to calculate the area in the tail of the distribution that exceeds the value of the F distribution for the null hypothesis. We’ll plot the two probability distributions for comparison.

```
>>> dfnum = 3 # between group deg of freedom
>>> dfden = 20 # within groups degrees of freedom
>>> nonc = 3.0
>>> nc_vals = np.random.noncentral_f(dfnum, dfden, nonc, 1000000)
>>> NF = np.histogram(nc_vals, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> c_vals = np.random.f(dfnum, dfden, 1000000)
>>> F = np.histogram(c_vals, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(F[1][1:], F[0])
>>> plt.plot(NF[1][1:], NF[0])
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.normal` (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw random samples from a normal (Gaussian) distribution.

The probability density function of the normal distribution, first derived by De Moivre and 200 years later by both Gauss and Laplace independently [2], is often called the bell curve because of its characteristic shape (see the example below).

The normal distributions occurs often in nature. For example, it describes the commonly occurring distribution of samples influenced by a large number of tiny, random disturbances, each with its own unique distribution [2].

loc [float] Mean (“centre”) of the distribution.

scale [float] Standard deviation (spread or “width”) of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.norm [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gaussian distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi\sigma^2}} e^{-\frac{(x-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2}},$$

where μ is the mean and σ the standard deviation. The square of the standard deviation, σ^2 , is called the variance.

The function has its peak at the mean, and its “spread” increases with the standard deviation (the function reaches 0.607 times its maximum at $x + \sigma$ and $x - \sigma$ [2]). This implies that *numpy.random.normal* is more likely to return samples lying close to the mean, rather than those far away.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, sigma = 0, 0.1 # mean and standard deviation
>>> s = np.random.normal(mu, sigma, 1000)
```

Verify the mean and the variance:

```
>>> abs(mu - np.mean(s)) < 0.01
True

>>> abs(sigma - np.std(s, ddof=1)) < 0.01
True
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, 1/(sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)) *
...          np.exp(- (bins - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2)),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.pareto(a, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Pareto II or Lomax distribution with specified shape.

The Lomax or Pareto II distribution is a shifted Pareto distribution. The classical Pareto distribution can be obtained from the Lomax distribution by adding the location parameter m , see below. The smallest value of the Lomax distribution is zero while for the classical Pareto distribution it is m , where the standard Pareto distribution has location $m=1$. Lomax can also be considered as a simplified version of the Generalized Pareto distribution (available in SciPy), with the scale set to one and the location set to zero.

The Pareto distribution must be greater than zero, and is unbounded above. It is also known as the “80-20 rule”. In this distribution, 80 percent of the weights are in the lowest 20 percent of the range, while the other 20 percent fill the remaining 80 percent of the range.

shape [float, > 0.] Shape of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m , n , k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.lomax.pdf [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

scipy.stats.distributions.genpareto.pdf [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Pareto distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{am^a}{x^{a+1}}$$

where a is the shape and m the location

The Pareto distribution, named after the Italian economist Vilfredo Pareto, is a power law probability distribution useful in many real world problems. Outside the field of economics it is generally referred to as the Bradford distribution. Pareto developed the distribution to describe the distribution of wealth in an economy. It has

also found use in insurance, web page access statistics, oil field sizes, and many other problems, including the download frequency for projects in Sourceforge [1]. It is one of the so-called “fat-tailed” distributions.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a, m = 3., 1. # shape and mode
>>> s = np.random.pareto(a, 1000) + m
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 100, normed=True, align='center')
>>> fit = a*m**a/bins**(a+1)
>>> plt.plot(bins, max(count)*fit/max(fit), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.permutation(x)`

Randomly permute a sequence, or return a permuted range.

If *x* is a multi-dimensional array, it is only shuffled along its first index.

x [int or array_like] If *x* is an integer, randomly permute `np.arange(x)`. If *x* is an array, make a copy and shuffle the elements randomly.

out [ndarray] Permuted sequence or array range.

```
>>> np.random.permutation(10)
array([1, 7, 4, 3, 0, 9, 2, 5, 8, 6])

>>> np.random.permutation([1, 4, 9, 12, 15])
array([15, 1, 9, 4, 12])

>>> arr = np.arange(9).reshape((3, 3))
>>> np.random.permutation(arr)
array([[6, 7, 8],
       [0, 1, 2],
       [3, 4, 5]])
```

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.poisson(lam=1.0, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Poisson distribution.

The Poisson distribution is the limit of the Binomial distribution for large *N*.

lam [float] Expectation of interval, should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

The Poisson distribution

$$f(k; \lambda) = \frac{\lambda^k e^{-\lambda}}{k!}$$

For events with an expected separation λ the Poisson distribution $f(k; \lambda)$ describes the probability of *k* events occurring within the observed interval λ .

Because the output is limited to the range of the C long type, a `ValueError` is raised when *lam* is within 10 sigma of the maximum representable value.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> import numpy as np
>>> s = np.random.poisson(5, 10000)
```

Display histogram of the sample:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 14, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.power(a, size=None)`

Draws samples in [0, 1] from a power distribution with positive exponent $a - 1$.

Also known as the power function distribution.

a [float] parameter, > 0

size [tuple of ints]

Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., **(m, n, k)**, then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] The returned samples lie in [0, 1].

ValueError If $a < 1$.

The probability density function is

$$P(x; a) = ax^{a-1}, 0 \leq x \leq 1, a > 0.$$

The power function distribution is just the inverse of the Pareto distribution. It may also be seen as a special case of the Beta distribution.

It is used, for example, in modeling the over-reporting of insurance claims.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 5. # shape
>>> samples = 1000
>>> s = np.random.power(a, samples)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, bins=30)
>>> x = np.linspace(0, 1, 100)
>>> y = a*x**(a-1.)
>>> normed_y = samples*np.diff(bins)[0]*y
>>> plt.plot(x, normed_y)
>>> plt.show()
```

Compare the power function distribution to the inverse of the Pareto.

```
>>> from scipy import stats
>>> rvs = np.random.power(5, 1000000)
>>> rvsp = np.random.pareto(5, 1000000)
>>> xx = np.linspace(0, 1, 100)
>>> powpdf = stats.powerlaw.pdf(xx, 5)

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(rvs, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx, powpdf, 'r-')
>>> plt.title('np.random.power(5)')
```

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(1./(1.+rvsp), bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx,powpdf,'r-')
>>> plt.title('inverse of 1 + np.random.pareto(5)')

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(1./(1.+rvsp), bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx,powpdf,'r-')
>>> plt.title('inverse of stats.pareto(5)')
```

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.rand(d0, d1, ..., dn)`

Random values in a given shape.

Create an array of the given shape and propagate it with random samples from a uniform distribution over $[0, 1)$.

d0, d1, ..., dn [int, optional] The dimensions of the returned array, should all be positive. If no argument is given a single Python float is returned.

out [ndarray, shape (d0, d1, ..., dn)] Random values.

random

This is a convenience function. If you want an interface that takes a shape-tuple as the first argument, refer to `np.random.random_sample`.

```
>>> np.random.rand(3,2)
array([[ 0.14022471,  0.96360618], #random
       [ 0.37601032,  0.25528411], #random
       [ 0.49313049,  0.94909878]]) #random
```

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.randint(low, high=None, size=None)`

Return random integers from *low* (inclusive) to *high* (exclusive).

Return random integers from the “discrete uniform” distribution in the “half-open” interval $[low, high)$. If *high* is None (the default), then results are from $[0, low)$.

low [int] Lowest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (unless *high*=None, in which case this parameter is the *highest* such integer).

high [int, optional] If provided, one above the largest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (see above for behavior if *high*=None).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single int is returned.

out [int or ndarray of ints] *size*-shaped array of random integers from the appropriate distribution, or a single such random int if *size* not provided.

random.random_integers [similar to *randint*, only for the closed] interval $[low, high]$, and 1 is the lowest value if *high* is omitted. In particular, this other one is the one to use to generate uniformly distributed discrete non-integers.

```
>>> np.random.randint(2, size=10)
array([1, 0, 0, 0, 1, 1, 0, 0, 1, 0])
>>> np.random.randint(1, size=10)
array([0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0])
```

Generate a 2 x 4 array of ints between 0 and 4, inclusive:


```
>>> np.random.randint(5, size=(2, 4))
array([[4, 0, 2, 1],
       [3, 2, 2, 0]])
```

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.random(d0, d1, ..., dn)`

Return a sample (or samples) from the “standard normal” distribution.

If positive, `int_like` or `int-convertible` arguments are provided, *randn* generates an array of shape `(d0, d1, ..., dn)`, filled with random floats sampled from a univariate “normal” (Gaussian) distribution of mean 0 and variance 1 (if any of the d_i are floats, they are first converted to integers by truncation). A single float randomly sampled from the distribution is returned if no argument is provided.

This is a convenience function. If you want an interface that takes a tuple as the first argument, use *numpy.random.standard_normal* instead.

d0, d1, ..., dn [int, optional] The dimensions of the returned array, should be all positive. If no argument is given a single Python float is returned.

Z [ndarray or float] A `(d0, d1, ..., dn)`-shaped array of floating-point samples from the standard normal distribution, or a single such float if no parameters were supplied.

`random.standard_normal` : Similar, but takes a tuple as its argument.

For random samples from $N(\mu, \sigma^2)$, use:

```
sigma * np.random.randn(...) + mu
```

```
>>> np.random.randn()
2.1923875335537315 #random
```

Two-by-four array of samples from $N(3, 6.25)$:

```
>>> 2.5 * np.random.randn(2, 4) + 3
array([[ -4.49401501,   4.00950034,  -1.81814867,   7.29718677], #random
       [  0.39924804,   4.68456316,   4.99394529,   4.84057254]]) #random
```

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.random()`

`random_sample(size=None)`

Return random floats in the half-open interval `[0.0, 1.0)`.

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If `None` (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless `size=None`, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.random_integers` (*low*, *high=None*, *size=None*)

Return random integers between *low* and *high*, inclusive.

Return random integers from the “discrete uniform” distribution in the closed interval [*low*, *high*]. If *high* is None (the default), then results are from [1, *low*].

low [int] Lowest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (unless *high=None*, in which case this parameter is the *highest* such integer).

high [int, optional] If provided, the largest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (see above for behavior if *high=None*).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single int is returned.

out [int or ndarray of ints] *size*-shaped array of random integers from the appropriate distribution, or a single such random int if *size* not provided.

random.randint [Similar to *random_integers*, only for the half-open interval [*low*, *high*), and 0 is the lowest value if *high* is omitted.

To sample from N evenly spaced floating-point numbers between a and b, use:

```
a + (b - a) * (np.random.random_integers(N) - 1) / (N - 1.)
```

```
>>> np.random.random_integers(5)
4
>>> type(np.random.random_integers(5))
<type 'int'>
>>> np.random.random_integers(5, size=(3.,2.))
array([[5, 4],
       [3, 3],
       [4, 5]])
```

Choose five random numbers from the set of five evenly-spaced numbers between 0 and 2.5, inclusive (*i.e.*, from the set 0, 5/8, 10/8, 15/8, 20/8):

```
>>> 2.5 * (np.random.random_integers(5, size=(5,)) - 1) / 4.
array([ 0.625,  1.25 ,  0.625,  0.625,  2.5  ])
```

Roll two six sided dice 1000 times and sum the results:

```
>>> d1 = np.random.random_integers(1, 6, 1000)
>>> d2 = np.random.random_integers(1, 6, 1000)
>>> dsums = d1 + d2
```

Display results as a histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(dsums, 11, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.random_sample` (*size=None*)

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b], b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from $[-5, 0)$:

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.**ranf**()
random_sample(size=None)

Return random floats in the half-open interval $[0.0, 1.0)$.

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b], b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from $[-5, 0)$:

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.**rayleigh**(scale=1.0, size=None)
Draw samples from a Rayleigh distribution.

The χ and Weibull distributions are generalizations of the Rayleigh.

scale [scalar] Scale, also equals the mode. Should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Shape of the output. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

The probability density function for the Rayleigh distribution is

$$P(x; \text{scale}) = \frac{x}{\text{scale}^2} e^{\frac{-x^2}{2 \cdot \text{scale}^2}}$$

The Rayleigh distribution arises if the wind speed and wind direction are both gaussian variables, then the vector wind velocity forms a Rayleigh distribution. The Rayleigh distribution is used to model the expected output from wind turbines.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram

```
>>> values = hist(np.random.rayleigh(3, 100000), bins=200, normed=True)
```

Wave heights tend to follow a Rayleigh distribution. If the mean wave height is 1 meter, what fraction of waves are likely to be larger than 3 meters?

```
>>> meanvalue = 1
>>> modevalue = np.sqrt(2 / np.pi) * meanvalue
>>> s = np.random.rayleigh(modevalue, 1000000)
```

The percentage of waves larger than 3 meters is:

```
>>> 100.*sum(s>3)/1000000.
0.087300000000000003
```

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.sample()`
`random_sample(size=None)`

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b)$, $b > a$ multiply the output of `random_sample` by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.seed(seed=None)`
Seed the generator.

This method is called when *RandomState* is initialized. It can be called again to re-seed the generator. For details, see *RandomState*.

seed [int or array_like, optional] Seed for *RandomState*.

RandomState

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.set_state(state)`

Set the internal state of the generator from a tuple.

For use if one has reason to manually (re-)set the internal state of the “Mersenne Twister”^[1] pseudo-random number generating algorithm.

state [tuple(str, ndarray of 624 uints, int, int, float)] The *state* tuple has the following items:

1. the string ‘MT19937’, specifying the Mersenne Twister algorithm.
2. a 1-D array of 624 unsigned integers *keys*.
3. an integer *pos*.
4. an integer *has_gauss*.
5. a float *cached_gaussian*.

out [None] Returns ‘None’ on success.

get_state

set_state and *get_state* are not needed to work with any of the random distributions in NumPy. If the internal state is manually altered, the user should know exactly what he/she is doing.

For backwards compatibility, the form (str, array of 624 uints, int) is also accepted although it is missing some information about the cached Gaussian value: `state = ('MT19937', keys, pos)`.

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.shuffle(x)`

Modify a sequence in-place by shuffling its contents.

x [array_like] The array or list to be shuffled.

None

```
>>> arr = np.arange(10)
>>> np.random.shuffle(arr)
>>> arr
[1 7 5 2 9 4 3 6 0 8]
```

This function only shuffles the array along the first index of a multi-dimensional array:

```
>>> arr = np.arange(9).reshape((3, 3))
>>> np.random.shuffle(arr)
>>> arr
array([[3, 4, 5],
       [6, 7, 8],
       [0, 1, 2]])
```

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.standard_cauchy(size=None)`

Standard Cauchy distribution with mode = 0.

Also known as the Lorentz distribution.

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The drawn samples.

The probability density function for the full Cauchy distribution is

$$P(x; x_0, \gamma) = \frac{1}{\pi\gamma \left[1 + \left(\frac{x-x_0}{\gamma}\right)^2\right]}$$

and the Standard Cauchy distribution just sets $x_0 = 0$ and $\gamma = 1$

The Cauchy distribution arises in the solution to the driven harmonic oscillator problem, and also describes spectral line broadening. It also describes the distribution of values at which a line tilted at a random angle will cut the x axis.

When studying hypothesis tests that assume normality, seeing how the tests perform on data from a Cauchy distribution is a good indicator of their sensitivity to a heavy-tailed distribution, since the Cauchy looks very much like a Gaussian distribution, but with heavier tails.

Draw samples and plot the distribution:

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_cauchy(1000000)
>>> s = s[(s>-25) & (s<25)] # truncate distribution so it plots well
>>> plt.hist(s, bins=100)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.standard_exponential` (*size=None*)

Draw samples from the standard exponential distribution.

standard_exponential is identical to the exponential distribution with a scale parameter of 1.

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

out [float or ndarray] Drawn samples.

Output a 3x8000 array:

```
>>> n = np.random.standard_exponential((3, 8000))
```

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.standard_gamma` (*shape, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Standard Gamma distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Gamma distribution with specified parameters, *shape* (sometimes designated “k”) and *scale=1*.

shape [float] Parameter, should be > 0.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The drawn samples.

scipy.stats.distributions.gamma [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gamma distribution is

$$p(x) = x^{k-1} \frac{e^{-x/\theta}}{\theta^k \Gamma(k)},$$

where *k* is the shape and *θ* the scale, and Γ is the Gamma function.

The Gamma distribution is often used to model the times to failure of electronic components, and arises naturally in processes for which the waiting times between Poisson distributed events are relevant.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> shape, scale = 2., 1. # mean and width
>>> s = np.random.standard_gamma(shape, 1000000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> y = bins**(shape-1) * ((np.exp(-bins/scale))/ \
...      (sps.gamma(shape) * scale**shape))
>>> plt.plot(bins, y, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.standard_normal` (*size=None*)

Returns samples from a Standard Normal distribution (mean=0, stdev=1).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

out [float or ndarray] Drawn samples.

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_normal(8000)
>>> s
array([ 0.6888893 ,  0.78096262, -0.89086505, ...,  0.49876311, #random
        -0.38672696, -0.4685006 ]) #random
>>> s.shape
(8000,)
>>> s = np.random.standard_normal(size=(3, 4, 2))
>>> s.shape
(3, 4, 2)
```

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.standard_t` (*df, size=None*)

Standard Student's t distribution with *df* degrees of freedom.

A special case of the hyperbolic distribution. As *df* gets large, the result resembles that of the standard normal distribution (*standard_normal*).

df [int] Degrees of freedom, should be > 0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] Drawn samples.

The probability density function for the t distribution is

$$P(x, df) = \frac{\Gamma(\frac{df+1}{2})}{\sqrt{\pi df} \Gamma(\frac{df}{2})} \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{df}\right)^{-(df+1)/2}$$

The t test is based on an assumption that the data come from a Normal distribution. The t test provides a way to test whether the sample mean (that is the mean calculated from the data) is a good estimate of the true mean.

The derivation of the t-distribution was first published in 1908 by William Gosset while working for the Guinness Brewery in Dublin. Due to proprietary issues, he had to publish under a pseudonym, and so he used the name Student.

From Dalgaard page 83 [1], suppose the daily energy intake for 11 women in KJ is:

```
>>> intake = np.array([5260., 5470, 5640, 6180, 6390, 6515, 6805, 7515, \
...      7515, 8230, 8770])
```

Does their energy intake deviate systematically from the recommended value of 7725 kJ?

We have 10 degrees of freedom, so is the sample mean within 95% of the recommended value?

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_t(10, size=100000)
>>> np.mean(intake)
6753.636363636364
>>> intake.std(ddof=1)
1142.1232221373727
```

Calculate the t statistic, setting the ddof parameter to the unbiased value so the divisor in the standard deviation will be degrees of freedom, N-1.

```
>>> t = (np.mean(intake)-7725)/(intake.std(ddof=1)/np.sqrt(len(intake)))
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(s, bins=100, normed=True)
```

For a one-sided t-test, how far out in the distribution does the t statistic appear?

```
>>> >>> np.sum(s<t) / float(len(s))
0.009069999999999999 #random
```

So the p-value is about 0.009, which says the null hypothesis has a probability of about 99% of being true.

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.triangular` (*left, mode, right, size=None*)

Draw samples from the triangular distribution.

The triangular distribution is a continuous probability distribution with lower limit *left*, peak at *mode*, and upper limit *right*. Unlike the other distributions, these parameters directly define the shape of the pdf.

left [scalar] Lower limit.

mode [scalar] The value where the peak of the distribution occurs. The value should fulfill the condition `left <= mode <= right`.

right [scalar] Upper limit, should be larger than *left*.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The returned samples all lie in the interval [*left*, *right*].

The probability density function for the Triangular distribution is

$$P(x; l, m, r) = \begin{cases} \frac{2(x-l)}{(r-l)(m-l)} & \text{for } l \leq x \leq m, \\ \frac{2(m-x)}{(r-l)(r-m)} & \text{for } m \leq x \leq r, \\ 0 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

The triangular distribution is often used in ill-defined problems where the underlying distribution is not known, but some knowledge of the limits and mode exists. Often it is used in simulations.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(np.random.triangular(-3, 0, 8, 100000), bins=200,
...             normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.uniform` (*low=0.0, high=1.0, size=1*)

Draw samples from a uniform distribution.

Samples are uniformly distributed over the half-open interval [*low*, *high*) (includes *low*, but excludes *high*). In other words, any value within the given interval is equally likely to be drawn by *uniform*.

low [float, optional] Lower boundary of the output interval. All values generated will be greater than or equal to low. The default value is 0.

high [float] Upper boundary of the output interval. All values generated will be less than high. The default value is 1.0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Shape of output. If the given size is, for example, (m,n,k), m*n*k samples are generated. If no shape is specified, a single sample is returned.

out [ndarray] Drawn samples, with shape *size*.

randint : Discrete uniform distribution, yielding integers. **random_integers** : Discrete uniform distribution over the closed

interval [low, high].

random_sample : Floats uniformly distributed over [0, 1). **random** : Alias for *random_sample*. **rand** : Convenience function that accepts dimensions as input, e.g.,

`rand(2,2)` would generate a 2-by-2 array of floats, uniformly distributed over [0, 1).

The probability density function of the uniform distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{b-a}$$

anywhere within the interval [a, b), and zero elsewhere.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> s = np.random.uniform(-1,0,1000)
```

All values are within the given interval:

```
>>> np.all(s >= -1)
True
>>> np.all(s < 0)
True
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 15, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, np.ones_like(bins), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.vonmises(mu, kappa, size=None)`

Draw samples from a von Mises distribution.

Samples are drawn from a von Mises distribution with specified mode (*mu*) and dispersion (*kappa*), on the interval [-pi, pi].

The von Mises distribution (also known as the circular normal distribution) is a continuous probability distribution on the unit circle. It may be thought of as the circular analogue of the normal distribution.

mu [float] Mode (“center”) of the distribution.

kappa [float] Dispersion of the distribution, has to be >=0.

size [int or tuple of int] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [scalar or ndarray] The returned samples, which are in the interval [-pi, pi].

scipy.stats.distributions.vonmises [probability density function,] distribution, or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the von Mises distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{e^{\kappa \cos(x-\mu)}}{2\pi I_0(\kappa)},$$

where μ is the mode and κ the dispersion, and $I_0(\kappa)$ is the modified Bessel function of order 0.

The von Mises is named for Richard Edler von Mises, who was born in Austria-Hungary, in what is now the Ukraine. He fled to the United States in 1939 and became a professor at Harvard. He worked in probability theory, aerodynamics, fluid mechanics, and philosophy of science.

Abramowitz, M. and Stegun, I. A. (ed.), *Handbook of Mathematical Functions*, New York: Dover, 1965.

von Mises, R., *Mathematical Theory of Probability and Statistics*, New York: Academic Press, 1964.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, kappa = 0.0, 4.0 # mean and dispersion
>>> s = np.random.vonmises(mu, kappa, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(-np.pi, np.pi, 2*np.pi/50.)
>>> y = -np.exp(kappa*np.cos(x-mu)) / (2*np.pi*sps.jn(0, kappa))
>>> plt.plot(x, y/max(y), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.wald (*mean, scale, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Wald, or Inverse Gaussian, distribution.

As the scale approaches infinity, the distribution becomes more like a Gaussian.

Some references claim that the Wald is an Inverse Gaussian with mean=1, but this is by no means universal.

The Inverse Gaussian distribution was first studied in relationship to Brownian motion. In 1956 M.C.K. Tweedie used the name Inverse Gaussian because there is an inverse relationship between the time to cover a unit distance and distance covered in unit time.

mean [scalar] Distribution mean, should be > 0.

scale [scalar] Scale parameter, should be >= 0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] Drawn sample, all greater than zero.

The probability density function for the Wald distribution is

$$P(x; mean, scale) = \sqrt{\frac{scale}{2\pi x^3}} e^{-\frac{scale(x-mean)^2}{2 \cdot mean^2 x}}$$

As noted above the Inverse Gaussian distribution first arise from attempts to model Brownian Motion. It is also a competitor to the Weibull for use in reliability modeling and modeling stock returns and interest rate processes.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(np.random.wald(3, 2, 100000), bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.**weibull** (*a*, *size=None*)

Weibull distribution.

Draw samples from a 1-parameter Weibull distribution with the given shape parameter *a*.

$$X = (-\ln(U))^{1/a}$$

Here, *U* is drawn from the uniform distribution over (0,1].

The more common 2-parameter Weibull, including a scale parameter λ is just $X = \lambda(-\ln(U))^{1/a}$.

a [float] Shape of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.weibull_max scipy.stats.distributions.weibull_min scipy.stats.distributions.genextreme
gumbel

The Weibull (or Type III asymptotic extreme value distribution for smallest values, SEV Type III, or Rosin-Rammler distribution) is one of a class of Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions used in modeling extreme value problems. This class includes the Gumbel and Frechet distributions.

The probability density for the Weibull distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{a}{\lambda} \left(\frac{x}{\lambda}\right)^{a-1} e^{-(x/\lambda)^a},$$

where *a* is the shape and λ the scale.

The function has its peak (the mode) at $\lambda(\frac{a-1}{a})^{1/a}$.

When *a* = 1, the Weibull distribution reduces to the exponential distribution.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 5. # shape
>>> s = np.random.weibull(a, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> x = np.arange(1,100.)/50.
>>> def weib(x,n,a):
...     return (a / n) * (x / n)**(a - 1) * np.exp(-(x / n)**a)

>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(np.random.weibull(5.,1000))
>>> x = np.arange(1,100.)/50.
>>> scale = count.max()/weib(x, 1., 5.).max()
>>> plt.plot(x, weib(x, 1., 5.)*scale)
>>> plt.show()
```

acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.**zeroBeforeStrNum** (*tmpl*, *tmpL*)

acsAttractorAnalysisInTime.**zipf** (*a*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a Zipf distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Zipf distribution with specified parameter *a* > 1.

The Zipf distribution (also known as the zeta distribution) is a continuous probability distribution that satisfies Zipf's law: the frequency of an item is inversely proportional to its rank in a frequency table.

a [float > 1] Distribution parameter.

size [int or tuple of int, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn; a single integer is equivalent in its result to providing a mono-tuple, i.e., a 1-D array of length *size* is returned. The default is None, in which case a single scalar is returned.

samples [scalar or ndarray] The returned samples are greater than or equal to one.

scipy.stats.distributions.zipf [probability density function,] distribution, or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Zipf distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{x^{-a}}{\zeta(a)},$$

where ζ is the Riemann Zeta function.

It is named for the American linguist George Kingsley Zipf, who noted that the frequency of any word in a sample of a language is inversely proportional to its rank in the frequency table.

Zipf, G. K., *Selected Studies of the Principle of Relative Frequency in Language*, Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1932.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 2. # parameter
>>> s = np.random.zipf(a, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
Truncate s values at 50 so plot is interesting
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s[s<50], 50, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(1., 50.)
>>> y = x**(-a)/sps.zetac(a)
>>> plt.plot(x, y/max(y), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

ACSBUFFEREDFLUXES MODULE

Function to evaluate the activity of each species during the simulation, catalyst substrate product or nothing

`acsBufferedFluxes.zeroBeforeStrNum(tmpl, tmpL)`

ACSDYNSTATINTIME MODULE

Script to order the analysis of the divergences in time.

`acsDynStatInTime.beta(a, b, size=None)`

The Beta distribution over $[0, 1]$.

The Beta distribution is a special case of the Dirichlet distribution, and is related to the Gamma distribution. It has the probability distribution function

$$f(x; a, b) = \frac{1}{B(\alpha, \beta)} x^{\alpha-1} (1-x)^{\beta-1},$$

where the normalisation, B, is the beta function,

$$B(\alpha, \beta) = \int_0^1 t^{\alpha-1} (1-t)^{\beta-1} dt.$$

It is often seen in Bayesian inference and order statistics.

a [float] Alpha, non-negative.

b [float] Beta, non-negative.

size [tuple of ints, optional] The number of samples to draw. The output is packed according to the size given.

out [ndarray] Array of the given shape, containing values drawn from a Beta distribution.

`acsDynStatInTime.binomial(n, p, size=None)`

Draw samples from a binomial distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Binomial distribution with specified parameters, n trials and p probability of success where n an integer ≥ 0 and p is in the interval $[0,1]$. (n may be input as a float, but it is truncated to an integer in use)

n [float (but truncated to an integer)] parameter, ≥ 0 .

p [float] parameter, ≥ 0 and ≤ 1 .

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] where the values are all integers in $[0, n]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.binom [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Binomial distribution is

$$P(N) = \binom{n}{N} p^N (1-p)^{n-N},$$

where n is the number of trials, p is the probability of success, and N is the number of successes.

When estimating the standard error of a proportion in a population by using a random sample, the normal distribution works well unless the product $p \cdot n \leq 5$, where p = population proportion estimate, and n = number of samples, in which case the binomial distribution is used instead. For example, a sample of 15 people shows 4 who are left handed, and 11 who are right handed. Then $p = 4/15 = 27\%$. $0.27 \cdot 15 = 4$, so the binomial distribution should be used in this case.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> n, p = 10, .5 # number of trials, probability of each trial
>>> s = np.random.binomial(n, p, 1000)
# result of flipping a coin 10 times, tested 1000 times.
```

A real world example. A company drills 9 wild-cat oil exploration wells, each with an estimated probability of success of 0.1. All nine wells fail. What is the probability of that happening?

Let's do 20,000 trials of the model, and count the number that generate zero positive results.

```
>>> sum(np.random.binomial(9, 0.1, 20000) == 0) / 20000.
answer = 0.38885, or 38%.
```

`acsDynStatInTime.chisquare(df, size=None)`

Draw samples from a chi-square distribution.

When df independent random variables, each with standard normal distributions (mean 0, variance 1), are squared and summed, the resulting distribution is chi-square (see Notes). This distribution is often used in hypothesis testing.

df [int] Number of degrees of freedom.

size [tuple of ints, int, optional] Size of the returned array. By default, a scalar is returned.

output [ndarray] Samples drawn from the distribution, packed in a *size*-shaped array.

ValueError When $df \leq 0$ or when an inappropriate *size* (e.g. `size=-1`) is given.

The variable obtained by summing the squares of df independent, standard normally distributed random variables:

$$Q = \sum_{i=0}^{df} X_i^2$$

is chi-square distributed, denoted

$$Q \sim \chi_k^2.$$

The probability density function of the chi-squared distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{(1/2)^{k/2}}{\Gamma(k/2)} x^{k/2-1} e^{-x/2},$$

where Γ is the gamma function,

$$\Gamma(x) = \int_0^{\infty} t^{x-1} e^{-t} dt.$$

NIST/SEMATECH e-Handbook of Statistical Methods


```
>>> np.random.chisquare(2,4)
array([ 1.89920014,  9.00867716,  3.13710533,  5.62318272])
```

acsDynStatInTime.**exponential** (*scale=1.0, size=None*)

Exponential distribution.

Its probability density function is

$$f(x; \frac{1}{\beta}) = \frac{1}{\beta} \exp(-\frac{x}{\beta}),$$

for $x > 0$ and 0 elsewhere. β is the scale parameter, which is the inverse of the rate parameter $\lambda = 1/\beta$. The rate parameter is an alternative, widely used parameterization of the exponential distribution [3].

The exponential distribution is a continuous analogue of the geometric distribution. It describes many common situations, such as the size of raindrops measured over many rainstorms [1], or the time between page requests to Wikipedia [2].

scale [float] The scale parameter, $\beta = 1/\lambda$.

size [tuple of ints] Number of samples to draw. The output is shaped according to *size*.

acsDynStatInTime.**f** (*dfnum, dfden, size=None*)

Draw samples from a F distribution.

Samples are drawn from an F distribution with specified parameters, *dfnum* (degrees of freedom in numerator) and *dfden* (degrees of freedom in denominator), where both parameters should be greater than zero.

The random variate of the F distribution (also known as the Fisher distribution) is a continuous probability distribution that arises in ANOVA tests, and is the ratio of two chi-square variates.

dfnum [float] Degrees of freedom in numerator. Should be greater than zero.

dfden [float] Degrees of freedom in denominator. Should be greater than zero.

size [{tuple, int}, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn. By default only one sample is returned.

samples [[ndarray, scalar]] Samples from the Fisher distribution.

scipy.stats.distributions.f [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The F statistic is used to compare in-group variances to between-group variances. Calculating the distribution depends on the sampling, and so it is a function of the respective degrees of freedom in the problem. The variable *dfnum* is the number of samples minus one, the between-groups degrees of freedom, while *dfden* is the within-groups degrees of freedom, the sum of the number of samples in each group minus the number of groups.

An example from Glantz[1], pp 47-40. Two groups, children of diabetics (25 people) and children from people without diabetes (25 controls). Fasting blood glucose was measured, case group had a mean value of 86.1, controls had a mean value of 82.2. Standard deviations were 2.09 and 2.49 respectively. Are these data consistent with the null hypothesis that the parents diabetic status does not affect their children's blood glucose levels? Calculating the F statistic from the data gives a value of 36.01.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> dfnum = 1. # between group degrees of freedom
>>> dfden = 48. # within groups degrees of freedom
>>> s = np.random.f(dfnum, dfden, 1000)
```

The lower bound for the top 1% of the samples is :

```
>>> sort(s)[-10]
7.61988120985
```

So there is about a 1% chance that the F statistic will exceed 7.62, the measured value is 36, so the null hypothesis is rejected at the 1% level.

`acsDynStatInTime.gamma(shape, scale=1.0, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Gamma distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Gamma distribution with specified parameters, *shape* (sometimes designated “k”) and *scale* (sometimes designated “theta”), where both parameters are > 0.

shape [scalar > 0] The shape of the gamma distribution.

scale [scalar > 0, optional] The scale of the gamma distribution. Default is equal to 1.

size [shape_tuple, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

out [ndarray, float] Returns one sample unless *size* parameter is specified.

scipy.stats.distributions.gamma [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gamma distribution is

$$p(x) = x^{k-1} \frac{e^{-x/\theta}}{\theta^k \Gamma(k)},$$

where *k* is the shape and *θ* the scale, and Γ is the Gamma function.

The Gamma distribution is often used to model the times to failure of electronic components, and arises naturally in processes for which the waiting times between Poisson distributed events are relevant.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> shape, scale = 2., 2. # mean and dispersion
>>> s = np.random.gamma(shape, scale, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> y = bins**(shape-1)*(np.exp(-bins/scale) /
...                    (sps.gamma(shape)*scale**shape))
>>> plt.plot(bins, y, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsDynStatInTime.geometric(p, size=None)`

Draw samples from the geometric distribution.

Bernoulli trials are experiments with one of two outcomes: success or failure (an example of such an experiment is flipping a coin). The geometric distribution models the number of trials that must be run in order to achieve success. It is therefore supported on the positive integers, $k = 1, 2, \dots$

The probability mass function of the geometric distribution is

$$f(k) = (1 - p)^{k-1} p$$

where *p* is the probability of success of an individual trial.

p [float] The probability of success of an individual trial.

size [tuple of ints] Number of values to draw from the distribution. The output is shaped according to *size*.

out [ndarray] Samples from the geometric distribution, shaped according to *size*.

Draw ten thousand values from the geometric distribution, with the probability of an individual success equal to 0.35:

```
>>> z = np.random.geometric(p=0.35, size=10000)
```

How many trials succeeded after a single run?

```
>>> (z == 1).sum() / 10000.  
0.34889999999999999 #random
```

`acsDynStatInTime.get_state()`

Return a tuple representing the internal state of the generator.

For more details, see *set_state*.

out [tuple(str, ndarray of 624 uints, int, int, float)] The returned tuple has the following items:

1. the string 'MT19937'.
2. a 1-D array of 624 unsigned integer keys.
3. an integer `pos`.
4. an integer `has_gauss`.
5. a float `cached_gaussian`.

set_state

set_state and *get_state* are not needed to work with any of the random distributions in NumPy. If the internal state is manually altered, the user should know exactly what he/she is doing.

`acsDynStatInTime.gumbel(loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None)`

Gumbel distribution.

Draw samples from a Gumbel distribution with specified location and scale. For more information on the Gumbel distribution, see Notes and References below.

loc [float] The location of the mode of the distribution.

scale [float] The scale parameter of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

out [ndarray] The samples

`scipy.stats.gumbel_l` `scipy.stats.gumbel_r` `scipy.stats.genextreme`

probability density function, distribution, or cumulative density function, etc. for each of the above

weibull

The Gumbel (or Smallest Extreme Value (SEV) or the Smallest Extreme Value Type I) distribution is one of a class of Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions used in modeling extreme value problems. The Gumbel is a special case of the Extreme Value Type I distribution for maximums from distributions with “exponential-like” tails.

The probability density for the Gumbel distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{e^{-(x-\mu)/\beta}}{\beta} e^{-e^{-(x-\mu)/\beta}},$$

where μ is the mode, a location parameter, and β is the scale parameter.

The Gumbel (named for German mathematician Emil Julius Gumbel) was used very early in the hydrology literature, for modeling the occurrence of flood events. It is also used for modeling maximum wind speed and rainfall rates. It is a “fat-tailed” distribution - the probability of an event in the tail of the distribution is larger than if one used a Gaussian, hence the surprisingly frequent occurrence of 100-year floods. Floods were initially modeled as a Gaussian process, which underestimated the frequency of extreme events.

It is one of a class of extreme value distributions, the Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions, which also includes the Weibull and Frechet.

The function has a mean of $\mu + 0.57721\beta$ and a variance of $\frac{\pi^2}{6}\beta^2$.

Gumbel, E. J., *Statistics of Extremes*, New York: Columbia University Press, 1958.

Reiss, R.-D. and Thomas, M., *Statistical Analysis of Extreme Values from Insurance, Finance, Hydrology and Other Fields*, Basel: Birkhauser Verlag, 2001.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, beta = 0, 0.1 # location and scale
>>> s = np.random.gumbel(mu, beta, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, (1/beta)*np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)
...          * np.exp(-np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

Show how an extreme value distribution can arise from a Gaussian process and compare to a Gaussian:

```
>>> means = []
>>> maxima = []
>>> for i in range(0,1000) :
...     a = np.random.normal(mu, beta, 1000)
...     means.append(a.mean())
...     maxima.append(a.max())
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(maxima, 30, normed=True)
>>> beta = np.std(maxima)*np.pi/np.sqrt(6)
>>> mu = np.mean(maxima) - 0.57721*beta
>>> plt.plot(bins, (1/beta)*np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)
...          * np.exp(-np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.plot(bins, 1/(beta * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi))
...          * np.exp(-(bins - mu)**2 / (2 * beta**2)),
...          linewidth=2, color='g')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsDynStatInTime.hypergeometric(ngood, nbad, nsample, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Hypergeometric distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Hypergeometric distribution with specified parameters, *ngood* (ways to make a good selection), *nbad* (ways to make a bad selection), and *nsample* = number of items sampled, which is less than or equal to the sum *ngood* + *nbad*.

ngood [int or array_like] Number of ways to make a good selection. Must be nonnegative.

nbad [int or array_like] Number of ways to make a bad selection. Must be nonnegative.

nsample [int or array_like] Number of items sampled. Must be at least 1 and at most `ngood + nbad`.

size [int or tuple of int] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The values are all integers in $[0, n]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.hypergeom [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Hypergeometric distribution is

$$P(x) = \frac{\binom{m}{n} \binom{N-m}{n-x}}{\binom{N}{n}},$$

where $0 \leq x \leq m$ and $n + m - N \leq x \leq n$

for $P(x)$ the probability of x successes, $n = \text{ngood}$, $m = \text{nbad}$, and $N = \text{number of samples}$.

Consider an urn with black and white marbles in it, `ngood` of them black and `nbad` are white. If you draw `nsample` balls without replacement, then the Hypergeometric distribution describes the distribution of black balls in the drawn sample.

Note that this distribution is very similar to the Binomial distribution, except that in this case, samples are drawn without replacement, whereas in the Binomial case samples are drawn with replacement (or the sample space is infinite). As the sample space becomes large, this distribution approaches the Binomial.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> ngood, nbad, nsamp = 100, 2, 10
# number of good, number of bad, and number of samples
>>> s = np.random.hypergeometric(ngood, nbad, nsamp, 1000)
>>> hist(s)
# note that it is very unlikely to grab both bad items
```

Suppose you have an urn with 15 white and 15 black marbles. If you pull 15 marbles at random, how likely is it that 12 or more of them are one color?

```
>>> s = np.random.hypergeometric(15, 15, 15, 100000)
>>> sum(s>=12)/100000. + sum(s<=3)/100000.
# answer = 0.003 ... pretty unlikely!
```

`acsdynStatInTime.laplace` (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw samples from the Laplace or double exponential distribution with specified location (or mean) and scale (decay).

The Laplace distribution is similar to the Gaussian/normal distribution, but is sharper at the peak and has fatter tails. It represents the difference between two independent, identically distributed exponential random variables.

loc [float] The position, μ , of the distribution peak.

scale [float] λ , the exponential decay.

It has the probability density function

$$f(x; \mu, \lambda) = \frac{1}{2\lambda} \exp\left(-\frac{|x - \mu|}{\lambda}\right).$$

The first law of Laplace, from 1774, states that the frequency of an error can be expressed as an exponential function of the absolute magnitude of the error, which leads to the Laplace distribution. For many problems in Economics and Health sciences, this distribution seems to model the data better than the standard Gaussian distribution

Draw samples from the distribution

```
>>> loc, scale = 0., 1.
>>> s = np.random.laplace(loc, scale, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(-8., 8., .01)
>>> pdf = np.exp(-abs(x-loc/scale))/(2.*scale)
>>> plt.plot(x, pdf)
```

Plot Gaussian for comparison:

```
>>> g = (1/(scale * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)) *
...      np.exp( - (x - loc)**2 / (2 * scale**2) ))
>>> plt.plot(x,g)
```

`acsDynStatInTime.logistic` (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Logistic distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Logistic distribution with specified parameters, *loc* (location or mean, also median), and *scale* (>0).

loc : float

scale : float > 0.

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] where the values are all integers in [0, *n*].

scipy.stats.distributions.logistic [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Logistic distribution is

$$P(x) = \frac{e^{-(x-\mu)/s}}{s(1 + e^{-(x-\mu)/s})^2},$$

where μ = location and s = scale.

The Logistic distribution is used in Extreme Value problems where it can act as a mixture of Gumbel distributions, in Epidemiology, and by the World Chess Federation (FIDE) where it is used in the Elo ranking system, assuming the performance of each player is a logistically distributed random variable.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> loc, scale = 10, 1
>>> s = np.random.logistic(loc, scale, 10000)
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, bins=50)
```

plot against distribution

```
>>> def logist(x, loc, scale):
...     return exp((loc-x)/scale)/(scale*(1+exp((loc-x)/scale))**2)
>>> plt.plot(bins, logist(bins, loc, scale)*count.max()/\
... logist(bins, loc, scale).max())
>>> plt.show()
```

acsDynStatInTime.**lognormal** (*mean=0.0, sigma=1.0, size=None*)

Return samples drawn from a log-normal distribution.

Draw samples from a log-normal distribution with specified mean, standard deviation, and array shape. Note that the mean and standard deviation are not the values for the distribution itself, but of the underlying normal distribution it is derived from.

mean [float] Mean value of the underlying normal distribution

sigma [float, > 0.] Standard deviation of the underlying normal distribution

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or float] The desired samples. An array of the same shape as *size* if given, if *size* is None a float is returned.

scipy.stats.lognorm [probability density function, distribution,] cumulative density function, etc.

A variable *x* has a log-normal distribution if $\log(x)$ is normally distributed. The probability density function for the log-normal distribution is:

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sigma x \sqrt{2\pi}} e^{(-\frac{(\ln(x)-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2})}$$

where μ is the mean and σ is the standard deviation of the normally distributed logarithm of the variable. A log-normal distribution results if a random variable is the *product* of a large number of independent, identically-distributed variables in the same way that a normal distribution results if the variable is the *sum* of a large number of independent, identically-distributed variables.

Limpert, E., Stahel, W. A., and Abbt, M., “Log-normal Distributions across the Sciences: Keys and Clues,” *BioScience*, Vol. 51, No. 5, May, 2001. <http://stat.ethz.ch/~stahel/lognormal/bioscience.pdf>

Reiss, R.D. and Thomas, M., *Statistical Analysis of Extreme Values*, Basel: Birkhauser Verlag, 2001, pp. 31-32.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, sigma = 3., 1. # mean and standard deviation
>>> s = np.random.lognormal(mu, sigma, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 100, normed=True, align='mid')

>>> x = np.linspace(min(bins), max(bins), 10000)
>>> pdf = (np.exp(-(np.log(x) - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2))
...       / (x * sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)))

>>> plt.plot(x, pdf, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.axis('tight')
>>> plt.show()
```

Demonstrate that taking the products of random samples from a uniform distribution can be fit well by a log-normal probability density function.

```
>>> # Generate a thousand samples: each is the product of 100 random
>>> # values, drawn from a normal distribution.
>>> b = []
>>> for i in range(1000):
...     a = 10. + np.random.random(100)
...     b.append(np.product(a))

>>> b = np.array(b) / np.min(b) # scale values to be positive
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(b, 100, normed=True, align='center')
>>> sigma = np.std(np.log(b))
>>> mu = np.mean(np.log(b))

>>> x = np.linspace(min(bins), max(bins), 10000)
>>> pdf = (np.exp(-(np.log(x) - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2))
...        / (x * sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)))

>>> plt.plot(x, pdf, color='r', linewidth=2)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsDynStatInTime.logseries` (*p*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a Logarithmic Series distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Log Series distribution with specified parameter, *p* (probability, $0 < p < 1$).

loc : float

scale : float > 0.

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [[ndarray, scalar]] where the values are all integers in [0, *n*].

scipy.stats.distributions.logser [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Log Series distribution is

$$P(k) = \frac{-p^k}{k \ln(1 - p)},$$

where *p* = probability.

The Log Series distribution is frequently used to represent species richness and occurrence, first proposed by Fisher, Corbet, and Williams in 1943 [2]. It may also be used to model the numbers of occupants seen in cars [3].

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = .6
>>> s = np.random.logseries(a, 10000)
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s)

# plot against distribution
>>> def logseries(k, p):
...     return -p**k / (k * log(1 - p))
>>> plt.plot(bins, logseries(bins, a) * count.max() /
...          logseries(bins, a).max(), 'r')
>>> plt.show()
```


acsDynStatInTime.**multinomial** (*n*, *pvals*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a multinomial distribution.

The multinomial distribution is a multivariate generalisation of the binomial distribution. Take an experiment with one of *p* possible outcomes. An example of such an experiment is throwing a dice, where the outcome can be 1 through 6. Each sample drawn from the distribution represents *n* such experiments. Its values, $X_i = [X_0, X_1, \dots, X_p]$, represent the number of times the outcome was *i*.

n [int] Number of experiments.

pvals [sequence of floats, length *p*] Probabilities of each of the *p* different outcomes. These should sum to 1 (however, the last element is always assumed to account for the remaining probability, as long as $\text{sum}(\text{pvals}[:-1]) \leq 1$).

size [tuple of ints] Given a *size* of (*M*, *N*, *K*), then *M***N***K* samples are drawn, and the output shape becomes (*M*, *N*, *K*, *p*), since each sample has shape (*p*,).

Throw a dice 20 times:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(20, [1/6.]*6, size=1)
array([[4, 1, 7, 5, 2, 1]])
```

It landed 4 times on 1, once on 2, etc.

Now, throw the dice 20 times, and 20 times again:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(20, [1/6.]*6, size=2)
array([[3, 4, 3, 3, 4, 3],
       [2, 4, 3, 4, 0, 7]])
```

For the first run, we threw 3 times 1, 4 times 2, etc. For the second, we threw 2 times 1, 4 times 2, etc.

A loaded dice is more likely to land on number 6:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(100, [1/7.]*5)
array([13, 16, 13, 16, 42])
```

acsDynStatInTime.**multivariate_normal** (*mean*, *cov*[, *size*])

Draw random samples from a multivariate normal distribution.

The multivariate normal, multinormal or Gaussian distribution is a generalization of the one-dimensional normal distribution to higher dimensions. Such a distribution is specified by its mean and covariance matrix. These parameters are analogous to the mean (average or “center”) and variance (standard deviation, or “width,” squared) of the one-dimensional normal distribution.

mean [1-D array_like, of length *N*] Mean of the *N*-dimensional distribution.

cov [2-D array_like, of shape (*N*, *N*)] Covariance matrix of the distribution. Must be symmetric and positive semi-definite for “physically meaningful” results.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Given a shape of, for example, (*m*, *n*, *k*), *m***n***k* samples are generated, and packed in an *m*-by-*n*-by-*k* arrangement. Because each sample is *N*-dimensional, the output shape is (*m*, *n*, *k*, *N*). If no shape is specified, a single (*N*-D) sample is returned.

out [ndarray] The drawn samples, of shape *size*, if that was provided. If not, the shape is (*N*,).

In other words, each entry `out[i, j, ..., :]` is an *N*-dimensional value drawn from the distribution.

The mean is a coordinate in *N*-dimensional space, which represents the location where samples are most likely to be generated. This is analogous to the peak of the bell curve for the one-dimensional or univariate normal distribution.

Covariance indicates the level to which two variables vary together. From the multivariate normal distribution, we draw N-dimensional samples, $X = [x_1, x_2, \dots, x_N]$. The covariance matrix element C_{ij} is the covariance of x_i and x_j . The element C_{ii} is the variance of x_i (i.e. its “spread”).

Instead of specifying the full covariance matrix, popular approximations include:

- Spherical covariance (*cov* is a multiple of the identity matrix)
- Diagonal covariance (*cov* has non-negative elements, and only on the diagonal)

This geometrical property can be seen in two dimensions by plotting generated data-points:

```
>>> mean = [0,0]
>>> cov = [[1,0],[0,100]] # diagonal covariance, points lie on x or y-axis

>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> x,y = np.random.multivariate_normal(mean,cov,5000).T
>>> plt.plot(x,y,'x'); plt.axis('equal'); plt.show()
```

Note that the covariance matrix must be non-negative definite.

Papoulis, A., *Probability, Random Variables, and Stochastic Processes*, 3rd ed., New York: McGraw-Hill, 1991.

Duda, R. O., Hart, P. E., and Stork, D. G., *Pattern Classification*, 2nd ed., New York: Wiley, 2001.

```
>>> mean = (1,2)
>>> cov = [[1,0],[1,0]]
>>> x = np.random.multivariate_normal(mean,cov,(3,3))
>>> x.shape
(3, 3, 2)
```

The following is probably true, given that 0.6 is roughly twice the standard deviation:

```
>>> print list( (x[0,0,:] - mean) < 0.6 )
[True, True]
```

`acsDynStatInTime.negative_binomial(n,p,size=None)`

Draw samples from a negative_binomial distribution.

Samples are drawn from a negative_Binomial distribution with specified parameters, n trials and p probability of success where n is an integer > 0 and p is in the interval $[0, 1]$.

n [int] Parameter, > 0 .

p [float] Parameter, ≥ 0 and ≤ 1 .

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [int or ndarray of ints] Drawn samples.

The probability density for the Negative Binomial distribution is

$$P(N; n, p) = \binom{N+n-1}{n-1} p^n (1-p)^N,$$

where $n-1$ is the number of successes, p is the probability of success, and $N+n-1$ is the number of trials.

The negative binomial distribution gives the probability of $n-1$ successes and N failures in $N+n-1$ trials, and success on the $(N+n)$ th trial.

If one throws a die repeatedly until the third time a “1” appears, then the probability distribution of the number of non-“1”s that appear before the third “1” is a negative binomial distribution.

Draw samples from the distribution:

A real world example. A company drills wild-cat oil exploration wells, each with an estimated probability of success of 0.1. What is the probability of having one success for each successive well, that is what is the probability of a single success after drilling 5 wells, after 6 wells, etc.?

```
>>> s = np.random.negative_binomial(1, 0.1, 100000)
>>> for i in range(1, 11):
...     probability = sum(s<i) / 100000.
...     print i, "wells drilled, probability of one success =", probability
```

`acsDynStatInTime.noncentral_chisquare` (*df*, *nonc*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a noncentral chi-square distribution.

The noncentral χ^2 distribution is a generalisation of the χ^2 distribution.

df [int] Degrees of freedom, should be ≥ 1 .

nonc [float] Non-centrality, should be > 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

The probability density function for the noncentral Chi-square distribution is

$$P(x; df, nonc) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-nonc/2} (nonc/2)^i}{i!} P_{Y_{df+2i}}(x),$$

where Y_q is the Chi-square with q degrees of freedom.

In Delhi (2007), it is noted that the noncentral chi-square is useful in bombing and coverage problems, the probability of killing the point target given by the noncentral chi-squared distribution.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, 20, 100000),
...                  bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

Draw values from a noncentral chisquare with very small noncentrality, and compare to a chisquare.

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, .0000001, 100000),
...                  bins=np.arange(0., 25, .1), normed=True)
>>> values2 = plt.hist(np.random.chisquare(3, 100000),
...                   bins=np.arange(0., 25, .1), normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(values[1][0:-1], values[0]-values2[0], 'ob')
>>> plt.show()
```

Demonstrate how large values of non-centrality lead to a more symmetric distribution.

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, 20, 100000),
...                  bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsDynStatInTime.noncentral_f` (*dfnum*, *dfden*, *nonc*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from the noncentral F distribution.

Samples are drawn from an F distribution with specified parameters, *dfnum* (degrees of freedom in numerator) and *dfden* (degrees of freedom in denominator), where both parameters > 1 . *nonc* is the non-centrality parameter.

dfnum [int] Parameter, should be > 1 .

dfden [int] Parameter, should be > 1.

nonc [float] Parameter, should be >= 0.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [scalar or ndarray] Drawn samples.

When calculating the power of an experiment (power = probability of rejecting the null hypothesis when a specific alternative is true) the non-central F statistic becomes important. When the null hypothesis is true, the F statistic follows a central F distribution. When the null hypothesis is not true, then it follows a non-central F statistic.

Weisstein, Eric W. “Noncentral F-Distribution.” From MathWorld—A Wolfram Web Resource. <http://mathworld.wolfram.com/NoncentralF-Distribution.html>

Wikipedia, “Noncentral F distribution”, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Noncentral_F-distribution

In a study, testing for a specific alternative to the null hypothesis requires use of the Noncentral F distribution. We need to calculate the area in the tail of the distribution that exceeds the value of the F distribution for the null hypothesis. We’ll plot the two probability distributions for comparison.

```
>>> dfnum = 3 # between group deg of freedom
>>> dfden = 20 # within groups degrees of freedom
>>> nonc = 3.0
>>> nc_vals = np.random.noncentral_f(dfnum, dfden, nonc, 1000000)
>>> NF = np.histogram(nc_vals, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> c_vals = np.random.f(dfnum, dfden, 1000000)
>>> F = np.histogram(c_vals, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(F[1][1:], F[0])
>>> plt.plot(NF[1][1:], NF[0])
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsDynStatInTime.normal` (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw random samples from a normal (Gaussian) distribution.

The probability density function of the normal distribution, first derived by De Moivre and 200 years later by both Gauss and Laplace independently [2], is often called the bell curve because of its characteristic shape (see the example below).

The normal distributions occurs often in nature. For example, it describes the commonly occurring distribution of samples influenced by a large number of tiny, random disturbances, each with its own unique distribution [2].

loc [float] Mean (“centre”) of the distribution.

scale [float] Standard deviation (spread or “width”) of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.norm [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gaussian distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi\sigma^2}} e^{-\frac{(x-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2}},$$

where μ is the mean and σ the standard deviation. The square of the standard deviation, σ^2 , is called the variance.

The function has its peak at the mean, and its “spread” increases with the standard deviation (the function reaches 0.607 times its maximum at $x + \sigma$ and $x - \sigma$ [2]). This implies that `numpy.random.normal` is more likely to return samples lying close to the mean, rather than those far away.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, sigma = 0, 0.1 # mean and standard deviation
>>> s = np.random.normal(mu, sigma, 1000)
```

Verify the mean and the variance:

```
>>> abs(mu - np.mean(s)) < 0.01
True

>>> abs(sigma - np.std(s, ddof=1)) < 0.01
True
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, 1/(sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)) *
...         np.exp(- (bins - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2)),
...         linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsDynStatInTime.pareto(a, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Pareto II or Lomax distribution with specified shape.

The Lomax or Pareto II distribution is a shifted Pareto distribution. The classical Pareto distribution can be obtained from the Lomax distribution by adding the location parameter m , see below. The smallest value of the Lomax distribution is zero while for the classical Pareto distribution it is m , where the standard Pareto distribution has location $m=1$. Lomax can also be considered as a simplified version of the Generalized Pareto distribution (available in SciPy), with the scale set to one and the location set to zero.

The Pareto distribution must be greater than zero, and is unbounded above. It is also known as the “80-20 rule”. In this distribution, 80 percent of the weights are in the lowest 20 percent of the range, while the other 20 percent fill the remaining 80 percent of the range.

shape [float, > 0.] Shape of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.lomax.pdf [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

scipy.stats.distributions.genpareto.pdf [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Pareto distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{am^a}{x^{a+1}}$$

where a is the shape and m the location

The Pareto distribution, named after the Italian economist Vilfredo Pareto, is a power law probability distribution useful in many real world problems. Outside the field of economics it is generally referred to as the Bradford distribution. Pareto developed the distribution to describe the distribution of wealth in an economy. It has

also found use in insurance, web page access statistics, oil field sizes, and many other problems, including the download frequency for projects in Sourceforge [1]. It is one of the so-called “fat-tailed” distributions.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a, m = 3., 1. # shape and mode
>>> s = np.random.pareto(a, 1000) + m
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 100, normed=True, align='center')
>>> fit = a*m**a/bins**(a+1)
>>> plt.plot(bins, max(count)*fit/max(fit), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsDynStatInTime.permutation(x)`

Randomly permute a sequence, or return a permuted range.

If *x* is a multi-dimensional array, it is only shuffled along its first index.

x [int or array_like] If *x* is an integer, randomly permute `np.arange(x)`. If *x* is an array, make a copy and shuffle the elements randomly.

out [ndarray] Permuted sequence or array range.

```
>>> np.random.permutation(10)
array([1, 7, 4, 3, 0, 9, 2, 5, 8, 6])

>>> np.random.permutation([1, 4, 9, 12, 15])
array([15, 1, 9, 4, 12])

>>> arr = np.arange(9).reshape((3, 3))
>>> np.random.permutation(arr)
array([[6, 7, 8],
       [0, 1, 2],
       [3, 4, 5]])
```

`acsDynStatInTime.poisson(lam=1.0, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Poisson distribution.

The Poisson distribution is the limit of the Binomial distribution for large *N*.

lam [float] Expectation of interval, should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

The Poisson distribution

$$f(k; \lambda) = \frac{\lambda^k e^{-\lambda}}{k!}$$

For events with an expected separation λ the Poisson distribution $f(k; \lambda)$ describes the probability of *k* events occurring within the observed interval λ .

Because the output is limited to the range of the C long type, a `ValueError` is raised when *lam* is within 10 sigma of the maximum representable value.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> import numpy as np
>>> s = np.random.poisson(5, 10000)
```

Display histogram of the sample:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 14, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsdynStatInTime.power` (*a*, *size=None*)

Draws samples in [0, 1] from a power distribution with positive exponent *a* - 1.

Also known as the power function distribution.

a [float] parameter, > 0

size [tuple of ints]

Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] The returned samples lie in [0, 1].

ValueError If *a*<1.

The probability density function is

$$P(x; a) = ax^{a-1}, 0 \leq x \leq 1, a > 0.$$

The power function distribution is just the inverse of the Pareto distribution. It may also be seen as a special case of the Beta distribution.

It is used, for example, in modeling the over-reporting of insurance claims.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 5. # shape
>>> samples = 1000
>>> s = np.random.power(a, samples)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, bins=30)
>>> x = np.linspace(0, 1, 100)
>>> y = a*x**(a-1.)
>>> normed_y = samples*np.diff(bins)[0]*y
>>> plt.plot(x, normed_y)
>>> plt.show()
```

Compare the power function distribution to the inverse of the Pareto.

```
>>> from scipy import stats
>>> rvs = np.random.power(5, 1000000)
>>> rvsp = np.random.pareto(5, 1000000)
>>> xx = np.linspace(0, 1, 100)
>>> powpdf = stats.powerlaw.pdf(xx, 5)

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(rvs, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx, powpdf, 'r-')
>>> plt.title('np.random.power(5)')
```

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(1./(1.+rvsp), bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx,powpdf,'r-')
>>> plt.title('inverse of 1 + np.random.pareto(5)')

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(1./(1.+rvsp), bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx,powpdf,'r-')
>>> plt.title('inverse of stats.pareto(5)')
```

`acsDynStatInTime.rand(d0, d1, ..., dn)`

Random values in a given shape.

Create an array of the given shape and propagate it with random samples from a uniform distribution over $[0, 1)$.

d0, d1, ..., dn [int, optional] The dimensions of the returned array, should all be positive. If no argument is given a single Python float is returned.

out [ndarray, shape (d0, d1, ..., dn)] Random values.

random

This is a convenience function. If you want an interface that takes a shape-tuple as the first argument, refer to `np.random.random_sample`.

```
>>> np.random.rand(3,2)
array([[ 0.14022471,  0.96360618], #random
       [ 0.37601032,  0.25528411], #random
       [ 0.49313049,  0.94909878]]) #random
```

`acsDynStatInTime.randint(low, high=None, size=None)`

Return random integers from *low* (inclusive) to *high* (exclusive).

Return random integers from the “discrete uniform” distribution in the “half-open” interval $[low, high)$. If *high* is None (the default), then results are from $[0, low)$.

low [int] Lowest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (unless *high*=None, in which case this parameter is the *highest* such integer).

high [int, optional] If provided, one above the largest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (see above for behavior if *high*=None).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single int is returned.

out [int or ndarray of ints] *size*-shaped array of random integers from the appropriate distribution, or a single such random int if *size* not provided.

random.random_integers [similar to *randint*, only for the closed] interval $[low, high]$, and 1 is the lowest value if *high* is omitted. In particular, this other one is the one to use to generate uniformly distributed discrete non-integers.

```
>>> np.random.randint(2, size=10)
array([1, 0, 0, 0, 1, 1, 0, 0, 1, 0])
>>> np.random.randint(1, size=10)
array([0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0])
```

Generate a 2 x 4 array of ints between 0 and 4, inclusive:


```
>>> np.random.randint(5, size=(2, 4))
array([[4, 0, 2, 1],
       [3, 2, 2, 0]])
```

`acsDynStatInTime.random(d0, d1, ..., dn)`

Return a sample (or samples) from the “standard normal” distribution.

If positive, `int_like` or `int-convertible` arguments are provided, *randn* generates an array of shape (d_0, d_1, \dots, d_n) , filled with random floats sampled from a univariate “normal” (Gaussian) distribution of mean 0 and variance 1 (if any of the d_i are floats, they are first converted to integers by truncation). A single float randomly sampled from the distribution is returned if no argument is provided.

This is a convenience function. If you want an interface that takes a tuple as the first argument, use *numpy.random.standard_normal* instead.

d0, d1, ..., dn [int, optional] The dimensions of the returned array, should be all positive. If no argument is given a single Python float is returned.

Z [ndarray or float] A (d_0, d_1, \dots, d_n) -shaped array of floating-point samples from the standard normal distribution, or a single such float if no parameters were supplied.

`random.standard_normal` : Similar, but takes a tuple as its argument.

For random samples from $N(\mu, \sigma^2)$, use:

```
sigma * np.random.randn(...) + mu
```

```
>>> np.random.randn()
2.1923875335537315 #random
```

Two-by-four array of samples from $N(3, 6.25)$:

```
>>> 2.5 * np.random.randn(2, 4) + 3
array([[ -4.49401501,   4.00950034,  -1.81814867,   7.29718677],
       [  0.39924804,   4.68456316,   4.99394529,   4.84057254]]) #random
```

`acsDynStatInTime.random()`

`random_sample(size=None)`

Return random floats in the half-open interval $[0.0, 1.0)$.

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b], b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If `None` (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless `size=None`, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

`acsDynStatInTime.random_integers` (*low*, *high=None*, *size=None*)

Return random integers between *low* and *high*, inclusive.

Return random integers from the “discrete uniform” distribution in the closed interval [*low*, *high*]. If *high* is None (the default), then results are from [1, *low*].

low [int] Lowest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (unless *high=None*, in which case this parameter is the *highest* such integer).

high [int, optional] If provided, the largest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (see above for behavior if *high=None*).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single int is returned.

out [int or ndarray of ints] *size*-shaped array of random integers from the appropriate distribution, or a single such random int if *size* not provided.

random.randint [Similar to *random_integers*, only for the half-open interval [*low*, *high*), and 0 is the lowest value if *high* is omitted.

To sample from N evenly spaced floating-point numbers between a and b, use:

```
a + (b - a) * (np.random.random_integers(N) - 1) / (N - 1.)
```

```
>>> np.random.random_integers(5)
4
>>> type(np.random.random_integers(5))
<type 'int'>
>>> np.random.random_integers(5, size=(3.,2.))
array([[5, 4],
       [3, 3],
       [4, 5]])
```

Choose five random numbers from the set of five evenly-spaced numbers between 0 and 2.5, inclusive (*i.e.*, from the set 0, 5/8, 10/8, 15/8, 20/8):

```
>>> 2.5 * (np.random.random_integers(5, size=(5,)) - 1) / 4.
array([ 0.625,  1.25 ,  0.625,  0.625,  2.5  ])
```

Roll two six sided dice 1000 times and sum the results:

```
>>> d1 = np.random.random_integers(1, 6, 1000)
>>> d2 = np.random.random_integers(1, 6, 1000)
>>> dsums = d1 + d2
```

Display results as a histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(dsums, 11, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsDynStatInTime.random_sample` (*size=None*)

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b], b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from $[-5, 0)$:

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

acsDynStatInTime.**ranf**(
random_sample(size=None)

Return random floats in the half-open interval $[0.0, 1.0)$.

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b], b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from $[-5, 0)$:

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

acsDynStatInTime.**rayleigh**(*scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Rayleigh distribution.

The χ and Weibull distributions are generalizations of the Rayleigh.

scale [scalar] Scale, also equals the mode. Should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Shape of the output. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

The probability density function for the Rayleigh distribution is

$$P(x; \text{scale}) = \frac{x}{\text{scale}^2} e^{\frac{-x^2}{2 \cdot \text{scale}^2}}$$

The Rayleigh distribution arises if the wind speed and wind direction are both gaussian variables, then the vector wind velocity forms a Rayleigh distribution. The Rayleigh distribution is used to model the expected output from wind turbines.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram

```
>>> values = hist(np.random.rayleigh(3, 100000), bins=200, normed=True)
```

Wave heights tend to follow a Rayleigh distribution. If the mean wave height is 1 meter, what fraction of waves are likely to be larger than 3 meters?

```
>>> meanvalue = 1
>>> modevalue = np.sqrt(2 / np.pi) * meanvalue
>>> s = np.random.rayleigh(modevalue, 1000000)
```

The percentage of waves larger than 3 meters is:

```
>>> 100.*sum(s>3)/1000000.
0.087300000000000003
```

`acsDynStatInTime.sample()`
`random_sample(size=None)`

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b)$, $b > a$ multiply the output of `random_sample` by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

`acsDynStatInTime.seed(seed=None)`
Seed the generator.

This method is called when *RandomState* is initialized. It can be called again to re-seed the generator. For details, see *RandomState*.

seed [int or array_like, optional] Seed for *RandomState*.

RandomState

`acsDynStatInTime.set_state(state)`

Set the internal state of the generator from a tuple.

For use if one has reason to manually (re-)set the internal state of the “Mersenne Twister”^[1] pseudo-random number generating algorithm.

state [tuple(str, ndarray of 624 uints, int, int, float)] The *state* tuple has the following items:

1. the string ‘MT19937’, specifying the Mersenne Twister algorithm.
2. a 1-D array of 624 unsigned integers *keys*.
3. an integer *pos*.
4. an integer *has_gauss*.
5. a float *cached_gaussian*.

out [None] Returns ‘None’ on success.

get_state

set_state and *get_state* are not needed to work with any of the random distributions in NumPy. If the internal state is manually altered, the user should know exactly what he/she is doing.

For backwards compatibility, the form (str, array of 624 uints, int) is also accepted although it is missing some information about the cached Gaussian value: `state = ('MT19937', keys, pos)`.

`acsDynStatInTime.shuffle(x)`

Modify a sequence in-place by shuffling its contents.

x [array_like] The array or list to be shuffled.

None

```
>>> arr = np.arange(10)
>>> np.random.shuffle(arr)
>>> arr
[1 7 5 2 9 4 3 6 0 8]
```

This function only shuffles the array along the first index of a multi-dimensional array:

```
>>> arr = np.arange(9).reshape((3, 3))
>>> np.random.shuffle(arr)
>>> arr
array([[3, 4, 5],
       [6, 7, 8],
       [0, 1, 2]])
```

`acsDynStatInTime.standard_cauchy(size=None)`

Standard Cauchy distribution with mode = 0.

Also known as the Lorentz distribution.

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The drawn samples.

The probability density function for the full Cauchy distribution is

$$P(x; x_0, \gamma) = \frac{1}{\pi\gamma \left[1 + \left(\frac{x-x_0}{\gamma}\right)^2\right]}$$

and the Standard Cauchy distribution just sets $x_0 = 0$ and $\gamma = 1$

The Cauchy distribution arises in the solution to the driven harmonic oscillator problem, and also describes spectral line broadening. It also describes the distribution of values at which a line tilted at a random angle will cut the x axis.

When studying hypothesis tests that assume normality, seeing how the tests perform on data from a Cauchy distribution is a good indicator of their sensitivity to a heavy-tailed distribution, since the Cauchy looks very much like a Gaussian distribution, but with heavier tails.

Draw samples and plot the distribution:

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_cauchy(1000000)
>>> s = s[(s>-25) & (s<25)] # truncate distribution so it plots well
>>> plt.hist(s, bins=100)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsDynStatInTime.standard_exponential` (*size=None*)

Draw samples from the standard exponential distribution.

standard_exponential is identical to the exponential distribution with a scale parameter of 1.

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

out [float or ndarray] Drawn samples.

Output a 3x8000 array:

```
>>> n = np.random.standard_exponential((3, 8000))
```

`acsDynStatInTime.standard_gamma` (*shape, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Standard Gamma distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Gamma distribution with specified parameters, shape (sometimes designated “k”) and scale=1.

shape [float] Parameter, should be > 0.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The drawn samples.

scipy.stats.distributions.gamma [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gamma distribution is

$$p(x) = x^{k-1} \frac{e^{-x/\theta}}{\theta^k \Gamma(k)},$$

where k is the shape and θ the scale, and Γ is the Gamma function.

The Gamma distribution is often used to model the times to failure of electronic components, and arises naturally in processes for which the waiting times between Poisson distributed events are relevant.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> shape, scale = 2., 1. # mean and width
>>> s = np.random.standard_gamma(shape, 1000000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> y = bins**(shape-1) * ((np.exp(-bins/scale))/ \
...      (sps.gamma(shape) * scale**shape))
>>> plt.plot(bins, y, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsDynStatInTime.standard_normal` (*size=None*)

Returns samples from a Standard Normal distribution (mean=0, stdev=1).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

out [float or ndarray] Drawn samples.

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_normal(8000)
>>> s
array([ 0.6888893 ,  0.78096262, -0.89086505, ...,  0.49876311, #random
       -0.38672696, -0.4685006 ]) #random
>>> s.shape
(8000,)
>>> s = np.random.standard_normal(size=(3, 4, 2))
>>> s.shape
(3, 4, 2)
```

`acsDynStatInTime.standard_t` (*df, size=None*)

Standard Student's t distribution with *df* degrees of freedom.

A special case of the hyperbolic distribution. As *df* gets large, the result resembles that of the standard normal distribution (*standard_normal*).

df [int] Degrees of freedom, should be > 0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] Drawn samples.

The probability density function for the t distribution is

$$P(x, df) = \frac{\Gamma(\frac{df+1}{2})}{\sqrt{\pi df} \Gamma(\frac{df}{2})} \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{df}\right)^{-(df+1)/2}$$

The t test is based on an assumption that the data come from a Normal distribution. The t test provides a way to test whether the sample mean (that is the mean calculated from the data) is a good estimate of the true mean.

The derivation of the t-distribution was first published in 1908 by William Gosset while working for the Guinness Brewery in Dublin. Due to proprietary issues, he had to publish under a pseudonym, and so he used the name Student.

From Dalgaard page 83 [1], suppose the daily energy intake for 11 women in KJ is:

```
>>> intake = np.array([5260., 5470, 5640, 6180, 6390, 6515, 6805, 7515, \
...      7515, 8230, 8770])
```

Does their energy intake deviate systematically from the recommended value of 7725 kJ?

We have 10 degrees of freedom, so is the sample mean within 95% of the recommended value?

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_t(10, size=100000)
>>> np.mean(intake)
6753.636363636364
>>> intake.std(ddof=1)
1142.1232221373727
```

Calculate the t statistic, setting the ddof parameter to the unbiased value so the divisor in the standard deviation will be degrees of freedom, N-1.

```
>>> t = (np.mean(intake)-7725)/(intake.std(ddof=1)/np.sqrt(len(intake)))
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(s, bins=100, normed=True)
```

For a one-sided t-test, how far out in the distribution does the t statistic appear?

```
>>> >>> np.sum(s<t) / float(len(s))
0.009069999999999999 #random
```

So the p-value is about 0.009, which says the null hypothesis has a probability of about 99% of being true.

`acsDynStatInTime.triangular` (*left, mode, right, size=None*)

Draw samples from the triangular distribution.

The triangular distribution is a continuous probability distribution with lower limit *left*, peak at *mode*, and upper limit *right*. Unlike the other distributions, these parameters directly define the shape of the pdf.

left [scalar] Lower limit.

mode [scalar] The value where the peak of the distribution occurs. The value should fulfill the condition `left <= mode <= right`.

right [scalar] Upper limit, should be larger than *left*.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The returned samples all lie in the interval [*left*, *right*].

The probability density function for the Triangular distribution is

$$P(x; l, m, r) = \begin{cases} \frac{2(x-l)}{(r-l)(m-l)} & \text{for } l \leq x \leq m, \\ \frac{2(m-x)}{(r-l)(r-m)} & \text{for } m \leq x \leq r, \\ 0 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

The triangular distribution is often used in ill-defined problems where the underlying distribution is not known, but some knowledge of the limits and mode exists. Often it is used in simulations.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(np.random.triangular(-3, 0, 8, 100000), bins=200,
...             normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsDynStatInTime.uniform` (*low=0.0, high=1.0, size=1*)

Draw samples from a uniform distribution.

Samples are uniformly distributed over the half-open interval [*low*, *high*) (includes *low*, but excludes *high*). In other words, any value within the given interval is equally likely to be drawn by *uniform*.

low [float, optional] Lower boundary of the output interval. All values generated will be greater than or equal to low. The default value is 0.

high [float] Upper boundary of the output interval. All values generated will be less than high. The default value is 1.0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Shape of output. If the given size is, for example, (m,n,k), m*n*k samples are generated. If no shape is specified, a single sample is returned.

out [ndarray] Drawn samples, with shape *size*.

randint : Discrete uniform distribution, yielding integers. **random_integers** : Discrete uniform distribution over the closed

interval [low, high].

random_sample : Floats uniformly distributed over [0, 1). **random** : Alias for *random_sample*. **rand** : Convenience function that accepts dimensions as input, e.g.,

`rand(2,2)` would generate a 2-by-2 array of floats, uniformly distributed over [0, 1).

The probability density function of the uniform distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{b-a}$$

anywhere within the interval [a, b), and zero elsewhere.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> s = np.random.uniform(-1,0,1000)
```

All values are within the given interval:

```
>>> np.all(s >= -1)
True
>>> np.all(s < 0)
True
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 15, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, np.ones_like(bins), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsdynStatInTime.vonmises(mu, kappa, size=None)`

Draw samples from a von Mises distribution.

Samples are drawn from a von Mises distribution with specified mode (mu) and dispersion (kappa), on the interval [-pi, pi].

The von Mises distribution (also known as the circular normal distribution) is a continuous probability distribution on the unit circle. It may be thought of as the circular analogue of the normal distribution.

mu [float] Mode (“center”) of the distribution.

kappa [float] Dispersion of the distribution, has to be >=0.

size [int or tuple of int] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [scalar or ndarray] The returned samples, which are in the interval [-pi, pi].

scipy.stats.distributions.vonmises [probability density function,] distribution, or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the von Mises distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{e^{\kappa \cos(x-\mu)}}{2\pi I_0(\kappa)},$$

where μ is the mode and κ the dispersion, and $I_0(\kappa)$ is the modified Bessel function of order 0.

The von Mises is named for Richard Edler von Mises, who was born in Austria-Hungary, in what is now the Ukraine. He fled to the United States in 1939 and became a professor at Harvard. He worked in probability theory, aerodynamics, fluid mechanics, and philosophy of science.

Abramowitz, M. and Stegun, I. A. (ed.), *Handbook of Mathematical Functions*, New York: Dover, 1965.

von Mises, R., *Mathematical Theory of Probability and Statistics*, New York: Academic Press, 1964.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, kappa = 0.0, 4.0 # mean and dispersion
>>> s = np.random.vonmises(mu, kappa, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(-np.pi, np.pi, 2*np.pi/50.)
>>> y = -np.exp(kappa*np.cos(x-mu)) / (2*np.pi*sps.jn(0, kappa))
>>> plt.plot(x, y/max(y), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

acsDynStatInTime.wald (*mean, scale, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Wald, or Inverse Gaussian, distribution.

As the scale approaches infinity, the distribution becomes more like a Gaussian.

Some references claim that the Wald is an Inverse Gaussian with mean=1, but this is by no means universal.

The Inverse Gaussian distribution was first studied in relationship to Brownian motion. In 1956 M.C.K. Tweedie used the name Inverse Gaussian because there is an inverse relationship between the time to cover a unit distance and distance covered in unit time.

mean [scalar] Distribution mean, should be > 0.

scale [scalar] Scale parameter, should be >= 0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] Drawn sample, all greater than zero.

The probability density function for the Wald distribution is

$$P(x; mean, scale) = \sqrt{\frac{scale}{2\pi x^3}} e^{\frac{-scale(x-mean)^2}{2 \cdot mean^2 x}}$$

As noted above the Inverse Gaussian distribution first arise from attempts to model Brownian Motion. It is also a competitor to the Weibull for use in reliability modeling and modeling stock returns and interest rate processes.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(np.random.wald(3, 2, 100000), bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

acsDynStatInTime.**weibull** (*a*, *size=None*)

Weibull distribution.

Draw samples from a 1-parameter Weibull distribution with the given shape parameter *a*.

$$X = (-\ln(U))^{1/a}$$

Here, *U* is drawn from the uniform distribution over (0,1].

The more common 2-parameter Weibull, including a scale parameter λ is just $X = \lambda(-\ln(U))^{1/a}$.

a [float] Shape of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.weibull_max scipy.stats.distributions.weibull_min scipy.stats.distributions.genextreme
gumbel

The Weibull (or Type III asymptotic extreme value distribution for smallest values, SEV Type III, or Rosin-Rammler distribution) is one of a class of Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions used in modeling extreme value problems. This class includes the Gumbel and Frechet distributions.

The probability density for the Weibull distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{a}{\lambda} \left(\frac{x}{\lambda}\right)^{a-1} e^{-(x/\lambda)^a},$$

where *a* is the shape and λ the scale.

The function has its peak (the mode) at $\lambda(\frac{a-1}{a})^{1/a}$.

When *a* = 1, the Weibull distribution reduces to the exponential distribution.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 5. # shape
>>> s = np.random.weibull(a, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> x = np.arange(1,100.)/50.
>>> def weib(x,n,a):
...     return (a / n) * (x / n)**(a - 1) * np.exp(-(x / n)**a)

>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(np.random.weibull(5.,1000))
>>> x = np.arange(1,100.)/50.
>>> scale = count.max()/weib(x, 1., 5.).max()
>>> plt.plot(x, weib(x, 1., 5.)*scale)
>>> plt.show()
```

acsDynStatInTime.**zipf** (*a*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a Zipf distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Zipf distribution with specified parameter *a* > 1.

The Zipf distribution (also known as the zeta distribution) is a continuous probability distribution that satisfies Zipf's law: the frequency of an item is inversely proportional to its rank in a frequency table.

a [float > 1] Distribution parameter.

size [int or tuple of int, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn; a single integer is equivalent in its result to providing a mono-tuple, i.e., a 1-D array of length *size* is returned. The default is None, in which case a single scalar is returned.

samples [scalar or ndarray] The returned samples are greater than or equal to one.

scipy.stats.distributions.zipf [probability density function,] distribution, or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Zipf distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{x^{-a}}{\zeta(a)},$$

where ζ is the Riemann Zeta function.

It is named for the American linguist George Kingsley Zipf, who noted that the frequency of any word in a sample of a language is inversely proportional to its rank in the frequency table.

Zipf, G. K., *Selected Studies of the Principle of Relative Frequency in Language*, Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1932.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 2. # parameter
>>> s = np.random.zipf(a, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
Truncate s values at 50 so plot is interesting
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s[s<50], 50, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(1., 50.)
>>> y = x**(-a)/sps.zetac(a)
>>> plt.plot(x, y/max(y), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

ACSFROMWIM2CARNESS MODULE

File to convert Wim files in my files.

`acsFromWim2Carness.beta` (*a*, *b*, *size=None*)

The Beta distribution over $[0, 1]$.

The Beta distribution is a special case of the Dirichlet distribution, and is related to the Gamma distribution. It has the probability distribution function

$$f(x; a, b) = \frac{1}{B(\alpha, \beta)} x^{\alpha-1} (1-x)^{\beta-1},$$

where the normalisation, B , is the beta function,

$$B(\alpha, \beta) = \int_0^1 t^{\alpha-1} (1-t)^{\beta-1} dt.$$

It is often seen in Bayesian inference and order statistics.

a [float] Alpha, non-negative.

b [float] Beta, non-negative.

size [tuple of ints, optional] The number of samples to draw. The output is packed according to the size given.

out [ndarray] Array of the given shape, containing values drawn from a Beta distribution.

`acsFromWim2Carness.binomial` (*n*, *p*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a binomial distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Binomial distribution with specified parameters, *n* trials and *p* probability of success where *n* an integer ≥ 0 and *p* is in the interval $[0,1]$. (*n* may be input as a float, but it is truncated to an integer in use)

n [float (but truncated to an integer)] parameter, ≥ 0 .

p [float] parameter, ≥ 0 and ≤ 1 .

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] where the values are all integers in $[0, n]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.binom [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Binomial distribution is

$$P(N) = \binom{n}{N} p^N (1-p)^{n-N},$$

where n is the number of trials, p is the probability of success, and N is the number of successes.

When estimating the standard error of a proportion in a population by using a random sample, the normal distribution works well unless the product $p \cdot n \leq 5$, where p = population proportion estimate, and n = number of samples, in which case the binomial distribution is used instead. For example, a sample of 15 people shows 4 who are left handed, and 11 who are right handed. Then $p = 4/15 = 27\%$. $0.27 \cdot 15 = 4$, so the binomial distribution should be used in this case.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> n, p = 10, .5 # number of trials, probability of each trial
>>> s = np.random.binomial(n, p, 1000)
# result of flipping a coin 10 times, tested 1000 times.
```

A real world example. A company drills 9 wild-cat oil exploration wells, each with an estimated probability of success of 0.1. All nine wells fail. What is the probability of that happening?

Let's do 20,000 trials of the model, and count the number that generate zero positive results.

```
>>> sum(np.random.binomial(9, 0.1, 20000) == 0) / 20000.
answer = 0.38885, or 38%.
```

`acsFromWim2Carness.chisquare(df, size=None)`

Draw samples from a chi-square distribution.

When df independent random variables, each with standard normal distributions (mean 0, variance 1), are squared and summed, the resulting distribution is chi-square (see Notes). This distribution is often used in hypothesis testing.

df [int] Number of degrees of freedom.

size [tuple of ints, int, optional] Size of the returned array. By default, a scalar is returned.

output [ndarray] Samples drawn from the distribution, packed in a *size*-shaped array.

ValueError When $df \leq 0$ or when an inappropriate *size* (e.g. `size=-1`) is given.

The variable obtained by summing the squares of df independent, standard normally distributed random variables:

$$Q = \sum_{i=0}^{df} X_i^2$$

is chi-square distributed, denoted

$$Q \sim \chi_k^2.$$

The probability density function of the chi-squared distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{(1/2)^{k/2}}{\Gamma(k/2)} x^{k/2-1} e^{-x/2},$$

where Γ is the gamma function,

$$\Gamma(x) = \int_0^{\infty} t^{x-1} e^{-t} dt.$$

NIST/SEMATECH e-Handbook of Statistical Methods

```
>>> np.random.chisquare(2,4)
array([ 1.89920014,  9.00867716,  3.13710533,  5.62318272])
```

`acsFromWim2Carness.exponential(scale=1.0, size=None)`

Exponential distribution.

Its probability density function is

$$f(x; \frac{1}{\beta}) = \frac{1}{\beta} \exp(-\frac{x}{\beta}),$$

for $x > 0$ and 0 elsewhere. β is the scale parameter, which is the inverse of the rate parameter $\lambda = 1/\beta$. The rate parameter is an alternative, widely used parameterization of the exponential distribution [3].

The exponential distribution is a continuous analogue of the geometric distribution. It describes many common situations, such as the size of raindrops measured over many rainstorms [1], or the time between page requests to Wikipedia [2].

scale [float] The scale parameter, $\beta = 1/\lambda$.

size [tuple of ints] Number of samples to draw. The output is shaped according to *size*.

`acsFromWim2Carness.f(dfnum, dfden, size=None)`

Draw samples from a F distribution.

Samples are drawn from an F distribution with specified parameters, *dfnum* (degrees of freedom in numerator) and *dfden* (degrees of freedom in denominator), where both parameters should be greater than zero.

The random variate of the F distribution (also known as the Fisher distribution) is a continuous probability distribution that arises in ANOVA tests, and is the ratio of two chi-square variates.

dfnum [float] Degrees of freedom in numerator. Should be greater than zero.

dfden [float] Degrees of freedom in denominator. Should be greater than zero.

size [{tuple, int}, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn. By default only one sample is returned.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] Samples from the Fisher distribution.

scipy.stats.distributions.f [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The F statistic is used to compare in-group variances to between-group variances. Calculating the distribution depends on the sampling, and so it is a function of the respective degrees of freedom in the problem. The variable *dfnum* is the number of samples minus one, the between-groups degrees of freedom, while *dfden* is the within-groups degrees of freedom, the sum of the number of samples in each group minus the number of groups.

An example from Glantz[1], pp 47-40. Two groups, children of diabetics (25 people) and children from people without diabetes (25 controls). Fasting blood glucose was measured, case group had a mean value of 86.1, controls had a mean value of 82.2. Standard deviations were 2.09 and 2.49 respectively. Are these data consistent with the null hypothesis that the parents diabetic status does not affect their children's blood glucose levels? Calculating the F statistic from the data gives a value of 36.01.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> dfnum = 1. # between group degrees of freedom
>>> dfden = 48. # within groups degrees of freedom
>>> s = np.random.f(dfnum, dfden, 1000)
```

The lower bound for the top 1% of the samples is :

```
>>> sort(s)[-10]
7.61988120985
```

So there is about a 1% chance that the F statistic will exceed 7.62, the measured value is 36, so the null hypothesis is rejected at the 1% level.

`acsFromWim2Carness.gamma(shape, scale=1.0, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Gamma distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Gamma distribution with specified parameters, *shape* (sometimes designated “k”) and *scale* (sometimes designated “theta”), where both parameters are > 0.

shape [scalar > 0] The shape of the gamma distribution.

scale [scalar > 0, optional] The scale of the gamma distribution. Default is equal to 1.

size [shape_tuple, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

out [ndarray, float] Returns one sample unless *size* parameter is specified.

scipy.stats.distributions.gamma [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gamma distribution is

$$p(x) = x^{k-1} \frac{e^{-x/\theta}}{\theta^k \Gamma(k)},$$

where *k* is the shape and *θ* the scale, and Γ is the Gamma function.

The Gamma distribution is often used to model the times to failure of electronic components, and arises naturally in processes for which the waiting times between Poisson distributed events are relevant.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> shape, scale = 2., 2. # mean and dispersion
>>> s = np.random.gamma(shape, scale, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> y = bins**(shape-1)*(np.exp(-bins/scale) /
...                    (sps.gamma(shape)*scale**shape))
>>> plt.plot(bins, y, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsFromWim2Carness.geometric(p, size=None)`

Draw samples from the geometric distribution.

Bernoulli trials are experiments with one of two outcomes: success or failure (an example of such an experiment is flipping a coin). The geometric distribution models the number of trials that must be run in order to achieve success. It is therefore supported on the positive integers, $k = 1, 2, \dots$

The probability mass function of the geometric distribution is

$$f(k) = (1 - p)^{k-1} p$$

where *p* is the probability of success of an individual trial.

p [float] The probability of success of an individual trial.

size [tuple of ints] Number of values to draw from the distribution. The output is shaped according to *size*.

out [ndarray] Samples from the geometric distribution, shaped according to *size*.

Draw ten thousand values from the geometric distribution, with the probability of an individual success equal to 0.35:

```
>>> z = np.random.geometric(p=0.35, size=10000)
```

How many trials succeeded after a single run?

```
>>> (z == 1).sum() / 10000.  
0.34889999999999999 #random
```

`acsFromWim2Carness.get_state()`

Return a tuple representing the internal state of the generator.

For more details, see *set_state*.

out [tuple(str, ndarray of 624 uints, int, int, float)] The returned tuple has the following items:

1. the string 'MT19937'.
2. a 1-D array of 624 unsigned integer keys.
3. an integer `pos`.
4. an integer `has_gauss`.
5. a float `cached_gaussian`.

set_state

set_state and *get_state* are not needed to work with any of the random distributions in NumPy. If the internal state is manually altered, the user should know exactly what he/she is doing.

`acsFromWim2Carness.gumbel(loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None)`

Gumbel distribution.

Draw samples from a Gumbel distribution with specified location and scale. For more information on the Gumbel distribution, see Notes and References below.

loc [float] The location of the mode of the distribution.

scale [float] The scale parameter of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

out [ndarray] The samples

`scipy.stats.gumbel_l` `scipy.stats.gumbel_r` `scipy.stats.genextreme`

probability density function, distribution, or cumulative density function, etc. for each of the above

weibull

The Gumbel (or Smallest Extreme Value (SEV) or the Smallest Extreme Value Type I) distribution is one of a class of Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions used in modeling extreme value problems. The Gumbel is a special case of the Extreme Value Type I distribution for maximums from distributions with “exponential-like” tails.

The probability density for the Gumbel distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{e^{-(x-\mu)/\beta}}{\beta} e^{-e^{-(x-\mu)/\beta}},$$

where μ is the mode, a location parameter, and β is the scale parameter.

The Gumbel (named for German mathematician Emil Julius Gumbel) was used very early in the hydrology literature, for modeling the occurrence of flood events. It is also used for modeling maximum wind speed and rainfall rates. It is a “fat-tailed” distribution - the probability of an event in the tail of the distribution is larger than if one used a Gaussian, hence the surprisingly frequent occurrence of 100-year floods. Floods were initially modeled as a Gaussian process, which underestimated the frequency of extreme events.

It is one of a class of extreme value distributions, the Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions, which also includes the Weibull and Frechet.

The function has a mean of $\mu + 0.57721\beta$ and a variance of $\frac{\pi^2}{6}\beta^2$.

Gumbel, E. J., *Statistics of Extremes*, New York: Columbia University Press, 1958.

Reiss, R.-D. and Thomas, M., *Statistical Analysis of Extreme Values from Insurance, Finance, Hydrology and Other Fields*, Basel: Birkhauser Verlag, 2001.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, beta = 0, 0.1 # location and scale
>>> s = np.random.gumbel(mu, beta, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, (1/beta)*np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)
...          * np.exp(-np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

Show how an extreme value distribution can arise from a Gaussian process and compare to a Gaussian:

```
>>> means = []
>>> maxima = []
>>> for i in range(0,1000) :
...     a = np.random.normal(mu, beta, 1000)
...     means.append(a.mean())
...     maxima.append(a.max())
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(maxima, 30, normed=True)
>>> beta = np.std(maxima)*np.pi/np.sqrt(6)
>>> mu = np.mean(maxima) - 0.57721*beta
>>> plt.plot(bins, (1/beta)*np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)
...          * np.exp(-np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.plot(bins, 1/(beta * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi))
...          * np.exp(-(bins - mu)**2 / (2 * beta**2)),
...          linewidth=2, color='g')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsFromWim2Carness.hypergeometric(ngood, nbad, nsample, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Hypergeometric distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Hypergeometric distribution with specified parameters, *ngood* (ways to make a good selection), *nbad* (ways to make a bad selection), and *nsample* = number of items sampled, which is less than or equal to the sum *ngood* + *nbad*.

ngood [int or array_like] Number of ways to make a good selection. Must be nonnegative.

nbad [int or array_like] Number of ways to make a bad selection. Must be nonnegative.

nsample [int or array_like] Number of items sampled. Must be at least 1 and at most `ngood + nbad`.

size [int or tuple of int] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The values are all integers in $[0, n]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.hypergeom [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Hypergeometric distribution is

$$P(x) = \frac{\binom{m}{n} \binom{N-m}{n-x}}{\binom{N}{n}},$$

where $0 \leq x \leq m$ and $n + m - N \leq x \leq n$

for $P(x)$ the probability of x successes, $n = \text{ngood}$, $m = \text{nbad}$, and $N = \text{number of samples}$.

Consider an urn with black and white marbles in it, `ngood` of them black and `nbad` are white. If you draw `nsample` balls without replacement, then the Hypergeometric distribution describes the distribution of black balls in the drawn sample.

Note that this distribution is very similar to the Binomial distribution, except that in this case, samples are drawn without replacement, whereas in the Binomial case samples are drawn with replacement (or the sample space is infinite). As the sample space becomes large, this distribution approaches the Binomial.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> ngood, nbad, nsamp = 100, 2, 10
# number of good, number of bad, and number of samples
>>> s = np.random.hypergeometric(ngood, nbad, nsamp, 1000)
>>> hist(s)
# note that it is very unlikely to grab both bad items
```

Suppose you have an urn with 15 white and 15 black marbles. If you pull 15 marbles at random, how likely is it that 12 or more of them are one color?

```
>>> s = np.random.hypergeometric(15, 15, 15, 100000)
>>> sum(s>=12)/100000. + sum(s<=3)/100000.
# answer = 0.003 ... pretty unlikely!
```

`acsFromWim2Carness.laplace` (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw samples from the Laplace or double exponential distribution with specified location (or mean) and scale (decay).

The Laplace distribution is similar to the Gaussian/normal distribution, but is sharper at the peak and has fatter tails. It represents the difference between two independent, identically distributed exponential random variables.

loc [float] The position, μ , of the distribution peak.

scale [float] λ , the exponential decay.

It has the probability density function

$$f(x; \mu, \lambda) = \frac{1}{2\lambda} \exp\left(-\frac{|x - \mu|}{\lambda}\right).$$

The first law of Laplace, from 1774, states that the frequency of an error can be expressed as an exponential function of the absolute magnitude of the error, which leads to the Laplace distribution. For many problems in Economics and Health sciences, this distribution seems to model the data better than the standard Gaussian distribution

Draw samples from the distribution

```
>>> loc, scale = 0., 1.
>>> s = np.random.laplace(loc, scale, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(-8., 8., .01)
>>> pdf = np.exp(-abs(x-loc/scale))/(2.*scale)
>>> plt.plot(x, pdf)
```

Plot Gaussian for comparison:

```
>>> g = (1/(scale * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)) *
...      np.exp( - (x - loc)**2 / (2 * scale**2) ))
>>> plt.plot(x,g)
```

`acsFromWim2Carness.logistic` (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Logistic distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Logistic distribution with specified parameters, *loc* (location or mean, also median), and *scale* (>0).

loc : float

scale : float > 0.

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [[ndarray, scalar]] where the values are all integers in [0, *n*].

scipy.stats.distributions.logistic [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Logistic distribution is

$$P(x) = \frac{e^{-(x-\mu)/s}}{s(1 + e^{-(x-\mu)/s})^2},$$

where μ = location and s = scale.

The Logistic distribution is used in Extreme Value problems where it can act as a mixture of Gumbel distributions, in Epidemiology, and by the World Chess Federation (FIDE) where it is used in the Elo ranking system, assuming the performance of each player is a logistically distributed random variable.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> loc, scale = 10, 1
>>> s = np.random.logistic(loc, scale, 10000)
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, bins=50)
```

plot against distribution

```
>>> def logist(x, loc, scale):
...     return exp((loc-x)/scale)/(scale*(1+exp((loc-x)/scale))**2)
>>> plt.plot(bins, logist(bins, loc, scale)*count.max() /\
... logist(bins, loc, scale).max())
>>> plt.show()
```

acsFromWim2Carness.**lognormal** (mean=0.0, sigma=1.0, size=None)

Return samples drawn from a log-normal distribution.

Draw samples from a log-normal distribution with specified mean, standard deviation, and array shape. Note that the mean and standard deviation are not the values for the distribution itself, but of the underlying normal distribution it is derived from.

mean [float] Mean value of the underlying normal distribution

sigma [float, > 0.] Standard deviation of the underlying normal distribution

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or float] The desired samples. An array of the same shape as *size* if given, if *size* is None a float is returned.

scipy.stats.lognorm [probability density function, distribution,] cumulative density function, etc.

A variable x has a log-normal distribution if $\log(x)$ is normally distributed. The probability density function for the log-normal distribution is:

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sigma x \sqrt{2\pi}} e^{(-\frac{(\ln(x)-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2})}$$

where μ is the mean and σ is the standard deviation of the normally distributed logarithm of the variable. A log-normal distribution results if a random variable is the *product* of a large number of independent, identically-distributed variables in the same way that a normal distribution results if the variable is the *sum* of a large number of independent, identically-distributed variables.

Limpert, E., Stahel, W. A., and Abbt, M., “Log-normal Distributions across the Sciences: Keys and Clues,” *BioScience*, Vol. 51, No. 5, May, 2001. <http://stat.ethz.ch/~stahel/lognormal/bioscience.pdf>

Reiss, R.D. and Thomas, M., *Statistical Analysis of Extreme Values*, Basel: Birkhauser Verlag, 2001, pp. 31-32.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, sigma = 3., 1. # mean and standard deviation
>>> s = np.random.lognormal(mu, sigma, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 100, normed=True, align='mid')

>>> x = np.linspace(min(bins), max(bins), 10000)
>>> pdf = (np.exp(-(np.log(x) - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2))
...       / (x * sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)))

>>> plt.plot(x, pdf, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.axis('tight')
>>> plt.show()
```

Demonstrate that taking the products of random samples from a uniform distribution can be fit well by a log-normal probability density function.

```
>>> # Generate a thousand samples: each is the product of 100 random
>>> # values, drawn from a normal distribution.
>>> b = []
>>> for i in range(1000):
...     a = 10. + np.random.random(100)
...     b.append(np.product(a))

>>> b = np.array(b) / np.min(b) # scale values to be positive
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(b, 100, normed=True, align='center')
>>> sigma = np.std(np.log(b))
>>> mu = np.mean(np.log(b))

>>> x = np.linspace(min(bins), max(bins), 10000)
>>> pdf = (np.exp(-(np.log(x) - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2))
...        / (x * sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)))

>>> plt.plot(x, pdf, color='r', linewidth=2)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsFromWim2Carness.logseries` (*p*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a Logarithmic Series distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Log Series distribution with specified parameter, *p* (probability, $0 < p < 1$).

loc : float

scale : float > 0.

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [[ndarray, scalar]] where the values are all integers in [0, *n*].

scipy.stats.distributions.logser [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Log Series distribution is

$$P(k) = \frac{-p^k}{k \ln(1 - p)},$$

where *p* = probability.

The Log Series distribution is frequently used to represent species richness and occurrence, first proposed by Fisher, Corbet, and Williams in 1943 [2]. It may also be used to model the numbers of occupants seen in cars [3].

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = .6
>>> s = np.random.logseries(a, 10000)
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s)

# plot against distribution
>>> def logseries(k, p):
...     return -p**k / (k * log(1-p))
>>> plt.plot(bins, logseries(bins, a) * count.max() /
...          logseries(bins, a).max(), 'r')
>>> plt.show()
```

acsFromWim2Carness.**multinomial** (*n*, *pvals*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a multinomial distribution.

The multinomial distribution is a multivariate generalisation of the binomial distribution. Take an experiment with one of *p* possible outcomes. An example of such an experiment is throwing a dice, where the outcome can be 1 through 6. Each sample drawn from the distribution represents *n* such experiments. Its values, $X_i = [X_0, X_1, \dots, X_p]$, represent the number of times the outcome was *i*.

n [int] Number of experiments.

pvals [sequence of floats, length *p*] Probabilities of each of the *p* different outcomes. These should sum to 1 (however, the last element is always assumed to account for the remaining probability, as long as $\text{sum}(\text{pvals}[:-1]) \leq 1$).

size [tuple of ints] Given a *size* of (*M*, *N*, *K*), then *M***N***K* samples are drawn, and the output shape becomes (*M*, *N*, *K*, *p*), since each sample has shape (*p*,).

Throw a dice 20 times:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(20, [1/6.]*6, size=1)
array([[4, 1, 7, 5, 2, 1]])
```

It landed 4 times on 1, once on 2, etc.

Now, throw the dice 20 times, and 20 times again:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(20, [1/6.]*6, size=2)
array([[3, 4, 3, 3, 4, 3],
       [2, 4, 3, 4, 0, 7]])
```

For the first run, we threw 3 times 1, 4 times 2, etc. For the second, we threw 2 times 1, 4 times 2, etc.

A loaded dice is more likely to land on number 6:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(100, [1/7.]*5)
array([13, 16, 13, 16, 42])
```

acsFromWim2Carness.**multivariate_normal** (*mean*, *cov*[, *size*])

Draw random samples from a multivariate normal distribution.

The multivariate normal, multinormal or Gaussian distribution is a generalization of the one-dimensional normal distribution to higher dimensions. Such a distribution is specified by its mean and covariance matrix. These parameters are analogous to the mean (average or “center”) and variance (standard deviation, or “width,” squared) of the one-dimensional normal distribution.

mean [1-D array_like, of length *N*] Mean of the *N*-dimensional distribution.

cov [2-D array_like, of shape (*N*, *N*)] Covariance matrix of the distribution. Must be symmetric and positive semi-definite for “physically meaningful” results.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Given a shape of, for example, (*m*, *n*, *k*), *m***n***k* samples are generated, and packed in an *m*-by-*n*-by-*k* arrangement. Because each sample is *N*-dimensional, the output shape is (*m*, *n*, *k*, *N*). If no shape is specified, a single (*N*-D) sample is returned.

out [ndarray] The drawn samples, of shape *size*, if that was provided. If not, the shape is (*N*,).

In other words, each entry `out[i, j, ..., :]` is an *N*-dimensional value drawn from the distribution.

The mean is a coordinate in *N*-dimensional space, which represents the location where samples are most likely to be generated. This is analogous to the peak of the bell curve for the one-dimensional or univariate normal distribution.

Covariance indicates the level to which two variables vary together. From the multivariate normal distribution, we draw N-dimensional samples, $X = [x_1, x_2, \dots, x_N]$. The covariance matrix element C_{ij} is the covariance of x_i and x_j . The element C_{ii} is the variance of x_i (i.e. its “spread”).

Instead of specifying the full covariance matrix, popular approximations include:

- Spherical covariance (*cov* is a multiple of the identity matrix)
- Diagonal covariance (*cov* has non-negative elements, and only on the diagonal)

This geometrical property can be seen in two dimensions by plotting generated data-points:

```
>>> mean = [0,0]
>>> cov = [[1,0],[0,100]] # diagonal covariance, points lie on x or y-axis

>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> x,y = np.random.multivariate_normal(mean,cov,5000).T
>>> plt.plot(x,y,'x'); plt.axis('equal'); plt.show()
```

Note that the covariance matrix must be non-negative definite.

Papoulis, A., *Probability, Random Variables, and Stochastic Processes*, 3rd ed., New York: McGraw-Hill, 1991.

Duda, R. O., Hart, P. E., and Stork, D. G., *Pattern Classification*, 2nd ed., New York: Wiley, 2001.

```
>>> mean = (1,2)
>>> cov = [[1,0],[1,0]]
>>> x = np.random.multivariate_normal(mean,cov,(3,3))
>>> x.shape
(3, 3, 2)
```

The following is probably true, given that 0.6 is roughly twice the standard deviation:

```
>>> print list( (x[0,0,:] - mean) < 0.6 )
[True, True]
```

`acsFromWim2Carness.negative_binomial(n, p, size=None)`

Draw samples from a negative_binomial distribution.

Samples are drawn from a negative_Binomial distribution with specified parameters, n trials and p probability of success where n is an integer > 0 and p is in the interval $[0, 1]$.

n [int] Parameter, > 0 .

p [float] Parameter, ≥ 0 and ≤ 1 .

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [int or ndarray of ints] Drawn samples.

The probability density for the Negative Binomial distribution is

$$P(N; n, p) = \binom{N+n-1}{n-1} p^n (1-p)^N,$$

where $n-1$ is the number of successes, p is the probability of success, and $N+n-1$ is the number of trials.

The negative binomial distribution gives the probability of $n-1$ successes and N failures in $N+n-1$ trials, and success on the $(N+n)$ th trial.

If one throws a die repeatedly until the third time a “1” appears, then the probability distribution of the number of non-“1”s that appear before the third “1” is a negative binomial distribution.

Draw samples from the distribution:

A real world example. A company drills wild-cat oil exploration wells, each with an estimated probability of success of 0.1. What is the probability of having one success for each successive well, that is what is the probability of a single success after drilling 5 wells, after 6 wells, etc.?

```
>>> s = np.random.negative_binomial(1, 0.1, 100000)
>>> for i in range(1, 11):
...     probability = sum(s<i) / 100000.
...     print i, "wells drilled, probability of one success =", probability
```

`acsFromWim2Carness.noncentral_chisquare` (*df*, *nonc*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a noncentral chi-square distribution.

The noncentral χ^2 distribution is a generalisation of the χ^2 distribution.

df [int] Degrees of freedom, should be ≥ 1 .

nonc [float] Non-centrality, should be > 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

The probability density function for the noncentral Chi-square distribution is

$$P(x; df, nonc) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-nonc/2} (nonc/2)^i}{i!} P_{Y_{df+2i}}(x),$$

where Y_q is the Chi-square with q degrees of freedom.

In Delhi (2007), it is noted that the noncentral chi-square is useful in bombing and coverage problems, the probability of killing the point target given by the noncentral chi-squared distribution.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, 20, 100000),
...                  bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

Draw values from a noncentral chisquare with very small noncentrality, and compare to a chisquare.

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, .0000001, 100000),
...                  bins=np.arange(0., 25, .1), normed=True)
>>> values2 = plt.hist(np.random.chisquare(3, 100000),
...                   bins=np.arange(0., 25, .1), normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(values[1][0:-1], values[0]-values2[0], 'ob')
>>> plt.show()
```

Demonstrate how large values of non-centrality lead to a more symmetric distribution.

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, 20, 100000),
...                  bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsFromWim2Carness.noncentral_f` (*dfnum*, *dfden*, *nonc*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from the noncentral F distribution.

Samples are drawn from an F distribution with specified parameters, *dfnum* (degrees of freedom in numerator) and *dfden* (degrees of freedom in denominator), where both parameters > 1 . *nonc* is the non-centrality parameter.

dfnum [int] Parameter, should be > 1 .

dfden [int] Parameter, should be > 1.

nonc [float] Parameter, should be >= 0.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [scalar or ndarray] Drawn samples.

When calculating the power of an experiment (power = probability of rejecting the null hypothesis when a specific alternative is true) the non-central F statistic becomes important. When the null hypothesis is true, the F statistic follows a central F distribution. When the null hypothesis is not true, then it follows a non-central F statistic.

Weisstein, Eric W. “Noncentral F-Distribution.” From MathWorld—A Wolfram Web Resource. <http://mathworld.wolfram.com/NoncentralF-Distribution.html>

Wikipedia, “Noncentral F distribution”, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Noncentral_F-distribution

In a study, testing for a specific alternative to the null hypothesis requires use of the Noncentral F distribution. We need to calculate the area in the tail of the distribution that exceeds the value of the F distribution for the null hypothesis. We’ll plot the two probability distributions for comparison.

```
>>> dfnum = 3 # between group deg of freedom
>>> dfden = 20 # within groups degrees of freedom
>>> nonc = 3.0
>>> nc_vals = np.random.noncentral_f(dfnum, dfden, nonc, 1000000)
>>> NF = np.histogram(nc_vals, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> c_vals = np.random.f(dfnum, dfden, 1000000)
>>> F = np.histogram(c_vals, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(F[1][1:], F[0])
>>> plt.plot(NF[1][1:], NF[0])
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsFromWim2Carness.normal` (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw random samples from a normal (Gaussian) distribution.

The probability density function of the normal distribution, first derived by De Moivre and 200 years later by both Gauss and Laplace independently [2], is often called the bell curve because of its characteristic shape (see the example below).

The normal distributions occurs often in nature. For example, it describes the commonly occurring distribution of samples influenced by a large number of tiny, random disturbances, each with its own unique distribution [2].

loc [float] Mean (“centre”) of the distribution.

scale [float] Standard deviation (spread or “width”) of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.norm [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gaussian distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi\sigma^2}} e^{-\frac{(x-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2}},$$

where μ is the mean and σ the standard deviation. The square of the standard deviation, σ^2 , is called the variance.

The function has its peak at the mean, and its “spread” increases with the standard deviation (the function reaches 0.607 times its maximum at $x + \sigma$ and $x - \sigma$ [2]). This implies that `numpy.random.normal` is more likely to return samples lying close to the mean, rather than those far away.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, sigma = 0, 0.1 # mean and standard deviation
>>> s = np.random.normal(mu, sigma, 1000)
```

Verify the mean and the variance:

```
>>> abs(mu - np.mean(s)) < 0.01
True

>>> abs(sigma - np.std(s, ddof=1)) < 0.01
True
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, 1/(sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)) *
...         np.exp(- (bins - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2)),
...         linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsFromWim2Carness.pareto(a, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Pareto II or Lomax distribution with specified shape.

The Lomax or Pareto II distribution is a shifted Pareto distribution. The classical Pareto distribution can be obtained from the Lomax distribution by adding the location parameter m , see below. The smallest value of the Lomax distribution is zero while for the classical Pareto distribution it is m , where the standard Pareto distribution has location $m=1$. Lomax can also be considered as a simplified version of the Generalized Pareto distribution (available in SciPy), with the scale set to one and the location set to zero.

The Pareto distribution must be greater than zero, and is unbounded above. It is also known as the “80-20 rule”. In this distribution, 80 percent of the weights are in the lowest 20 percent of the range, while the other 20 percent fill the remaining 80 percent of the range.

shape [float, > 0.] Shape of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.lomax.pdf [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

scipy.stats.distributions.genpareto.pdf [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Pareto distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{am^a}{x^{a+1}}$$

where a is the shape and m the location

The Pareto distribution, named after the Italian economist Vilfredo Pareto, is a power law probability distribution useful in many real world problems. Outside the field of economics it is generally referred to as the Bradford distribution. Pareto developed the distribution to describe the distribution of wealth in an economy. It has

also found use in insurance, web page access statistics, oil field sizes, and many other problems, including the download frequency for projects in Sourceforge [1]. It is one of the so-called “fat-tailed” distributions.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a, m = 3., 1. # shape and mode
>>> s = np.random.pareto(a, 1000) + m
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 100, normed=True, align='center')
>>> fit = a*m**a/bins**(a+1)
>>> plt.plot(bins, max(count)*fit/max(fit), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsFromWim2Carness.permutation(x)`

Randomly permute a sequence, or return a permuted range.

If *x* is a multi-dimensional array, it is only shuffled along its first index.

x [int or array_like] If *x* is an integer, randomly permute `np.arange(x)`. If *x* is an array, make a copy and shuffle the elements randomly.

out [ndarray] Permuted sequence or array range.

```
>>> np.random.permutation(10)
array([1, 7, 4, 3, 0, 9, 2, 5, 8, 6])

>>> np.random.permutation([1, 4, 9, 12, 15])
array([15, 1, 9, 4, 12])

>>> arr = np.arange(9).reshape((3, 3))
>>> np.random.permutation(arr)
array([[6, 7, 8],
       [0, 1, 2],
       [3, 4, 5]])
```

`acsFromWim2Carness.poisson(lam=1.0, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Poisson distribution.

The Poisson distribution is the limit of the Binomial distribution for large *N*.

lam [float] Expectation of interval, should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

The Poisson distribution

$$f(k; \lambda) = \frac{\lambda^k e^{-\lambda}}{k!}$$

For events with an expected separation λ the Poisson distribution $f(k; \lambda)$ describes the probability of *k* events occurring within the observed interval λ .

Because the output is limited to the range of the C long type, a `ValueError` is raised when *lam* is within 10 sigma of the maximum representable value.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> import numpy as np
>>> s = np.random.poisson(5, 10000)
```

Display histogram of the sample:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 14, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsFromWim2Carness.power(a, size=None)`

Draws samples in [0, 1] from a power distribution with positive exponent $a - 1$.

Also known as the power function distribution.

a [float] parameter, > 0

size [tuple of ints]

Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., **(m, n, k)**, then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] The returned samples lie in [0, 1].

ValueError If $a < 1$.

The probability density function is

$$P(x; a) = ax^{a-1}, 0 \leq x \leq 1, a > 0.$$

The power function distribution is just the inverse of the Pareto distribution. It may also be seen as a special case of the Beta distribution.

It is used, for example, in modeling the over-reporting of insurance claims.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 5. # shape
>>> samples = 1000
>>> s = np.random.power(a, samples)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, bins=30)
>>> x = np.linspace(0, 1, 100)
>>> y = a*x**(a-1.)
>>> normed_y = samples*np.diff(bins)[0]*y
>>> plt.plot(x, normed_y)
>>> plt.show()
```

Compare the power function distribution to the inverse of the Pareto.

```
>>> from scipy import stats
>>> rvs = np.random.power(5, 1000000)
>>> rvsp = np.random.pareto(5, 1000000)
>>> xx = np.linspace(0, 1, 100)
>>> powpdf = stats.powerlaw.pdf(xx, 5)

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(rvs, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx, powpdf, 'r-')
>>> plt.title('np.random.power(5)')
```

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(1./(1.+rvsp), bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx,powpdf,'r-')
>>> plt.title('inverse of 1 + np.random.pareto(5)')

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(1./(1.+rvsp), bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx,powpdf,'r-')
>>> plt.title('inverse of stats.pareto(5)')
```

`acsFromWim2Carness.rand(d0, d1, ..., dn)`

Random values in a given shape.

Create an array of the given shape and propagate it with random samples from a uniform distribution over $[0, 1)$.

d0, d1, ..., dn [int, optional] The dimensions of the returned array, should all be positive. If no argument is given a single Python float is returned.

out [ndarray, shape (d0, d1, ..., dn)] Random values.

random

This is a convenience function. If you want an interface that takes a shape-tuple as the first argument, refer to `np.random.random_sample`.

```
>>> np.random.rand(3,2)
array([[ 0.14022471,  0.96360618], #random
       [ 0.37601032,  0.25528411], #random
       [ 0.49313049,  0.94909878]]) #random
```

`acsFromWim2Carness.randint(low, high=None, size=None)`

Return random integers from *low* (inclusive) to *high* (exclusive).

Return random integers from the “discrete uniform” distribution in the “half-open” interval $[low, high)$. If *high* is None (the default), then results are from $[0, low)$.

low [int] Lowest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (unless *high*=None, in which case this parameter is the *highest* such integer).

high [int, optional] If provided, one above the largest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (see above for behavior if *high*=None).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single int is returned.

out [int or ndarray of ints] *size*-shaped array of random integers from the appropriate distribution, or a single such random int if *size* not provided.

random.random_integers [similar to *randint*, only for the closed] interval $[low, high]$, and 1 is the lowest value if *high* is omitted. In particular, this other one is the one to use to generate uniformly distributed discrete non-integers.

```
>>> np.random.randint(2, size=10)
array([1, 0, 0, 0, 1, 1, 0, 0, 1, 0])
>>> np.random.randint(1, size=10)
array([0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0])
```

Generate a 2 x 4 array of ints between 0 and 4, inclusive:

```
>>> np.random.randint(5, size=(2, 4))
array([[4, 0, 2, 1],
       [3, 2, 2, 0]])
```

`acsFromWim2Carness.random(d0, d1, ..., dn)`

Return a sample (or samples) from the “standard normal” distribution.

If positive, `int_like` or `int-convertible` arguments are provided, *randn* generates an array of shape (d_0, d_1, \dots, d_n) , filled with random floats sampled from a univariate “normal” (Gaussian) distribution of mean 0 and variance 1 (if any of the d_i are floats, they are first converted to integers by truncation). A single float randomly sampled from the distribution is returned if no argument is provided.

This is a convenience function. If you want an interface that takes a tuple as the first argument, use *numpy.random.standard_normal* instead.

d0, d1, ..., dn [int, optional] The dimensions of the returned array, should be all positive. If no argument is given a single Python float is returned.

Z [ndarray or float] A (d_0, d_1, \dots, d_n) -shaped array of floating-point samples from the standard normal distribution, or a single such float if no parameters were supplied.

`random.standard_normal` : Similar, but takes a tuple as its argument.

For random samples from $N(\mu, \sigma^2)$, use:

```
sigma * np.random.randn(...) + mu
```

```
>>> np.random.randn()
2.1923875335537315 #random
```

Two-by-four array of samples from $N(3, 6.25)$:

```
>>> 2.5 * np.random.randn(2, 4) + 3
array([[ -4.49401501,   4.00950034,  -1.81814867,   7.29718677],
       [  0.39924804,   4.68456316,   4.99394529,   4.84057254]]) #random
```

`acsFromWim2Carness.random()`

`random_sample(size=None)`

Return random floats in the half-open interval $[0.0, 1.0)$.

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If `None` (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless `size=None`, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

`acsFromWim2Carness.random_integers` (*low*, *high=None*, *size=None*)

Return random integers between *low* and *high*, inclusive.

Return random integers from the “discrete uniform” distribution in the closed interval [*low*, *high*]. If *high* is None (the default), then results are from [1, *low*].

low [int] Lowest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (unless *high=None*, in which case this parameter is the *highest* such integer).

high [int, optional] If provided, the largest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (see above for behavior if *high=None*).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single int is returned.

out [int or ndarray of ints] *size*-shaped array of random integers from the appropriate distribution, or a single such random int if *size* not provided.

random.randint [Similar to *random_integers*, only for the half-open interval [*low*, *high*), and 0 is the lowest value if *high* is omitted.

To sample from N evenly spaced floating-point numbers between a and b, use:

```
a + (b - a) * (np.random.random_integers(N) - 1) / (N - 1.)
```

```
>>> np.random.random_integers(5)
4
>>> type(np.random.random_integers(5))
<type 'int'>
>>> np.random.random_integers(5, size=(3.,2.))
array([[5, 4],
       [3, 3],
       [4, 5]])
```

Choose five random numbers from the set of five evenly-spaced numbers between 0 and 2.5, inclusive (*i.e.*, from the set 0, 5/8, 10/8, 15/8, 20/8):

```
>>> 2.5 * (np.random.random_integers(5, size=(5,)) - 1) / 4.
array([ 0.625,  1.25 ,  0.625,  0.625,  2.5  ])
```

Roll two six sided dice 1000 times and sum the results:

```
>>> d1 = np.random.random_integers(1, 6, 1000)
>>> d2 = np.random.random_integers(1, 6, 1000)
>>> dsums = d1 + d2
```

Display results as a histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(dsums, 11, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsFromWim2Carness.random_sample` (*size=None*)

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b], b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from $[-5, 0)$:

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

acsFromWim2Carness.**ranf**()
random_sample(size=None)

Return random floats in the half-open interval $[0.0, 1.0)$.

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b], b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from $[-5, 0)$:

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

acsFromWim2Carness.**rayleigh**(scale=1.0, size=None)

Draw samples from a Rayleigh distribution.

The χ and Weibull distributions are generalizations of the Rayleigh.

scale [scalar] Scale, also equals the mode. Should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Shape of the output. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

The probability density function for the Rayleigh distribution is

$$P(x; \text{scale}) = \frac{x}{\text{scale}^2} e^{\frac{-x^2}{2 \cdot \text{scale}^2}}$$

The Rayleigh distribution arises if the wind speed and wind direction are both gaussian variables, then the vector wind velocity forms a Rayleigh distribution. The Rayleigh distribution is used to model the expected output from wind turbines.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram

```
>>> values = hist(np.random.rayleigh(3, 100000), bins=200, normed=True)
```

Wave heights tend to follow a Rayleigh distribution. If the mean wave height is 1 meter, what fraction of waves are likely to be larger than 3 meters?

```
>>> meanvalue = 1
>>> modevalue = np.sqrt(2 / np.pi) * meanvalue
>>> s = np.random.rayleigh(modevalue, 1000000)
```

The percentage of waves larger than 3 meters is:

```
>>> 100.*sum(s>3)/1000000.
0.087300000000000003
```

```
acsFromWim2Carness.sample()
random_sample(size=None)
```

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b)$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

```
acsFromWim2Carness.seed(seed=None)
Seed the generator.
```

This method is called when *RandomState* is initialized. It can be called again to re-seed the generator. For details, see *RandomState*.

seed [int or array_like, optional] Seed for *RandomState*.

RandomState

`acsFromWim2Carness.set_state(state)`

Set the internal state of the generator from a tuple.

For use if one has reason to manually (re-)set the internal state of the “Mersenne Twister”^[1] pseudo-random number generating algorithm.

state [tuple(str, ndarray of 624 uints, int, int, float)] The *state* tuple has the following items:

1. the string ‘MT19937’, specifying the Mersenne Twister algorithm.
2. a 1-D array of 624 unsigned integers *keys*.
3. an integer *pos*.
4. an integer *has_gauss*.
5. a float *cached_gaussian*.

out [None] Returns ‘None’ on success.

get_state

set_state and *get_state* are not needed to work with any of the random distributions in NumPy. If the internal state is manually altered, the user should know exactly what he/she is doing.

For backwards compatibility, the form (str, array of 624 uints, int) is also accepted although it is missing some information about the cached Gaussian value: `state = ('MT19937', keys, pos)`.

`acsFromWim2Carness.shuffle(x)`

Modify a sequence in-place by shuffling its contents.

x [array_like] The array or list to be shuffled.

None

```
>>> arr = np.arange(10)
>>> np.random.shuffle(arr)
>>> arr
[1 7 5 2 9 4 3 6 0 8]
```

This function only shuffles the array along the first index of a multi-dimensional array:

```
>>> arr = np.arange(9).reshape((3, 3))
>>> np.random.shuffle(arr)
>>> arr
array([[3, 4, 5],
       [6, 7, 8],
       [0, 1, 2]])
```

`acsFromWim2Carness.standard_cauchy(size=None)`

Standard Cauchy distribution with mode = 0.

Also known as the Lorentz distribution.

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The drawn samples.

The probability density function for the full Cauchy distribution is

$$P(x; x_0, \gamma) = \frac{1}{\pi\gamma \left[1 + \left(\frac{x-x_0}{\gamma}\right)^2\right]}$$

and the Standard Cauchy distribution just sets $x_0 = 0$ and $\gamma = 1$

The Cauchy distribution arises in the solution to the driven harmonic oscillator problem, and also describes spectral line broadening. It also describes the distribution of values at which a line tilted at a random angle will cut the x axis.

When studying hypothesis tests that assume normality, seeing how the tests perform on data from a Cauchy distribution is a good indicator of their sensitivity to a heavy-tailed distribution, since the Cauchy looks very much like a Gaussian distribution, but with heavier tails.

Draw samples and plot the distribution:

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_cauchy(1000000)
>>> s = s[(s>-25) & (s<25)] # truncate distribution so it plots well
>>> plt.hist(s, bins=100)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsFromWim2Carness.standard_exponential` (*size=None*)

Draw samples from the standard exponential distribution.

standard_exponential is identical to the exponential distribution with a scale parameter of 1.

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

out [float or ndarray] Drawn samples.

Output a 3x8000 array:

```
>>> n = np.random.standard_exponential((3, 8000))
```

`acsFromWim2Carness.standard_gamma` (*shape, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Standard Gamma distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Gamma distribution with specified parameters, *shape* (sometimes designated “k”) and *scale=1*.

shape [float] Parameter, should be > 0.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The drawn samples.

scipy.stats.distributions.gamma [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gamma distribution is

$$p(x) = x^{k-1} \frac{e^{-x/\theta}}{\theta^k \Gamma(k)},$$

where *k* is the shape and *θ* the scale, and Γ is the Gamma function.

The Gamma distribution is often used to model the times to failure of electronic components, and arises naturally in processes for which the waiting times between Poisson distributed events are relevant.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> shape, scale = 2., 1. # mean and width
>>> s = np.random.standard_gamma(shape, 1000000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> y = bins**(shape-1) * ((np.exp(-bins/scale))/ \
...                        (sps.gamma(shape) * scale**shape))
>>> plt.plot(bins, y, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

acsFromWim2Carness.**standard_normal** (*size=None*)

Returns samples from a Standard Normal distribution (mean=0, stdev=1).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

out [float or ndarray] Drawn samples.

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_normal(8000)
>>> s
array([ 0.6888893 ,  0.78096262, -0.89086505, ...,  0.49876311, #random
        -0.38672696, -0.4685006 ]) #random
>>> s.shape
(8000,)
>>> s = np.random.standard_normal(size=(3, 4, 2))
>>> s.shape
(3, 4, 2)
```

acsFromWim2Carness.**standard_t** (*df, size=None*)

Standard Student's t distribution with *df* degrees of freedom.

A special case of the hyperbolic distribution. As *df* gets large, the result resembles that of the standard normal distribution (*standard_normal*).

df [int] Degrees of freedom, should be > 0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] Drawn samples.

The probability density function for the t distribution is

$$P(x, df) = \frac{\Gamma(\frac{df+1}{2})}{\sqrt{\pi df} \Gamma(\frac{df}{2})} \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{df}\right)^{-(df+1)/2}$$

The t test is based on an assumption that the data come from a Normal distribution. The t test provides a way to test whether the sample mean (that is the mean calculated from the data) is a good estimate of the true mean.

The derivation of the t-distribution was first published in 1908 by William Gosset while working for the Guinness Brewery in Dublin. Due to proprietary issues, he had to publish under a pseudonym, and so he used the name Student.

From Dalgaard page 83 [1], suppose the daily energy intake for 11 women in KJ is:

```
>>> intake = np.array([5260., 5470, 5640, 6180, 6390, 6515, 6805, 7515, \
...                    7515, 8230, 8770])
```

Does their energy intake deviate systematically from the recommended value of 7725 kJ?

We have 10 degrees of freedom, so is the sample mean within 95% of the recommended value?

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_t(10, size=100000)
>>> np.mean(intake)
6753.636363636364
>>> intake.std(ddof=1)
1142.1232221373727
```

Calculate the t statistic, setting the ddof parameter to the unbiased value so the divisor in the standard deviation will be degrees of freedom, N-1.

```
>>> t = (np.mean(intake)-7725)/(intake.std(ddof=1)/np.sqrt(len(intake)))
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(s, bins=100, normed=True)
```

For a one-sided t-test, how far out in the distribution does the t statistic appear?

```
>>> np.sum(s<t) / float(len(s))
0.009069999999999999 #random
```

So the p-value is about 0.009, which says the null hypothesis has a probability of about 99% of being true.

`acsFromWim2Carness.triangular` (*left*, *mode*, *right*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from the triangular distribution.

The triangular distribution is a continuous probability distribution with lower limit *left*, peak at *mode*, and upper limit *right*. Unlike the other distributions, these parameters directly define the shape of the pdf.

left [scalar] Lower limit.

mode [scalar] The value where the peak of the distribution occurs. The value should fulfill the condition `left <= mode <= right`.

right [scalar] Upper limit, should be larger than *left*.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The returned samples all lie in the interval [*left*, *right*].

The probability density function for the Triangular distribution is

$$P(x; l, m, r) = \begin{cases} \frac{2(x-l)}{(r-l)(m-l)} & \text{for } l \leq x \leq m, \\ \frac{2(m-x)}{(r-l)(r-m)} & \text{for } m \leq x \leq r, \\ 0 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

The triangular distribution is often used in ill-defined problems where the underlying distribution is not known, but some knowledge of the limits and mode exists. Often it is used in simulations.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(np.random.triangular(-3, 0, 8, 100000), bins=200,
...             normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsFromWim2Carness.uniform` (*low=0.0*, *high=1.0*, *size=1*)

Draw samples from a uniform distribution.

Samples are uniformly distributed over the half-open interval [*low*, *high*) (includes *low*, but excludes *high*). In other words, any value within the given interval is equally likely to be drawn by *uniform*.

low [float, optional] Lower boundary of the output interval. All values generated will be greater than or equal to low. The default value is 0.

high [float] Upper boundary of the output interval. All values generated will be less than high. The default value is 1.0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Shape of output. If the given size is, for example, (m,n,k), m*n*k samples are generated. If no shape is specified, a single sample is returned.

out [ndarray] Drawn samples, with shape *size*.

randint : Discrete uniform distribution, yielding integers. **random_integers** : Discrete uniform distribution over the closed

interval [low, high].

random_sample : Floats uniformly distributed over [0, 1). **random** : Alias for *random_sample*. **rand** : Convenience function that accepts dimensions as input, e.g.,

`rand(2,2)` would generate a 2-by-2 array of floats, uniformly distributed over [0, 1).

The probability density function of the uniform distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{b-a}$$

anywhere within the interval [a, b), and zero elsewhere.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> s = np.random.uniform(-1,0,1000)
```

All values are within the given interval:

```
>>> np.all(s >= -1)
True
>>> np.all(s < 0)
True
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 15, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, np.ones_like(bins), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsFromWim2Carness.vonmises(mu, kappa, size=None)`

Draw samples from a von Mises distribution.

Samples are drawn from a von Mises distribution with specified mode (mu) and dispersion (kappa), on the interval [-pi, pi].

The von Mises distribution (also known as the circular normal distribution) is a continuous probability distribution on the unit circle. It may be thought of as the circular analogue of the normal distribution.

mu [float] Mode (“center”) of the distribution.

kappa [float] Dispersion of the distribution, has to be >=0.

size [int or tuple of int] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [scalar or ndarray] The returned samples, which are in the interval [-pi, pi].

scipy.stats.distributions.vonmises [probability density function,] distribution, or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the von Mises distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{e^{\kappa \cos(x-\mu)}}{2\pi I_0(\kappa)},$$

where μ is the mode and κ the dispersion, and $I_0(\kappa)$ is the modified Bessel function of order 0.

The von Mises is named for Richard Edler von Mises, who was born in Austria-Hungary, in what is now the Ukraine. He fled to the United States in 1939 and became a professor at Harvard. He worked in probability theory, aerodynamics, fluid mechanics, and philosophy of science.

Abramowitz, M. and Stegun, I. A. (ed.), *Handbook of Mathematical Functions*, New York: Dover, 1965.

von Mises, R., *Mathematical Theory of Probability and Statistics*, New York: Academic Press, 1964.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, kappa = 0.0, 4.0 # mean and dispersion
>>> s = np.random.vonmises(mu, kappa, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(-np.pi, np.pi, 2*np.pi/50.)
>>> y = -np.exp(kappa*np.cos(x-mu)) / (2*np.pi*sps.jn(0, kappa))
>>> plt.plot(x, y/max(y), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsFromWim2Carness.wald` (*mean, scale, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Wald, or Inverse Gaussian, distribution.

As the scale approaches infinity, the distribution becomes more like a Gaussian.

Some references claim that the Wald is an Inverse Gaussian with mean=1, but this is by no means universal.

The Inverse Gaussian distribution was first studied in relationship to Brownian motion. In 1956 M.C.K. Tweedie used the name Inverse Gaussian because there is an inverse relationship between the time to cover a unit distance and distance covered in unit time.

mean [scalar] Distribution mean, should be > 0.

scale [scalar] Scale parameter, should be >= 0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] Drawn sample, all greater than zero.

The probability density function for the Wald distribution is

$$P(x; mean, scale) = \sqrt{\frac{scale}{2\pi x^3}} e^{\frac{-scale(x-mean)^2}{2 \cdot mean^2 x}}$$

As noted above the Inverse Gaussian distribution first arise from attempts to model Brownian Motion. It is also a competitor to the Weibull for use in reliability modeling and modeling stock returns and interest rate processes.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram:


```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(np.random.wald(3, 2, 100000), bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

acsFromWim2Carness.**weibull** (*a*, *size=None*)

Weibull distribution.

Draw samples from a 1-parameter Weibull distribution with the given shape parameter *a*.

$$X = (-\ln(U))^{1/a}$$

Here, *U* is drawn from the uniform distribution over (0,1].

The more common 2-parameter Weibull, including a scale parameter λ is just $X = \lambda(-\ln(U))^{1/a}$.

a [float] Shape of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.weibull_max scipy.stats.distributions.weibull_min scipy.stats.distributions.genextreme
gumbel

The Weibull (or Type III asymptotic extreme value distribution for smallest values, SEV Type III, or Rosin-Rammler distribution) is one of a class of Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions used in modeling extreme value problems. This class includes the Gumbel and Frechet distributions.

The probability density for the Weibull distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{a}{\lambda} \left(\frac{x}{\lambda}\right)^{a-1} e^{-(x/\lambda)^a},$$

where *a* is the shape and λ the scale.

The function has its peak (the mode) at $\lambda(\frac{a-1}{a})^{1/a}$.

When *a* = 1, the Weibull distribution reduces to the exponential distribution.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 5. # shape
>>> s = np.random.weibull(a, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> x = np.arange(1,100.)/50.
>>> def weib(x,n,a):
...     return (a / n) * (x / n)**(a - 1) * np.exp(-(x / n)**a)

>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(np.random.weibull(5.,1000))
>>> x = np.arange(1,100.)/50.
>>> scale = count.max()/weib(x, 1., 5.).max()
>>> plt.plot(x, weib(x, 1., 5.)*scale)
>>> plt.show()
```

acsFromWim2Carness.**zipf** (*a*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a Zipf distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Zipf distribution with specified parameter *a* > 1.

The Zipf distribution (also known as the zeta distribution) is a continuous probability distribution that satisfies Zipf's law: the frequency of an item is inversely proportional to its rank in a frequency table.

a [float > 1] Distribution parameter.

size [int or tuple of int, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn; a single integer is equivalent in its result to providing a mono-tuple, i.e., a 1-D array of length *size* is returned. The default is None, in which case a single scalar is returned.

samples [scalar or ndarray] The returned samples are greater than or equal to one.

scipy.stats.distributions.zipf [probability density function,] distribution, or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Zipf distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{x^{-a}}{\zeta(a)},$$

where ζ is the Riemann Zeta function.

It is named for the American linguist George Kingsley Zipf, who noted that the frequency of any word in a sample of a language is inversely proportional to its rank in the frequency table.

Zipf, G. K., *Selected Studies of the Principle of Relative Frequency in Language*, Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1932.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 2. # parameter
>>> s = np.random.zipf(a, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
Truncate s values at 50 so plot is interesting
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s[s<50], 50, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(1., 50.)
>>> y = x**(-a)/sps.zetac(a)
>>> plt.plot(x, y/max(y), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

ACSSCCANALYSIS MODULE

script to analyze the emerging strongly connected components.

`acsSCCanalysis.beta(a, b, size=None)`

The Beta distribution over $[0, 1]$.

The Beta distribution is a special case of the Dirichlet distribution, and is related to the Gamma distribution. It has the probability distribution function

$$f(x; a, b) = \frac{1}{B(\alpha, \beta)} x^{\alpha-1} (1-x)^{\beta-1},$$

where the normalisation, B, is the beta function,

$$B(\alpha, \beta) = \int_0^1 t^{\alpha-1} (1-t)^{\beta-1} dt.$$

It is often seen in Bayesian inference and order statistics.

a [float] Alpha, non-negative.

b [float] Beta, non-negative.

size [tuple of ints, optional] The number of samples to draw. The output is packed according to the size given.

out [ndarray] Array of the given shape, containing values drawn from a Beta distribution.

`acsSCCanalysis.binomial(n, p, size=None)`

Draw samples from a binomial distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Binomial distribution with specified parameters, n trials and p probability of success where n an integer ≥ 0 and p is in the interval $[0,1]$. (n may be input as a float, but it is truncated to an integer in use)

n [float (but truncated to an integer)] parameter, ≥ 0 .

p [float] parameter, ≥ 0 and ≤ 1 .

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] where the values are all integers in $[0, n]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.binom [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Binomial distribution is

$$P(N) = \binom{n}{N} p^N (1-p)^{n-N},$$

where n is the number of trials, p is the probability of success, and N is the number of successes.

When estimating the standard error of a proportion in a population by using a random sample, the normal distribution works well unless the product $p \cdot n \leq 5$, where p = population proportion estimate, and n = number of samples, in which case the binomial distribution is used instead. For example, a sample of 15 people shows 4 who are left handed, and 11 who are right handed. Then $p = 4/15 = 27\%$. $0.27 \cdot 15 = 4$, so the binomial distribution should be used in this case.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> n, p = 10, .5 # number of trials, probability of each trial
>>> s = np.random.binomial(n, p, 1000)
# result of flipping a coin 10 times, tested 1000 times.
```

A real world example. A company drills 9 wild-cat oil exploration wells, each with an estimated probability of success of 0.1. All nine wells fail. What is the probability of that happening?

Let's do 20,000 trials of the model, and count the number that generate zero positive results.

```
>>> sum(np.random.binomial(9, 0.1, 20000) == 0) / 20000.
answer = 0.38885, or 38%.
```

`acssCCanalysis.chisquare(df, size=None)`

Draw samples from a chi-square distribution.

When df independent random variables, each with standard normal distributions (mean 0, variance 1), are squared and summed, the resulting distribution is chi-square (see Notes). This distribution is often used in hypothesis testing.

df [int] Number of degrees of freedom.

size [tuple of ints, int, optional] Size of the returned array. By default, a scalar is returned.

output [ndarray] Samples drawn from the distribution, packed in a *size*-shaped array.

ValueError When $df \leq 0$ or when an inappropriate *size* (e.g. `size=-1`) is given.

The variable obtained by summing the squares of df independent, standard normally distributed random variables:

$$Q = \sum_{i=0}^{df} X_i^2$$

is chi-square distributed, denoted

$$Q \sim \chi_k^2.$$

The probability density function of the chi-squared distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{(1/2)^{k/2}}{\Gamma(k/2)} x^{k/2-1} e^{-x/2},$$

where Γ is the gamma function,

$$\Gamma(x) = \int_0^{\infty} t^{x-1} e^{-t} dt.$$

NIST/SEMATECH e-Handbook of Statistical Methods

```
>>> np.random.chisquare(2,4)
array([ 1.89920014,  9.00867716,  3.13710533,  5.62318272])
```

`acsSCCanalysis.exponential(scale=1.0, size=None)`

Exponential distribution.

Its probability density function is

$$f(x; \frac{1}{\beta}) = \frac{1}{\beta} \exp(-\frac{x}{\beta}),$$

for $x > 0$ and 0 elsewhere. β is the scale parameter, which is the inverse of the rate parameter $\lambda = 1/\beta$. The rate parameter is an alternative, widely used parameterization of the exponential distribution [3].

The exponential distribution is a continuous analogue of the geometric distribution. It describes many common situations, such as the size of raindrops measured over many rainstorms [1], or the time between page requests to Wikipedia [2].

scale [float] The scale parameter, $\beta = 1/\lambda$.

size [tuple of ints] Number of samples to draw. The output is shaped according to *size*.

`acsSCCanalysis.f(dfnum, dfden, size=None)`

Draw samples from a F distribution.

Samples are drawn from an F distribution with specified parameters, *dfnum* (degrees of freedom in numerator) and *dfden* (degrees of freedom in denominator), where both parameters should be greater than zero.

The random variate of the F distribution (also known as the Fisher distribution) is a continuous probability distribution that arises in ANOVA tests, and is the ratio of two chi-square variates.

dfnum [float] Degrees of freedom in numerator. Should be greater than zero.

dfden [float] Degrees of freedom in denominator. Should be greater than zero.

size [{tuple, int}, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn. By default only one sample is returned.

samples [[ndarray, scalar]] Samples from the Fisher distribution.

scipy.stats.distributions.f [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The F statistic is used to compare in-group variances to between-group variances. Calculating the distribution depends on the sampling, and so it is a function of the respective degrees of freedom in the problem. The variable *dfnum* is the number of samples minus one, the between-groups degrees of freedom, while *dfden* is the within-groups degrees of freedom, the sum of the number of samples in each group minus the number of groups.

An example from Glantz[1], pp 47-40. Two groups, children of diabetics (25 people) and children from people without diabetes (25 controls). Fasting blood glucose was measured, case group had a mean value of 86.1, controls had a mean value of 82.2. Standard deviations were 2.09 and 2.49 respectively. Are these data consistent with the null hypothesis that the parents diabetic status does not affect their children's blood glucose levels? Calculating the F statistic from the data gives a value of 36.01.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> dfnum = 1. # between group degrees of freedom
>>> dfden = 48. # within groups degrees of freedom
>>> s = np.random.f(dfnum, dfden, 1000)
```

The lower bound for the top 1% of the samples is :

```
>>> sort(s)[-10]
7.61988120985
```

So there is about a 1% chance that the F statistic will exceed 7.62, the measured value is 36, so the null hypothesis is rejected at the 1% level.

`acsSCCanalysis.gamma(shape, scale=1.0, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Gamma distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Gamma distribution with specified parameters, *shape* (sometimes designated “k”) and *scale* (sometimes designated “theta”), where both parameters are > 0.

shape [scalar > 0] The shape of the gamma distribution.

scale [scalar > 0, optional] The scale of the gamma distribution. Default is equal to 1.

size [shape_tuple, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

out [ndarray, float] Returns one sample unless *size* parameter is specified.

scipy.stats.distributions.gamma [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gamma distribution is

$$p(x) = x^{k-1} \frac{e^{-x/\theta}}{\theta^k \Gamma(k)},$$

where *k* is the shape and *θ* the scale, and Γ is the Gamma function.

The Gamma distribution is often used to model the times to failure of electronic components, and arises naturally in processes for which the waiting times between Poisson distributed events are relevant.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> shape, scale = 2., 2. # mean and dispersion
>>> s = np.random.gamma(shape, scale, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> y = bins**(shape-1)*(np.exp(-bins/scale) /
...                    (sps.gamma(shape)*scale**shape))
>>> plt.plot(bins, y, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsSCCanalysis.geometric(p, size=None)`

Draw samples from the geometric distribution.

Bernoulli trials are experiments with one of two outcomes: success or failure (an example of such an experiment is flipping a coin). The geometric distribution models the number of trials that must be run in order to achieve success. It is therefore supported on the positive integers, $k = 1, 2, \dots$

The probability mass function of the geometric distribution is

$$f(k) = (1 - p)^{k-1} p$$

where *p* is the probability of success of an individual trial.

p [float] The probability of success of an individual trial.

size [tuple of ints] Number of values to draw from the distribution. The output is shaped according to *size*.

out [ndarray] Samples from the geometric distribution, shaped according to *size*.

Draw ten thousand values from the geometric distribution, with the probability of an individual success equal to 0.35:

```
>>> z = np.random.geometric(p=0.35, size=10000)
```

How many trials succeeded after a single run?

```
>>> (z == 1).sum() / 10000.  
0.34889999999999999 #random
```

`acsSCCanalysis.get_state()`

Return a tuple representing the internal state of the generator.

For more details, see *set_state*.

out [tuple(str, ndarray of 624 uints, int, int, float)] The returned tuple has the following items:

1. the string 'MT19937'.
2. a 1-D array of 624 unsigned integer keys.
3. an integer `pos`.
4. an integer `has_gauss`.
5. a float `cached_gaussian`.

set_state

set_state and *get_state* are not needed to work with any of the random distributions in NumPy. If the internal state is manually altered, the user should know exactly what he/she is doing.

`acsSCCanalysis.gumbel(loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None)`

Gumbel distribution.

Draw samples from a Gumbel distribution with specified location and scale. For more information on the Gumbel distribution, see Notes and References below.

loc [float] The location of the mode of the distribution.

scale [float] The scale parameter of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

out [ndarray] The samples

`scipy.stats.gumbel_l` `scipy.stats.gumbel_r` `scipy.stats.genextreme`

probability density function, distribution, or cumulative density function, etc. for each of the above

weibull

The Gumbel (or Smallest Extreme Value (SEV) or the Smallest Extreme Value Type I) distribution is one of a class of Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions used in modeling extreme value problems. The Gumbel is a special case of the Extreme Value Type I distribution for maximums from distributions with “exponential-like” tails.

The probability density for the Gumbel distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{e^{-(x-\mu)/\beta}}{\beta} e^{-e^{-(x-\mu)/\beta}},$$

where μ is the mode, a location parameter, and β is the scale parameter.

The Gumbel (named for German mathematician Emil Julius Gumbel) was used very early in the hydrology literature, for modeling the occurrence of flood events. It is also used for modeling maximum wind speed and rainfall rates. It is a “fat-tailed” distribution - the probability of an event in the tail of the distribution is larger than if one used a Gaussian, hence the surprisingly frequent occurrence of 100-year floods. Floods were initially modeled as a Gaussian process, which underestimated the frequency of extreme events.

It is one of a class of extreme value distributions, the Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions, which also includes the Weibull and Frechet.

The function has a mean of $\mu + 0.57721\beta$ and a variance of $\frac{\pi^2}{6}\beta^2$.

Gumbel, E. J., *Statistics of Extremes*, New York: Columbia University Press, 1958.

Reiss, R.-D. and Thomas, M., *Statistical Analysis of Extreme Values from Insurance, Finance, Hydrology and Other Fields*, Basel: Birkhauser Verlag, 2001.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, beta = 0, 0.1 # location and scale
>>> s = np.random.gumbel(mu, beta, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, (1/beta)*np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)
...          * np.exp(-np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

Show how an extreme value distribution can arise from a Gaussian process and compare to a Gaussian:

```
>>> means = []
>>> maxima = []
>>> for i in range(0,1000) :
...     a = np.random.normal(mu, beta, 1000)
...     means.append(a.mean())
...     maxima.append(a.max())
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(maxima, 30, normed=True)
>>> beta = np.std(maxima)*np.pi/np.sqrt(6)
>>> mu = np.mean(maxima) - 0.57721*beta
>>> plt.plot(bins, (1/beta)*np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)
...          * np.exp(-np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.plot(bins, 1/(beta * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi))
...          * np.exp(-(bins - mu)**2 / (2 * beta**2)),
...          linewidth=2, color='g')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsSCCanalysis.hypergeometric` (*ngood, nbad, nsample, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Hypergeometric distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Hypergeometric distribution with specified parameters, *ngood* (ways to make a good selection), *nbad* (ways to make a bad selection), and *nsample* = number of items sampled, which is less than or equal to the sum *ngood* + *nbad*.

ngood [int or array_like] Number of ways to make a good selection. Must be nonnegative.

nbad [int or array_like] Number of ways to make a bad selection. Must be nonnegative.

nsample [int or array_like] Number of items sampled. Must be at least 1 and at most $\text{ngood} + \text{nbad}$.

size [int or tuple of int] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The values are all integers in $[0, n]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.hypergeom [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Hypergeometric distribution is

$$P(x) = \frac{\binom{m}{n} \binom{N-m}{n-x}}{\binom{N}{n}},$$

where $0 \leq x \leq m$ and $n + m - N \leq x \leq n$

for $P(x)$ the probability of x successes, $n = \text{ngood}$, $m = \text{nbad}$, and $N = \text{number of samples}$.

Consider an urn with black and white marbles in it, ngood of them black and nbad are white. If you draw nsample balls without replacement, then the Hypergeometric distribution describes the distribution of black balls in the drawn sample.

Note that this distribution is very similar to the Binomial distribution, except that in this case, samples are drawn without replacement, whereas in the Binomial case samples are drawn with replacement (or the sample space is infinite). As the sample space becomes large, this distribution approaches the Binomial.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> ngood, nbad, nsamp = 100, 2, 10
# number of good, number of bad, and number of samples
>>> s = np.random.hypergeometric(ngood, nbad, nsamp, 1000)
>>> hist(s)
# note that it is very unlikely to grab both bad items
```

Suppose you have an urn with 15 white and 15 black marbles. If you pull 15 marbles at random, how likely is it that 12 or more of them are one color?

```
>>> s = np.random.hypergeometric(15, 15, 15, 100000)
>>> sum(s>=12)/100000. + sum(s<=3)/100000.
# answer = 0.003 ... pretty unlikely!
```

acssCCanalysis.laplace (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw samples from the Laplace or double exponential distribution with specified location (or mean) and scale (decay).

The Laplace distribution is similar to the Gaussian/normal distribution, but is sharper at the peak and has fatter tails. It represents the difference between two independent, identically distributed exponential random variables.

loc [float] The position, μ , of the distribution peak.

scale [float] λ , the exponential decay.

It has the probability density function

$$f(x; \mu, \lambda) = \frac{1}{2\lambda} \exp\left(-\frac{|x - \mu|}{\lambda}\right).$$

The first law of Laplace, from 1774, states that the frequency of an error can be expressed as an exponential function of the absolute magnitude of the error, which leads to the Laplace distribution. For many problems in Economics and Health sciences, this distribution seems to model the data better than the standard Gaussian distribution

Draw samples from the distribution

```
>>> loc, scale = 0., 1.
>>> s = np.random.laplace(loc, scale, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(-8., 8., .01)
>>> pdf = np.exp(-abs(x-loc/scale))/(2.*scale)
>>> plt.plot(x, pdf)
```

Plot Gaussian for comparison:

```
>>> g = (1/(scale * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)) *
...      np.exp( - (x - loc)**2 / (2 * scale**2) ))
>>> plt.plot(x,g)
```

```
acsSCCanalysis.loadReactionGraph()
```

```
acsSCCanalysis.loadSpecificReactionGraph()
```

```
acsSCCanalysis.loadSpecificReactionSubGraph()
```

```
acsSCCanalysis.logistic(loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None)
```

Draw samples from a Logistic distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Logistic distribution with specified parameters, loc (location or mean, also median), and scale (>0).

loc : float

scale : float > 0.

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [[ndarray, scalar]] where the values are all integers in [0, n].

scipy.stats.distributions.logistic [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Logistic distribution is

$$P(x) = P(x) = \frac{e^{-(x-\mu)/s}}{s(1 + e^{-(x-\mu)/s})^2},$$

where μ = location and s = scale.

The Logistic distribution is used in Extreme Value problems where it can act as a mixture of Gumbel distributions, in Epidemiology, and by the World Chess Federation (FIDE) where it is used in the Elo ranking system, assuming the performance of each player is a logistically distributed random variable.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> loc, scale = 10, 1
>>> s = np.random.logistic(loc, scale, 10000)
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, bins=50)
```

plot against distribution

```
>>> def logist(x, loc, scale):
...     return exp((loc-x)/scale)/(scale*(1+exp((loc-x)/scale))**2)
>>> plt.plot(bins, logist(bins, loc, scale)*count.max()/\
... logist(bins, loc, scale).max())
>>> plt.show()
```

`acssCCanalysis.lognormal` (*mean=0.0, sigma=1.0, size=None*)

Return samples drawn from a log-normal distribution.

Draw samples from a log-normal distribution with specified mean, standard deviation, and array shape. Note that the mean and standard deviation are not the values for the distribution itself, but of the underlying normal distribution it is derived from.

mean [float] Mean value of the underlying normal distribution

sigma [float, > 0.] Standard deviation of the underlying normal distribution

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or float] The desired samples. An array of the same shape as *size* if given, if *size* is None a float is returned.

scipy.stats.lognorm [probability density function, distribution,] cumulative density function, etc.

A variable *x* has a log-normal distribution if $\log(x)$ is normally distributed. The probability density function for the log-normal distribution is:

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sigma x \sqrt{2\pi}} e^{(-\frac{(\ln(x)-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2})}$$

where μ is the mean and σ is the standard deviation of the normally distributed logarithm of the variable. A log-normal distribution results if a random variable is the *product* of a large number of independent, identically-distributed variables in the same way that a normal distribution results if the variable is the *sum* of a large number of independent, identically-distributed variables.

Limpert, E., Stahel, W. A., and Abbt, M., “Log-normal Distributions across the Sciences: Keys and Clues,” *BioScience*, Vol. 51, No. 5, May, 2001. <http://stat.ethz.ch/~stahel/lognormal/bioscience.pdf>

Reiss, R.D. and Thomas, M., *Statistical Analysis of Extreme Values*, Basel: Birkhauser Verlag, 2001, pp. 31-32.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, sigma = 3., 1. # mean and standard deviation
>>> s = np.random.lognormal(mu, sigma, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 100, normed=True, align='mid')

>>> x = np.linspace(min(bins), max(bins), 10000)
>>> pdf = (np.exp(-(np.log(x) - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2))
...       / (x * sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)))

>>> plt.plot(x, pdf, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.axis('tight')
>>> plt.show()
```

Demonstrate that taking the products of random samples from a uniform distribution can be fit well by a log-normal probability density function.

```
>>> # Generate a thousand samples: each is the product of 100 random
>>> # values, drawn from a normal distribution.
>>> b = []
>>> for i in range(1000):
...     a = 10. + np.random.random(100)
...     b.append(np.product(a))

>>> b = np.array(b) / np.min(b) # scale values to be positive
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(b, 100, normed=True, align='center')
>>> sigma = np.std(np.log(b))
>>> mu = np.mean(np.log(b))

>>> x = np.linspace(min(bins), max(bins), 10000)
>>> pdf = (np.exp(-(np.log(x) - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2))
...        / (x * sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)))

>>> plt.plot(x, pdf, color='r', linewidth=2)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsSCCanalysis.logseries` (*p*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a Logarithmic Series distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Log Series distribution with specified parameter, *p* (probability, $0 < p < 1$).

loc : float

scale : float > 0.

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [[ndarray, scalar]] where the values are all integers in [0, *n*].

scipy.stats.distributions.logser [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Log Series distribution is

$$P(k) = \frac{-p^k}{k \ln(1 - p)},$$

where *p* = probability.

The Log Series distribution is frequently used to represent species richness and occurrence, first proposed by Fisher, Corbet, and Williams in 1943 [2]. It may also be used to model the numbers of occupants seen in cars [3].

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = .6
>>> s = np.random.logseries(a, 10000)
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s)

# plot against distribution
>>> def logseries(k, p):
...     return -p**k / (k * log(1 - p))
>>> plt.plot(bins, logseries(bins, a) * count.max() /
...          logseries(bins, a).max(), 'r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acssCCanalysis.multinomial(n, pvals, size=None)`

Draw samples from a multinomial distribution.

The multinomial distribution is a multivariate generalisation of the binomial distribution. Take an experiment with one of p possible outcomes. An example of such an experiment is throwing a dice, where the outcome can be 1 through 6. Each sample drawn from the distribution represents n such experiments. Its values, $X_i = [X_0, X_1, \dots, X_p]$, represent the number of times the outcome was i .

n [int] Number of experiments.

pvals [sequence of floats, length p] Probabilities of each of the p different outcomes. These should sum to 1 (however, the last element is always assumed to account for the remaining probability, as long as `sum(pvals[:-1]) <= 1`).

size [tuple of ints] Given a *size* of (M, N, K) , then $M*N*K$ samples are drawn, and the output shape becomes (M, N, K, p) , since each sample has shape $(p,)$.

Throw a dice 20 times:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(20, [1/6.]*6, size=1)
array([[4, 1, 7, 5, 2, 1]])
```

It landed 4 times on 1, once on 2, etc.

Now, throw the dice 20 times, and 20 times again:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(20, [1/6.]*6, size=2)
array([[3, 4, 3, 3, 4, 3],
       [2, 4, 3, 4, 0, 7]])
```

For the first run, we threw 3 times 1, 4 times 2, etc. For the second, we threw 2 times 1, 4 times 2, etc.

A loaded dice is more likely to land on number 6:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(100, [1/7.]*5)
array([13, 16, 13, 16, 42])
```

`acssCCanalysis.multivariate_normal(mean, cov[, size])`

Draw random samples from a multivariate normal distribution.

The multivariate normal, multinormal or Gaussian distribution is a generalization of the one-dimensional normal distribution to higher dimensions. Such a distribution is specified by its mean and covariance matrix. These parameters are analogous to the mean (average or “center”) and variance (standard deviation, or “width,” squared) of the one-dimensional normal distribution.

mean [1-D array_like, of length N] Mean of the N -dimensional distribution.

cov [2-D array_like, of shape (N, N)] Covariance matrix of the distribution. Must be symmetric and positive semi-definite for “physically meaningful” results.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Given a shape of, for example, (m, n, k) , $m*n*k$ samples are generated, and packed in an m -by- n -by- k arrangement. Because each sample is N -dimensional, the output shape is (m, n, k, N) . If no shape is specified, a single (N -D) sample is returned.

out [ndarray] The drawn samples, of shape *size*, if that was provided. If not, the shape is $(N,)$.

In other words, each entry `out[i, j, ..., :]` is an N -dimensional value drawn from the distribution.

The mean is a coordinate in N -dimensional space, which represents the location where samples are most likely to be generated. This is analogous to the peak of the bell curve for the one-dimensional or univariate normal distribution.

Covariance indicates the level to which two variables vary together. From the multivariate normal distribution, we draw N-dimensional samples, $X = [x_1, x_2, \dots, x_N]$. The covariance matrix element C_{ij} is the covariance of x_i and x_j . The element C_{ii} is the variance of x_i (i.e. its “spread”).

Instead of specifying the full covariance matrix, popular approximations include:

- Spherical covariance (*cov* is a multiple of the identity matrix)
- Diagonal covariance (*cov* has non-negative elements, and only on the diagonal)

This geometrical property can be seen in two dimensions by plotting generated data-points:

```
>>> mean = [0,0]
>>> cov = [[1,0],[0,100]] # diagonal covariance, points lie on x or y-axis

>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> x,y = np.random.multivariate_normal(mean,cov,5000).T
>>> plt.plot(x,y,'x'); plt.axis('equal'); plt.show()
```

Note that the covariance matrix must be non-negative definite.

Papoulis, A., *Probability, Random Variables, and Stochastic Processes*, 3rd ed., New York: McGraw-Hill, 1991.

Duda, R. O., Hart, P. E., and Stork, D. G., *Pattern Classification*, 2nd ed., New York: Wiley, 2001.

```
>>> mean = (1,2)
>>> cov = [[1,0],[1,0]]
>>> x = np.random.multivariate_normal(mean,cov,(3,3))
>>> x.shape
(3, 3, 2)
```

The following is probably true, given that 0.6 is roughly twice the standard deviation:

```
>>> print list( (x[0,0,:] - mean) < 0.6 )
[True, True]
```

`acsSCCanalysis.negative_binomial` (*n*, *p*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a `negative_binomial` distribution.

Samples are drawn from a `negative_Binomial` distribution with specified parameters, *n* trials and *p* probability of success where *n* is an integer > 0 and *p* is in the interval [0, 1].

n [int] Parameter, > 0.

p [float] Parameter, >= 0 and <=1.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [int or ndarray of ints] Drawn samples.

The probability density for the Negative Binomial distribution is

$$P(N; n, p) = \binom{N+n-1}{n-1} p^n (1-p)^N,$$

where *n* - 1 is the number of successes, *p* is the probability of success, and *N* + *n* - 1 is the number of trials.

The negative binomial distribution gives the probability of *n*-1 successes and *N* failures in *N*+*n*-1 trials, and success on the (*N*+*n*)th trial.

If one throws a die repeatedly until the third time a “1” appears, then the probability distribution of the number of non-“1”s that appear before the third “1” is a negative binomial distribution.

Draw samples from the distribution:

A real world example. A company drills wild-cat oil exploration wells, each with an estimated probability of success of 0.1. What is the probability of having one success for each successive well, that is what is the probability of a single success after drilling 5 wells, after 6 wells, etc.?

```
>>> s = np.random.negative_binomial(1, 0.1, 100000)
>>> for i in range(1, 11):
...     probability = sum(s<i) / 100000.
...     print i, "wells drilled, probability of one success =", probability
```

`acsSCCanalysis.noncentral_chisquare` (*df*, *nonc*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a noncentral chi-square distribution.

The noncentral χ^2 distribution is a generalisation of the χ^2 distribution.

df [int] Degrees of freedom, should be ≥ 1 .

nonc [float] Non-centrality, should be > 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

The probability density function for the noncentral Chi-square distribution is

$$P(x; df, nonc) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-nonc/2} (nonc/2)^i}{i!} P_{Y_{df+2i}}(x),$$

where Y_q is the Chi-square with q degrees of freedom.

In Delhi (2007), it is noted that the noncentral chi-square is useful in bombing and coverage problems, the probability of killing the point target given by the noncentral chi-squared distribution.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, 20, 100000),
...                  bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

Draw values from a noncentral chisquare with very small noncentrality, and compare to a chisquare.

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, .0000001, 100000),
...                  bins=np.arange(0., 25, .1), normed=True)
>>> values2 = plt.hist(np.random.chisquare(3, 100000),
...                   bins=np.arange(0., 25, .1), normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(values[1][0:-1], values[0]-values2[0], 'ob')
>>> plt.show()
```

Demonstrate how large values of non-centrality lead to a more symmetric distribution.

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, 20, 100000),
...                  bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsSCCanalysis.noncentral_f` (*dfnum*, *dfden*, *nonc*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from the noncentral F distribution.

Samples are drawn from an F distribution with specified parameters, *dfnum* (degrees of freedom in numerator) and *dfden* (degrees of freedom in denominator), where both parameters > 1 . *nonc* is the non-centrality parameter.

dfnum [int] Parameter, should be > 1 .

dfden [int] Parameter, should be > 1.

nonc [float] Parameter, should be >= 0.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [scalar or ndarray] Drawn samples.

When calculating the power of an experiment (power = probability of rejecting the null hypothesis when a specific alternative is true) the non-central F statistic becomes important. When the null hypothesis is true, the F statistic follows a central F distribution. When the null hypothesis is not true, then it follows a non-central F statistic.

Weisstein, Eric W. “Noncentral F-Distribution.” From MathWorld—A Wolfram Web Resource. <http://mathworld.wolfram.com/NoncentralF-Distribution.html>

Wikipedia, “Noncentral F distribution”, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Noncentral_F-distribution

In a study, testing for a specific alternative to the null hypothesis requires use of the Noncentral F distribution. We need to calculate the area in the tail of the distribution that exceeds the value of the F distribution for the null hypothesis. We’ll plot the two probability distributions for comparison.

```
>>> dfnum = 3 # between group deg of freedom
>>> dfden = 20 # within groups degrees of freedom
>>> nonc = 3.0
>>> nc_vals = np.random.noncentral_f(dfnum, dfden, nonc, 1000000)
>>> NF = np.histogram(nc_vals, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> c_vals = np.random.f(dfnum, dfden, 1000000)
>>> F = np.histogram(c_vals, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(F[1][1:], F[0])
>>> plt.plot(NF[1][1:], NF[0])
>>> plt.show()
```

acssCCanalysis.normal (loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None)

Draw random samples from a normal (Gaussian) distribution.

The probability density function of the normal distribution, first derived by De Moivre and 200 years later by both Gauss and Laplace independently [2], is often called the bell curve because of its characteristic shape (see the example below).

The normal distributions occurs often in nature. For example, it describes the commonly occurring distribution of samples influenced by a large number of tiny, random disturbances, each with its own unique distribution [2].

loc [float] Mean (“centre”) of the distribution.

scale [float] Standard deviation (spread or “width”) of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.norm [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gaussian distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi\sigma^2}} e^{-\frac{(x-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2}},$$

where μ is the mean and σ the standard deviation. The square of the standard deviation, σ^2 , is called the variance.

The function has its peak at the mean, and its “spread” increases with the standard deviation (the function reaches 0.607 times its maximum at $x + \sigma$ and $x - \sigma$ [2]). This implies that *numpy.random.normal* is more likely to return samples lying close to the mean, rather than those far away.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, sigma = 0, 0.1 # mean and standard deviation
>>> s = np.random.normal(mu, sigma, 1000)
```

Verify the mean and the variance:

```
>>> abs(mu - np.mean(s)) < 0.01
True

>>> abs(sigma - np.std(s, ddof=1)) < 0.01
True
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, 1/(sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)) *
...          np.exp(- (bins - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2)),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acscCanalysis.pareto(a, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Pareto II or Lomax distribution with specified shape.

The Lomax or Pareto II distribution is a shifted Pareto distribution. The classical Pareto distribution can be obtained from the Lomax distribution by adding the location parameter m , see below. The smallest value of the Lomax distribution is zero while for the classical Pareto distribution it is m , where the standard Pareto distribution has location $m=1$. Lomax can also be considered as a simplified version of the Generalized Pareto distribution (available in SciPy), with the scale set to one and the location set to zero.

The Pareto distribution must be greater than zero, and is unbounded above. It is also known as the “80-20 rule”. In this distribution, 80 percent of the weights are in the lowest 20 percent of the range, while the other 20 percent fill the remaining 80 percent of the range.

shape [float, > 0.] Shape of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m , n , k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.lomax.pdf [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

scipy.stats.distributions.genpareto.pdf [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Pareto distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{am^a}{x^{a+1}}$$

where a is the shape and m the location

The Pareto distribution, named after the Italian economist Vilfredo Pareto, is a power law probability distribution useful in many real world problems. Outside the field of economics it is generally referred to as the Bradford distribution. Pareto developed the distribution to describe the distribution of wealth in an economy. It has

also found use in insurance, web page access statistics, oil field sizes, and many other problems, including the download frequency for projects in Sourceforge [1]. It is one of the so-called “fat-tailed” distributions.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a, m = 3., 1. # shape and mode
>>> s = np.random.pareto(a, 1000) + m
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 100, normed=True, align='center')
>>> fit = a*m**a/bins**(a+1)
>>> plt.plot(bins, max(count)*fit/max(fit), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsSCCanalysis.permutation(x)`

Randomly permute a sequence, or return a permuted range.

If *x* is a multi-dimensional array, it is only shuffled along its first index.

x [int or array_like] If *x* is an integer, randomly permute `np.arange(x)`. If *x* is an array, make a copy and shuffle the elements randomly.

out [ndarray] Permuted sequence or array range.

```
>>> np.random.permutation(10)
array([1, 7, 4, 3, 0, 9, 2, 5, 8, 6])

>>> np.random.permutation([1, 4, 9, 12, 15])
array([15, 1, 9, 4, 12])

>>> arr = np.arange(9).reshape((3, 3))
>>> np.random.permutation(arr)
array([[6, 7, 8],
       [0, 1, 2],
       [3, 4, 5]])
```

`acsSCCanalysis.poisson(lam=1.0, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Poisson distribution.

The Poisson distribution is the limit of the Binomial distribution for large *N*.

lam [float] Expectation of interval, should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

The Poisson distribution

$$f(k; \lambda) = \frac{\lambda^k e^{-\lambda}}{k!}$$

For events with an expected separation λ the Poisson distribution $f(k; \lambda)$ describes the probability of *k* events occurring within the observed interval λ .

Because the output is limited to the range of the C long type, a `ValueError` is raised when *lam* is within 10 sigma of the maximum representable value.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> import numpy as np
>>> s = np.random.poisson(5, 10000)
```

Display histogram of the sample:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 14, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acssCCanalysis.power` (*a*, *size=None*)

Draws samples in [0, 1] from a power distribution with positive exponent *a* - 1.

Also known as the power function distribution.

a [float] parameter, > 0

size [tuple of ints]

Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (**m**, **n**, **k**), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] The returned samples lie in [0, 1].

ValueError If *a*<1.

The probability density function is

$$P(x; a) = ax^{a-1}, 0 \leq x \leq 1, a > 0.$$

The power function distribution is just the inverse of the Pareto distribution. It may also be seen as a special case of the Beta distribution.

It is used, for example, in modeling the over-reporting of insurance claims.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 5. # shape
>>> samples = 1000
>>> s = np.random.power(a, samples)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, bins=30)
>>> x = np.linspace(0, 1, 100)
>>> y = a*x**(a-1.)
>>> normed_y = samples*np.diff(bins)[0]*y
>>> plt.plot(x, normed_y)
>>> plt.show()
```

Compare the power function distribution to the inverse of the Pareto.

```
>>> from scipy import stats
>>> rvs = np.random.power(5, 1000000)
>>> rvsp = np.random.pareto(5, 1000000)
>>> xx = np.linspace(0, 1, 100)
>>> powpdf = stats.powerlaw.pdf(xx, 5)

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(rvs, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx, powpdf, 'r-')
>>> plt.title('np.random.power(5)')
```

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(1./(1.+rvsp), bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx,powpdf,'r-')
>>> plt.title('inverse of 1 + np.random.pareto(5)')

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(1./(1.+rvsp), bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx,powpdf,'r-')
>>> plt.title('inverse of stats.pareto(5)')
```

acsSCCanalysis.rand(*d0, d1, ..., dn*)

Random values in a given shape.

Create an array of the given shape and propagate it with random samples from a uniform distribution over $[0, 1)$.

d0, d1, ..., dn [int, optional] The dimensions of the returned array, should all be positive. If no argument is given a single Python float is returned.

out [ndarray, shape (*d0, d1, ..., dn*)] Random values.

random

This is a convenience function. If you want an interface that takes a shape-tuple as the first argument, refer to `np.random.random_sample`.

```
>>> np.random.rand(3,2)
array([[ 0.14022471,  0.96360618], #random
       [ 0.37601032,  0.25528411], #random
       [ 0.49313049,  0.94909878]]) #random
```

acsSCCanalysis.randint(*low, high=None, size=None*)

Return random integers from *low* (inclusive) to *high* (exclusive).

Return random integers from the “discrete uniform” distribution in the “half-open” interval $[low, high)$. If *high* is None (the default), then results are from $[0, low)$.

low [int] Lowest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (unless *high*=None, in which case this parameter is the *highest* such integer).

high [int, optional] If provided, one above the largest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (see above for behavior if *high*=None).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single int is returned.

out [int or ndarray of ints] *size*-shaped array of random integers from the appropriate distribution, or a single such random int if *size* not provided.

random.random_integers [similar to *randint*, only for the closed] interval $[low, high]$, and 1 is the lowest value if *high* is omitted. In particular, this other one is the one to use to generate uniformly distributed discrete non-integers.

```
>>> np.random.randint(2, size=10)
array([1, 0, 0, 0, 1, 1, 0, 0, 1, 0])
>>> np.random.randint(1, size=10)
array([0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0])
```

Generate a 2 x 4 array of ints between 0 and 4, inclusive:

```
>>> np.random.randint(5, size=(2, 4))
array([[4, 0, 2, 1],
       [3, 2, 2, 0]])
```

`acsSCCanalysis.random(d0, d1, ..., dn)`

Return a sample (or samples) from the “standard normal” distribution.

If positive, `int_like` or `int-convertible` arguments are provided, `randn` generates an array of shape `(d0, d1, ..., dn)`, filled with random floats sampled from a univariate “normal” (Gaussian) distribution of mean 0 and variance 1 (if any of the d_i are floats, they are first converted to integers by truncation). A single float randomly sampled from the distribution is returned if no argument is provided.

This is a convenience function. If you want an interface that takes a tuple as the first argument, use `numpy.random.standard_normal` instead.

d0, d1, ..., dn [int, optional] The dimensions of the returned array, should be all positive. If no argument is given a single Python float is returned.

Z [ndarray or float] A `(d0, d1, ..., dn)`-shaped array of floating-point samples from the standard normal distribution, or a single such float if no parameters were supplied.

`random.standard_normal` : Similar, but takes a tuple as its argument.

For random samples from $N(\mu, \sigma^2)$, use:

```
sigma * np.random.randn(...) + mu
```

```
>>> np.random.randn()
2.1923875335537315 #random
```

Two-by-four array of samples from $N(3, 6.25)$:

```
>>> 2.5 * np.random.randn(2, 4) + 3
array([[ -4.49401501,   4.00950034,  -1.81814867,   7.29718677],
       [  0.39924804,   4.68456316,   4.99394529,   4.84057254]]) #random
```

`acsSCCanalysis.random()`

`random_sample(size=None)`

Return random floats in the half-open interval `[0.0, 1.0)`.

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of `random_sample` by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If `None` (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape `size` (unless `size=None`, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

`acsSCCanalysis.random_integers` (*low*, *high=None*, *size=None*)

Return random integers between *low* and *high*, inclusive.

Return random integers from the “discrete uniform” distribution in the closed interval [*low*, *high*]. If *high* is None (the default), then results are from [1, *low*].

low [int] Lowest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (unless *high=None*, in which case this parameter is the *highest* such integer).

high [int, optional] If provided, the largest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (see above for behavior if *high=None*).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single int is returned.

out [int or ndarray of ints] *size*-shaped array of random integers from the appropriate distribution, or a single such random int if *size* not provided.

random.randint [Similar to *random_integers*, only for the half-open interval [*low*, *high*), and 0 is the lowest value if *high* is omitted.

To sample from N evenly spaced floating-point numbers between a and b, use:

```
a + (b - a) * (np.random.random_integers(N) - 1) / (N - 1.)
```

```
>>> np.random.random_integers(5)
4
>>> type(np.random.random_integers(5))
<type 'int'>
>>> np.random.random_integers(5, size=(3.,2.))
array([[5, 4],
       [3, 3],
       [4, 5]])
```

Choose five random numbers from the set of five evenly-spaced numbers between 0 and 2.5, inclusive (*i.e.*, from the set 0, 5/8, 10/8, 15/8, 20/8):

```
>>> 2.5 * (np.random.random_integers(5, size=(5,)) - 1) / 4.
array([ 0.625,  1.25 ,  0.625,  0.625,  2.5  ])
```

Roll two six sided dice 1000 times and sum the results:

```
>>> d1 = np.random.random_integers(1, 6, 1000)
>>> d2 = np.random.random_integers(1, 6, 1000)
>>> dsums = d1 + d2
```

Display results as a histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(dsums, 11, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsSCCanalysis.random_sample` (*size=None*)

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from $[-5, 0]$:

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

acsSCCanalysis.**ranf**()
random_sample(size=None)

Return random floats in the half-open interval $[0.0, 1.0)$.

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from $[-5, 0]$:

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

acsSCCanalysis.**rayleigh**(scale=1.0, size=None)

Draw samples from a Rayleigh distribution.

The χ and Weibull distributions are generalizations of the Rayleigh.

scale [scalar] Scale, also equals the mode. Should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Shape of the output. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

The probability density function for the Rayleigh distribution is

$$P(x; scale) = \frac{x}{scale^2} e^{\frac{-x^2}{2 \cdot scale^2}}$$

The Rayleigh distribution arises if the wind speed and wind direction are both gaussian variables, then the vector wind velocity forms a Rayleigh distribution. The Rayleigh distribution is used to model the expected output from wind turbines.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram

```
>>> values = hist(np.random.rayleigh(3, 1000000), bins=200, normed=True)
```

Wave heights tend to follow a Rayleigh distribution. If the mean wave height is 1 meter, what fraction of waves are likely to be larger than 3 meters?

```
>>> meanvalue = 1
>>> modevalue = np.sqrt(2 / np.pi) * meanvalue
>>> s = np.random.rayleigh(modevalue, 1000000)
```

The percentage of waves larger than 3 meters is:

```
>>> 100.*sum(s>3)/1000000.
0.087300000000000003
```

`acsSCCanalysis.sample()`
`random_sample(size=None)`

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of `random_sample` by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless `size=None`, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

`acsSCCanalysis.saveGillToFile()`

`acsSCCanalysis.saveGraphSUBToFile()`

`acssCCanalysis.saveGraphToFile()`

`acssCCanalysis.saveNrgToFile()`

`acssCCanalysis.seed(seed=None)`

Seed the generator.

This method is called when *RandomState* is initialized. It can be called again to re-seed the generator. For details, see *RandomState*.

seed [int or array_like, optional] Seed for *RandomState*.

RandomState

`acssCCanalysis.set_state(state)`

Set the internal state of the generator from a tuple.

For use if one has reason to manually (re-)set the internal state of the “Mersenne Twister”[\[1\]](#) pseudo-random number generating algorithm.

state [tuple(str, ndarray of 624 uints, int, int, float)] The *state* tuple has the following items:

1. the string ‘MT19937’, specifying the Mersenne Twister algorithm.
2. a 1-D array of 624 unsigned integers *keys*.
3. an integer *pos*.
4. an integer *has_gauss*.
5. a float *cached_gaussian*.

out [None] Returns ‘None’ on success.

get_state

set_state and *get_state* are not needed to work with any of the random distributions in NumPy. If the internal state is manually altered, the user should know exactly what he/she is doing.

For backwards compatibility, the form (str, array of 624 uints, int) is also accepted although it is missing some information about the cached Gaussian value: `state = ('MT19937', keys, pos)`.

`acssCCanalysis.shuffle(x)`

Modify a sequence in-place by shuffling its contents.

x [array_like] The array or list to be shuffled.

None

```
>>> arr = np.arange(10)
>>> np.random.shuffle(arr)
>>> arr
[1 7 5 2 9 4 3 6 0 8]
```

This function only shuffles the array along the first index of a multi-dimensional array:

```
>>> arr = np.arange(9).reshape((3, 3))
>>> np.random.shuffle(arr)
>>> arr
array([[3, 4, 5],
       [6, 7, 8],
       [0, 1, 2]])
```

`acsSCCanalysis.standard_cauchy` (*size=None*)

Standard Cauchy distribution with mode = 0.

Also known as the Lorentz distribution.

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The drawn samples.

The probability density function for the full Cauchy distribution is

$$P(x; x_0, \gamma) = \frac{1}{\pi\gamma\left[1 + \left(\frac{x-x_0}{\gamma}\right)^2\right]}$$

and the Standard Cauchy distribution just sets $x_0 = 0$ and $\gamma = 1$

The Cauchy distribution arises in the solution to the driven harmonic oscillator problem, and also describes spectral line broadening. It also describes the distribution of values at which a line tilted at a random angle will cut the x axis.

When studying hypothesis tests that assume normality, seeing how the tests perform on data from a Cauchy distribution is a good indicator of their sensitivity to a heavy-tailed distribution, since the Cauchy looks very much like a Gaussian distribution, but with heavier tails.

Draw samples and plot the distribution:

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_cauchy(1000000)
>>> s = s[(s>-25) & (s<25)] # truncate distribution so it plots well
>>> plt.hist(s, bins=100)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsSCCanalysis.standard_exponential` (*size=None*)

Draw samples from the standard exponential distribution.

standard_exponential is identical to the exponential distribution with a scale parameter of 1.

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

out [float or ndarray] Drawn samples.

Output a 3x8000 array:

```
>>> n = np.random.standard_exponential((3, 8000))
```

`acsSCCanalysis.standard_gamma` (*shape, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Standard Gamma distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Gamma distribution with specified parameters, shape (sometimes designated “k”) and scale=1.

shape [float] Parameter, should be > 0.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The drawn samples.

scipy.stats.distributions.gamma [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gamma distribution is

$$p(x) = x^{k-1} \frac{e^{-x/\theta}}{\theta^k \Gamma(k)},$$

where k is the shape and θ the scale, and Γ is the Gamma function.

The Gamma distribution is often used to model the times to failure of electronic components, and arises naturally in processes for which the waiting times between Poisson distributed events are relevant.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> shape, scale = 2., 1. # mean and width
>>> s = np.random.standard_gamma(shape, 1000000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> y = bins**(shape-1) * ((np.exp(-bins/scale))/ \
...                        (sps.gamma(shape) * scale**shape))
>>> plt.plot(bins, y, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acssCCanalysis.standard_normal` (*size=None*)

Returns samples from a Standard Normal distribution (mean=0, stdev=1).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

out [float or ndarray] Drawn samples.

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_normal(8000)
>>> s
array([ 0.6888893 ,  0.78096262, -0.89086505, ...,  0.49876311, #random
       -0.38672696, -0.4685006 ]) #random
>>> s.shape
(8000,)
>>> s = np.random.standard_normal(size=(3, 4, 2))
>>> s.shape
(3, 4, 2)
```

`acssCCanalysis.standard_t` (*df*, *size=None*)

Standard Student's t distribution with *df* degrees of freedom.

A special case of the hyperbolic distribution. As *df* gets large, the result resembles that of the standard normal distribution (*standard_normal*).

df [int] Degrees of freedom, should be > 0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] Drawn samples.

The probability density function for the t distribution is

$$P(x, df) = \frac{\Gamma(\frac{df+1}{2})}{\sqrt{\pi df} \Gamma(\frac{df}{2})} \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{df}\right)^{-(df+1)/2}$$

The t test is based on an assumption that the data come from a Normal distribution. The t test provides a way to test whether the sample mean (that is the mean calculated from the data) is a good estimate of the true mean.

The derivation of the t-distribution was first published in 1908 by William Gissel while working for the Guinness Brewery in Dublin. Due to proprietary issues, he had to publish under a pseudonym, and so he used the name Student.

From Dalgaard page 83 [1], suppose the daily energy intake for 11 women in Kj is:

```
>>> intake = np.array([5260., 5470, 5640, 6180, 6390, 6515, 6805, 7515, \
...                    7515, 8230, 8770])
```

Does their energy intake deviate systematically from the recommended value of 7725 kJ?

We have 10 degrees of freedom, so is the sample mean within 95% of the recommended value?

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_t(10, size=100000)
>>> np.mean(intake)
6753.636363636364
>>> intake.std(ddof=1)
1142.1232221373727
```

Calculate the t statistic, setting the ddof parameter to the unbiased value so the divisor in the standard deviation will be degrees of freedom, N-1.

```
>>> t = (np.mean(intake)-7725)/(intake.std(ddof=1)/np.sqrt(len(intake)))
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(s, bins=100, normed=True)
```

For a one-sided t-test, how far out in the distribution does the t statistic appear?

```
>>> >>> np.sum(s<t) / float(len(s))
0.009069999999999999 #random
```

So the p-value is about 0.009, which says the null hypothesis has a probability of about 99% of being true.

`acsSCCanalysis.triangular` (*left*, *mode*, *right*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from the triangular distribution.

The triangular distribution is a continuous probability distribution with lower limit *left*, peak at *mode*, and upper limit *right*. Unlike the other distributions, these parameters directly define the shape of the pdf.

left [scalar] Lower limit.

mode [scalar] The value where the peak of the distribution occurs. The value should fulfill the condition `left <= mode <= right`.

right [scalar] Upper limit, should be larger than *left*.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The returned samples all lie in the interval [*left*, *right*].

The probability density function for the Triangular distribution is

$$P(x; l, m, r) = \begin{cases} \frac{2(x-l)}{(r-l)(m-l)} & \text{for } l \leq x \leq m, \\ \frac{2(m-x)}{(r-l)(r-m)} & \text{for } m \leq x \leq r, \\ 0 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

The triangular distribution is often used in ill-defined problems where the underlying distribution is not known, but some knowledge of the limits and mode exists. Often it is used in simulations.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(np.random.triangular(-3, 0, 8, 100000), bins=200,
...             normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acssCCanalysis.uniform(low=0.0, high=1.0, size=1)`

Draw samples from a uniform distribution.

Samples are uniformly distributed over the half-open interval `[low, high)` (includes low, but excludes high). In other words, any value within the given interval is equally likely to be drawn by *uniform*.

low [float, optional] Lower boundary of the output interval. All values generated will be greater than or equal to low. The default value is 0.

high [float] Upper boundary of the output interval. All values generated will be less than high. The default value is 1.0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Shape of output. If the given size is, for example, (m,n,k), m*n*k samples are generated. If no shape is specified, a single sample is returned.

out [ndarray] Drawn samples, with shape *size*.

`randint` : Discrete uniform distribution, yielding integers. `random_integers` : Discrete uniform distribution over the closed

interval `[low, high]`.

`random_sample` : Floats uniformly distributed over `[0, 1)`. `random` : Alias for *random_sample*. `rand` : Convenience function that accepts dimensions as input, e.g.,

`rand(2,2)` would generate a 2-by-2 array of floats, uniformly distributed over `[0, 1)`.

The probability density function of the uniform distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{b - a}$$

anywhere within the interval `[a, b)`, and zero elsewhere.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> s = np.random.uniform(-1,0,1000)
```

All values are within the given interval:

```
>>> np.all(s >= -1)
True
>>> np.all(s < 0)
True
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 15, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, np.ones_like(bins), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acssCCanalysis.vonmises(mu, kappa, size=None)`

Draw samples from a von Mises distribution.

Samples are drawn from a von Mises distribution with specified mode (*mu*) and dispersion (*kappa*), on the interval `[-pi, pi]`.

The von Mises distribution (also known as the circular normal distribution) is a continuous probability distribution on the unit circle. It may be thought of as the circular analogue of the normal distribution.

mu [float] Mode (“center”) of the distribution.

kappa [float] Dispersion of the distribution, has to be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of int] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [scalar or ndarray] The returned samples, which are in the interval $[-\pi, \pi]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.vonmises [probability density function,] distribution, or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the von Mises distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{e^{\kappa \cos(x-\mu)}}{2\pi I_0(\kappa)},$$

where μ is the mode and κ the dispersion, and $I_0(\kappa)$ is the modified Bessel function of order 0.

The von Mises is named for Richard Edler von Mises, who was born in Austria-Hungary, in what is now the Ukraine. He fled to the United States in 1939 and became a professor at Harvard. He worked in probability theory, aerodynamics, fluid mechanics, and philosophy of science.

Abramowitz, M. and Stegun, I. A. (ed.), *Handbook of Mathematical Functions*, New York: Dover, 1965.

von Mises, R., *Mathematical Theory of Probability and Statistics*, New York: Academic Press, 1964.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, kappa = 0.0, 4.0 # mean and dispersion
>>> s = np.random.vonmises(mu, kappa, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(-np.pi, np.pi, 2*np.pi/50.)
>>> y = -np.exp(kappa*np.cos(x-mu)) / (2*np.pi*sps.jn(0,kappa))
>>> plt.plot(x, y/max(y), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsSCCanalysis.wald(mean, scale, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Wald, or Inverse Gaussian, distribution.

As the scale approaches infinity, the distribution becomes more like a Gaussian.

Some references claim that the Wald is an Inverse Gaussian with mean=1, but this is by no means universal.

The Inverse Gaussian distribution was first studied in relationship to Brownian motion. In 1956 M.C.K. Tweedie used the name Inverse Gaussian because there is an inverse relationship between the time to cover a unit distance and distance covered in unit time.

mean [scalar] Distribution mean, should be > 0 .

scale [scalar] Scale parameter, should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] Drawn sample, all greater than zero.

The probability density function for the Wald distribution is

$$P(x; mean, scale) = \sqrt{\frac{scale}{2\pi x^3}} e^{-\frac{scale(x-mean)^2}{2 \cdot mean^2 x}}$$

As noted above the Inverse Gaussian distribution first arise from attempts to model Brownian Motion. It is also a competitor to the Weibull for use in reliability modeling and modeling stock returns and interest rate processes.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(np.random.wald(3, 2, 100000), bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

acssCCanalysis.**weibull** (*a*, *size=None*)

Weibull distribution.

Draw samples from a 1-parameter Weibull distribution with the given shape parameter *a*.

$$X = (-\ln(U))^{1/a}$$

Here, U is drawn from the uniform distribution over (0,1].

The more common 2-parameter Weibull, including a scale parameter λ is just $X = \lambda(-\ln(U))^{1/a}$.

a [float] Shape of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.weibull_max scipy.stats.distributions.weibull_min scipy.stats.distributions.genextreme
gumbel

The Weibull (or Type III asymptotic extreme value distribution for smallest values, SEV Type III, or Rosin-Rammler distribution) is one of a class of Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions used in modeling extreme value problems. This class includes the Gumbel and Frechet distributions.

The probability density for the Weibull distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{a}{\lambda} \left(\frac{x}{\lambda}\right)^{a-1} e^{-(x/\lambda)^a},$$

where *a* is the shape and λ the scale.

The function has its peak (the mode) at $\lambda(\frac{a-1}{a})^{1/a}$.

When *a* = 1, the Weibull distribution reduces to the exponential distribution.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 5. # shape
>>> s = np.random.weibull(a, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> x = np.arange(1,100.)/50.
>>> def weib(x,n,a):
...     return (a / n) * (x / n)**(a - 1) * np.exp(-(x / n)**a)

>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(np.random.weibull(5.,1000))
>>> x = np.arange(1,100.)/50.
>>> scale = count.max()/weib(x, 1., 5.).max()
>>> plt.plot(x, weib(x, 1., 5.)*scale)
>>> plt.show()
```

```
acsSCCanalysis.zeroBeforeStrNum (tmpl, tmpL)
```

```
acsSCCanalysis.zipf (a, size=None)
```

Draw samples from a Zipf distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Zipf distribution with specified parameter $a > 1$.

The Zipf distribution (also known as the zeta distribution) is a continuous probability distribution that satisfies Zipf's law: the frequency of an item is inversely proportional to its rank in a frequency table.

a [float > 1] Distribution parameter.

size [int or tuple of int, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn; a single integer is equivalent in its result to providing a mono-tuple, i.e., a 1-D array of length *size* is returned. The default is None, in which case a single scalar is returned.

samples [scalar or ndarray] The returned samples are greater than or equal to one.

scipy.stats.distributions.zipf [probability density function,] distribution, or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Zipf distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{x^{-a}}{\zeta(a)},$$

where ζ is the Riemann Zeta function.

It is named for the American linguist George Kingsley Zipf, who noted that the frequency of any word in a sample of a language is inversely proportional to its rank in the frequency table.

Zipf, G. K., *Selected Studies of the Principle of Relative Frequency in Language*, Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1932.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 2. # parameter
>>> s = np.random.zipf(a, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
Truncate s values at 50 so plot is interesting
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s[s<50], 50, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(1., 50.)
>>> y = x**(-a)/sps.zetac(a)
>>> plt.plot(x, y/max(y), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```


ACSSPECIESACTIVITIES MODULE

Function to evaluate the activity of each species during the simulation, catalyst substrate product or nothing. Moreover the script recognize all those molecules functioning as hub

`acsspeciesactivities.beta(a, b, size=None)`

The Beta distribution over $[0, 1]$.

The Beta distribution is a special case of the Dirichlet distribution, and is related to the Gamma distribution. It has the probability distribution function

$$f(x; a, b) = \frac{1}{B(\alpha, \beta)} x^{\alpha-1} (1-x)^{\beta-1},$$

where the normalisation, B, is the beta function,

$$B(\alpha, \beta) = \int_0^1 t^{\alpha-1} (1-t)^{\beta-1} dt.$$

It is often seen in Bayesian inference and order statistics.

a [float] Alpha, non-negative.

b [float] Beta, non-negative.

size [tuple of ints, optional] The number of samples to draw. The output is packed according to the size given.

out [ndarray] Array of the given shape, containing values drawn from a Beta distribution.

`acsspeciesactivities.binomial(n, p, size=None)`

Draw samples from a binomial distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Binomial distribution with specified parameters, n trials and p probability of success where n an integer ≥ 0 and p is in the interval $[0,1]$. (n may be input as a float, but it is truncated to an integer in use)

n [float (but truncated to an integer)] parameter, ≥ 0 .

p [float] parameter, ≥ 0 and ≤ 1 .

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] where the values are all integers in $[0, n]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.binom [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Binomial distribution is

$$P(N) = \binom{n}{N} p^N (1-p)^{n-N},$$

where n is the number of trials, p is the probability of success, and N is the number of successes.

When estimating the standard error of a proportion in a population by using a random sample, the normal distribution works well unless the product $p \cdot n \leq 5$, where p = population proportion estimate, and n = number of samples, in which case the binomial distribution is used instead. For example, a sample of 15 people shows 4 who are left handed, and 11 who are right handed. Then $p = 4/15 = 27\%$. $0.27 \cdot 15 = 4$, so the binomial distribution should be used in this case.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> n, p = 10, .5 # number of trials, probability of each trial
>>> s = np.random.binomial(n, p, 1000)
# result of flipping a coin 10 times, tested 1000 times.
```

A real world example. A company drills 9 wild-cat oil exploration wells, each with an estimated probability of success of 0.1. All nine wells fail. What is the probability of that happening?

Let's do 20,000 trials of the model, and count the number that generate zero positive results.

```
>>> sum(np.random.binomial(9, 0.1, 20000) == 0) / 20000.
answer = 0.38885, or 38%.
```

`acsspeciesactivities.chisquare` (*df*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a chi-square distribution.

When *df* independent random variables, each with standard normal distributions (mean 0, variance 1), are squared and summed, the resulting distribution is chi-square (see Notes). This distribution is often used in hypothesis testing.

df [int] Number of degrees of freedom.

size [tuple of ints, int, optional] Size of the returned array. By default, a scalar is returned.

output [ndarray] Samples drawn from the distribution, packed in a *size*-shaped array.

ValueError When *df* ≤ 0 or when an inappropriate *size* (e.g. *size* = -1) is given.

The variable obtained by summing the squares of *df* independent, standard normally distributed random variables:

$$Q = \sum_{i=0}^{df} X_i^2$$

is chi-square distributed, denoted

$$Q \sim \chi_k^2.$$

The probability density function of the chi-squared distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{(1/2)^{k/2}}{\Gamma(k/2)} x^{k/2-1} e^{-x/2},$$

where Γ is the gamma function,

$$\Gamma(x) = \int_0^{\infty} t^{x-1} e^{-t} dt.$$

NIST/SEMATECH e-Handbook of Statistical Methods

```
>>> np.random.chisquare(2,4)
array([ 1.89920014,  9.00867716,  3.13710533,  5.62318272])
```

`acsSpeciesActivities.exponential` (*scale=1.0, size=None*)

Exponential distribution.

Its probability density function is

$$f(x; \frac{1}{\beta}) = \frac{1}{\beta} \exp(-\frac{x}{\beta}),$$

for $x > 0$ and 0 elsewhere. β is the scale parameter, which is the inverse of the rate parameter $\lambda = 1/\beta$. The rate parameter is an alternative, widely used parameterization of the exponential distribution [3].

The exponential distribution is a continuous analogue of the geometric distribution. It describes many common situations, such as the size of raindrops measured over many rainstorms [1], or the time between page requests to Wikipedia [2].

scale [float] The scale parameter, $\beta = 1/\lambda$.

size [tuple of ints] Number of samples to draw. The output is shaped according to *size*.

`acsSpeciesActivities.f` (*dfnum, dfden, size=None*)

Draw samples from a F distribution.

Samples are drawn from an F distribution with specified parameters, *dfnum* (degrees of freedom in numerator) and *dfden* (degrees of freedom in denominator), where both parameters should be greater than zero.

The random variate of the F distribution (also known as the Fisher distribution) is a continuous probability distribution that arises in ANOVA tests, and is the ratio of two chi-square variates.

dfnum [float] Degrees of freedom in numerator. Should be greater than zero.

dfden [float] Degrees of freedom in denominator. Should be greater than zero.

size [{tuple, int}, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn. By default only one sample is returned.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] Samples from the Fisher distribution.

scipy.stats.distributions.f [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The F statistic is used to compare in-group variances to between-group variances. Calculating the distribution depends on the sampling, and so it is a function of the respective degrees of freedom in the problem. The variable *dfnum* is the number of samples minus one, the between-groups degrees of freedom, while *dfden* is the within-groups degrees of freedom, the sum of the number of samples in each group minus the number of groups.

An example from Glantz[1], pp 47-40. Two groups, children of diabetics (25 people) and children from people without diabetes (25 controls). Fasting blood glucose was measured, case group had a mean value of 86.1, controls had a mean value of 82.2. Standard deviations were 2.09 and 2.49 respectively. Are these data consistent with the null hypothesis that the parents diabetic status does not affect their children's blood glucose levels? Calculating the F statistic from the data gives a value of 36.01.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> dfnum = 1. # between group degrees of freedom
>>> dfden = 48. # within groups degrees of freedom
>>> s = np.random.f(dfnum, dfden, 1000)
```

The lower bound for the top 1% of the samples is :

```
>>> sort(s)[-10]
7.61988120985
```

So there is about a 1% chance that the F statistic will exceed 7.62, the measured value is 36, so the null hypothesis is rejected at the 1% level.

`acsSpeciesActivities.gamma(shape, scale=1.0, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Gamma distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Gamma distribution with specified parameters, *shape* (sometimes designated “k”) and *scale* (sometimes designated “theta”), where both parameters are > 0.

shape [scalar > 0] The shape of the gamma distribution.

scale [scalar > 0, optional] The scale of the gamma distribution. Default is equal to 1.

size [shape_tuple, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

out [ndarray, float] Returns one sample unless *size* parameter is specified.

scipy.stats.distributions.gamma [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gamma distribution is

$$p(x) = x^{k-1} \frac{e^{-x/\theta}}{\theta^k \Gamma(k)},$$

where *k* is the shape and *θ* the scale, and *Γ* is the Gamma function.

The Gamma distribution is often used to model the times to failure of electronic components, and arises naturally in processes for which the waiting times between Poisson distributed events are relevant.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> shape, scale = 2., 2. # mean and dispersion
>>> s = np.random.gamma(shape, scale, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> y = bins**(shape-1)*(np.exp(-bins/scale) /
...                    (sps.gamma(shape)*scale**shape))
>>> plt.plot(bins, y, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsSpeciesActivities.geometric(p, size=None)`

Draw samples from the geometric distribution.

Bernoulli trials are experiments with one of two outcomes: success or failure (an example of such an experiment is flipping a coin). The geometric distribution models the number of trials that must be run in order to achieve success. It is therefore supported on the positive integers, *k* = 1, 2,

The probability mass function of the geometric distribution is

$$f(k) = (1 - p)^{k-1} p$$

where *p* is the probability of success of an individual trial.

p [float] The probability of success of an individual trial.

size [tuple of ints] Number of values to draw from the distribution. The output is shaped according to *size*.

out [ndarray] Samples from the geometric distribution, shaped according to *size*.

Draw ten thousand values from the geometric distribution, with the probability of an individual success equal to 0.35:

```
>>> z = np.random.geometric(p=0.35, size=10000)
```

How many trials succeeded after a single run?

```
>>> (z == 1).sum() / 10000.  
0.34889999999999999 #random
```

`acsSpeciesActivities.get_state()`

Return a tuple representing the internal state of the generator.

For more details, see *set_state*.

out [tuple(str, ndarray of 624 uints, int, int, float)] The returned tuple has the following items:

1. the string 'MT19937'.
2. a 1-D array of 624 unsigned integer keys.
3. an integer `pos`.
4. an integer `has_gauss`.
5. a float `cached_gaussian`.

set_state

set_state and *get_state* are not needed to work with any of the random distributions in NumPy. If the internal state is manually altered, the user should know exactly what he/she is doing.

`acsSpeciesActivities.gumbel(loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None)`

Gumbel distribution.

Draw samples from a Gumbel distribution with specified location and scale. For more information on the Gumbel distribution, see Notes and References below.

loc [float] The location of the mode of the distribution.

scale [float] The scale parameter of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

out [ndarray] The samples

`scipy.stats.gumbel_l` `scipy.stats.gumbel_r` `scipy.stats.genextreme`

probability density function, distribution, or cumulative density function, etc. for each of the above

weibull

The Gumbel (or Smallest Extreme Value (SEV) or the Smallest Extreme Value Type I) distribution is one of a class of Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions used in modeling extreme value problems. The Gumbel is a special case of the Extreme Value Type I distribution for maximums from distributions with “exponential-like” tails.

The probability density for the Gumbel distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{e^{-(x-\mu)/\beta}}{\beta} e^{-e^{-(x-\mu)/\beta}},$$

where μ is the mode, a location parameter, and β is the scale parameter.

The Gumbel (named for German mathematician Emil Julius Gumbel) was used very early in the hydrology literature, for modeling the occurrence of flood events. It is also used for modeling maximum wind speed and rainfall rates. It is a “fat-tailed” distribution - the probability of an event in the tail of the distribution is larger than if one used a Gaussian, hence the surprisingly frequent occurrence of 100-year floods. Floods were initially modeled as a Gaussian process, which underestimated the frequency of extreme events.

It is one of a class of extreme value distributions, the Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions, which also includes the Weibull and Frechet.

The function has a mean of $\mu + 0.57721\beta$ and a variance of $\frac{\pi^2}{6}\beta^2$.

Gumbel, E. J., *Statistics of Extremes*, New York: Columbia University Press, 1958.

Reiss, R.-D. and Thomas, M., *Statistical Analysis of Extreme Values from Insurance, Finance, Hydrology and Other Fields*, Basel: Birkhauser Verlag, 2001.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, beta = 0, 0.1 # location and scale
>>> s = np.random.gumbel(mu, beta, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, (1/beta)*np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)
...          * np.exp(-np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

Show how an extreme value distribution can arise from a Gaussian process and compare to a Gaussian:

```
>>> means = []
>>> maxima = []
>>> for i in range(0,1000) :
...     a = np.random.normal(mu, beta, 1000)
...     means.append(a.mean())
...     maxima.append(a.max())
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(maxima, 30, normed=True)
>>> beta = np.std(maxima)*np.pi/np.sqrt(6)
>>> mu = np.mean(maxima) - 0.57721*beta
>>> plt.plot(bins, (1/beta)*np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)
...          * np.exp(-np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.plot(bins, 1/(beta * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi))
...          * np.exp(-(bins - mu)**2 / (2 * beta**2)),
...          linewidth=2, color='g')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsSpeciesActivities.hypergeometric` (*ngood, nbad, nsample, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Hypergeometric distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Hypergeometric distribution with specified parameters, *ngood* (ways to make a good selection), *nbad* (ways to make a bad selection), and *nsample* = number of items sampled, which is less than or equal to the sum *ngood* + *nbad*.

ngood [int or array_like] Number of ways to make a good selection. Must be nonnegative.

nbad [int or array_like] Number of ways to make a bad selection. Must be nonnegative.

nsample [int or array_like] Number of items sampled. Must be at least 1 and at most `ngood + nbad`.

size [int or tuple of int] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The values are all integers in $[0, n]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.hypergeom [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Hypergeometric distribution is

$$P(x) = \frac{\binom{m}{n} \binom{N-m}{n-x}}{\binom{N}{n}},$$

where $0 \leq x \leq m$ and $n + m - N \leq x \leq n$

for $P(x)$ the probability of x successes, $n = \text{ngood}$, $m = \text{nbad}$, and $N = \text{number of samples}$.

Consider an urn with black and white marbles in it, `ngood` of them black and `nbad` are white. If you draw `nsample` balls without replacement, then the Hypergeometric distribution describes the distribution of black balls in the drawn sample.

Note that this distribution is very similar to the Binomial distribution, except that in this case, samples are drawn without replacement, whereas in the Binomial case samples are drawn with replacement (or the sample space is infinite). As the sample space becomes large, this distribution approaches the Binomial.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> ngood, nbad, nsamp = 100, 2, 10
# number of good, number of bad, and number of samples
>>> s = np.random.hypergeometric(ngood, nbad, nsamp, 1000)
>>> hist(s)
# note that it is very unlikely to grab both bad items
```

Suppose you have an urn with 15 white and 15 black marbles. If you pull 15 marbles at random, how likely is it that 12 or more of them are one color?

```
>>> s = np.random.hypergeometric(15, 15, 15, 100000)
>>> sum(s>=12)/100000. + sum(s<=3)/100000.
# answer = 0.003 ... pretty unlikely!
```

acsspeciesactivities.laplace (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw samples from the Laplace or double exponential distribution with specified location (or mean) and scale (decay).

The Laplace distribution is similar to the Gaussian/normal distribution, but is sharper at the peak and has fatter tails. It represents the difference between two independent, identically distributed exponential random variables.

loc [float] The position, μ , of the distribution peak.

scale [float] λ , the exponential decay.

It has the probability density function

$$f(x; \mu, \lambda) = \frac{1}{2\lambda} \exp\left(-\frac{|x - \mu|}{\lambda}\right).$$

The first law of Laplace, from 1774, states that the frequency of an error can be expressed as an exponential function of the absolute magnitude of the error, which leads to the Laplace distribution. For many problems in Economics and Health sciences, this distribution seems to model the data better than the standard Gaussian distribution

Draw samples from the distribution

```
>>> loc, scale = 0., 1.
>>> s = np.random.laplace(loc, scale, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(-8., 8., .01)
>>> pdf = np.exp(-abs(x-loc/scale))/(2.*scale)
>>> plt.plot(x, pdf)
```

Plot Gaussian for comparison:

```
>>> g = (1/(scale * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)) *
...      np.exp( - (x - loc)**2 / (2 * scale**2) ))
>>> plt.plot(x,g)
```

`acsSpeciesActivities.logistic` (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Logistic distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Logistic distribution with specified parameters, *loc* (location or mean, also median), and *scale* (>0).

loc : float

scale : float > 0.

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [[ndarray, scalar]] where the values are all integers in [0, *n*].

scipy.stats.distributions.logistic [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Logistic distribution is

$$P(x) = \frac{e^{-(x-\mu)/s}}{s(1 + e^{-(x-\mu)/s})^2},$$

where μ = location and s = scale.

The Logistic distribution is used in Extreme Value problems where it can act as a mixture of Gumbel distributions, in Epidemiology, and by the World Chess Federation (FIDE) where it is used in the Elo ranking system, assuming the performance of each player is a logistically distributed random variable.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> loc, scale = 10, 1
>>> s = np.random.logistic(loc, scale, 10000)
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, bins=50)
```

plot against distribution


```
>>> def logist(x, loc, scale):
...     return exp((loc-x)/scale)/(scale*(1+exp((loc-x)/scale))**2)
>>> plt.plot(bins, logist(bins, loc, scale)*count.max() /\
... logist(bins, loc, scale).max())
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsSpeciesActivities.lognormal` (*mean=0.0, sigma=1.0, size=None*)

Return samples drawn from a log-normal distribution.

Draw samples from a log-normal distribution with specified mean, standard deviation, and array shape. Note that the mean and standard deviation are not the values for the distribution itself, but of the underlying normal distribution it is derived from.

mean [float] Mean value of the underlying normal distribution

sigma [float, > 0.] Standard deviation of the underlying normal distribution

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or float] The desired samples. An array of the same shape as *size* if given, if *size* is None a float is returned.

scipy.stats.lognorm [probability density function, distribution,] cumulative density function, etc.

A variable *x* has a log-normal distribution if $\log(x)$ is normally distributed. The probability density function for the log-normal distribution is:

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sigma x \sqrt{2\pi}} e^{(-\frac{(\ln(x)-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2})}$$

where μ is the mean and σ is the standard deviation of the normally distributed logarithm of the variable. A log-normal distribution results if a random variable is the *product* of a large number of independent, identically-distributed variables in the same way that a normal distribution results if the variable is the *sum* of a large number of independent, identically-distributed variables.

Limpert, E., Stahel, W. A., and Abbt, M., “Log-normal Distributions across the Sciences: Keys and Clues,” *BioScience*, Vol. 51, No. 5, May, 2001. <http://stat.ethz.ch/~stahel/lognormal/bioscience.pdf>

Reiss, R.D. and Thomas, M., *Statistical Analysis of Extreme Values*, Basel: Birkhauser Verlag, 2001, pp. 31-32.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, sigma = 3., 1. # mean and standard deviation
>>> s = np.random.lognormal(mu, sigma, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 100, normed=True, align='mid')

>>> x = np.linspace(min(bins), max(bins), 10000)
>>> pdf = (np.exp(-(np.log(x) - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2))
...       / (x * sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)))

>>> plt.plot(x, pdf, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.axis('tight')
>>> plt.show()
```

Demonstrate that taking the products of random samples from a uniform distribution can be fit well by a log-normal probability density function.

```
>>> # Generate a thousand samples: each is the product of 100 random
>>> # values, drawn from a normal distribution.
>>> b = []
>>> for i in range(1000):
...     a = 10. + np.random.random(100)
...     b.append(np.product(a))

>>> b = np.array(b) / np.min(b) # scale values to be positive
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(b, 100, normed=True, align='center')
>>> sigma = np.std(np.log(b))
>>> mu = np.mean(np.log(b))

>>> x = np.linspace(min(bins), max(bins), 10000)
>>> pdf = (np.exp(-(np.log(x) - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2))
...        / (x * sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)))

>>> plt.plot(x, pdf, color='r', linewidth=2)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsSpeciesActivities.logseries` (*p*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a Logarithmic Series distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Log Series distribution with specified parameter, *p* (probability, $0 < p < 1$).

loc : float

scale : float > 0.

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [[ndarray, scalar]] where the values are all integers in [0, *n*].

scipy.stats.distributions.logser [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Log Series distribution is

$$P(k) = \frac{-p^k}{k \ln(1 - p)},$$

where *p* = probability.

The Log Series distribution is frequently used to represent species richness and occurrence, first proposed by Fisher, Corbet, and Williams in 1943 [2]. It may also be used to model the numbers of occupants seen in cars [3].

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = .6
>>> s = np.random.logseries(a, 10000)
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s)

# plot against distribution
>>> def logseries(k, p):
...     return -p**k / (k * log(1 - p))
>>> plt.plot(bins, logseries(bins, a) * count.max() /
...          logseries(bins, a).max(), 'r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acssSpeciesActivities.multinomial(n, pvals, size=None)`

Draw samples from a multinomial distribution.

The multinomial distribution is a multivariate generalisation of the binomial distribution. Take an experiment with one of p possible outcomes. An example of such an experiment is throwing a dice, where the outcome can be 1 through 6. Each sample drawn from the distribution represents n such experiments. Its values, $X_i = [X_0, X_1, \dots, X_p]$, represent the number of times the outcome was i .

n [int] Number of experiments.

pvals [sequence of floats, length p] Probabilities of each of the p different outcomes. These should sum to 1 (however, the last element is always assumed to account for the remaining probability, as long as `sum(pvals[:-1]) <= 1`).

size [tuple of ints] Given a *size* of (M, N, K) , then $M*N*K$ samples are drawn, and the output shape becomes (M, N, K, p) , since each sample has shape $(p,)$.

Throw a dice 20 times:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(20, [1/6.]*6, size=1)
array([[4, 1, 7, 5, 2, 1]])
```

It landed 4 times on 1, once on 2, etc.

Now, throw the dice 20 times, and 20 times again:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(20, [1/6.]*6, size=2)
array([[3, 4, 3, 3, 4, 3],
       [2, 4, 3, 4, 0, 7]])
```

For the first run, we threw 3 times 1, 4 times 2, etc. For the second, we threw 2 times 1, 4 times 2, etc.

A loaded dice is more likely to land on number 6:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(100, [1/7.]*5)
array([13, 16, 13, 16, 42])
```

`acssSpeciesActivities.multivariate_normal(mean, cov[, size])`

Draw random samples from a multivariate normal distribution.

The multivariate normal, multinormal or Gaussian distribution is a generalization of the one-dimensional normal distribution to higher dimensions. Such a distribution is specified by its mean and covariance matrix. These parameters are analogous to the mean (average or “center”) and variance (standard deviation, or “width,” squared) of the one-dimensional normal distribution.

mean [1-D array_like, of length N] Mean of the N -dimensional distribution.

cov [2-D array_like, of shape (N, N)] Covariance matrix of the distribution. Must be symmetric and positive semi-definite for “physically meaningful” results.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Given a shape of, for example, (m, n, k) , $m*n*k$ samples are generated, and packed in an m -by- n -by- k arrangement. Because each sample is N -dimensional, the output shape is (m, n, k, N) . If no shape is specified, a single (N -D) sample is returned.

out [ndarray] The drawn samples, of shape *size*, if that was provided. If not, the shape is $(N,)$.

In other words, each entry `out[i, j, ..., :]` is an N -dimensional value drawn from the distribution.

The mean is a coordinate in N -dimensional space, which represents the location where samples are most likely to be generated. This is analogous to the peak of the bell curve for the one-dimensional or univariate normal distribution.

Covariance indicates the level to which two variables vary together. From the multivariate normal distribution, we draw N-dimensional samples, $X = [x_1, x_2, \dots, x_N]$. The covariance matrix element C_{ij} is the covariance of x_i and x_j . The element C_{ii} is the variance of x_i (i.e. its “spread”).

Instead of specifying the full covariance matrix, popular approximations include:

- Spherical covariance (*cov* is a multiple of the identity matrix)
- Diagonal covariance (*cov* has non-negative elements, and only on the diagonal)

This geometrical property can be seen in two dimensions by plotting generated data-points:

```
>>> mean = [0,0]
>>> cov = [[1,0],[0,100]] # diagonal covariance, points lie on x or y-axis

>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> x,y = np.random.multivariate_normal(mean,cov,5000).T
>>> plt.plot(x,y,'x'); plt.axis('equal'); plt.show()
```

Note that the covariance matrix must be non-negative definite.

Papoulis, A., *Probability, Random Variables, and Stochastic Processes*, 3rd ed., New York: McGraw-Hill, 1991.

Duda, R. O., Hart, P. E., and Stork, D. G., *Pattern Classification*, 2nd ed., New York: Wiley, 2001.

```
>>> mean = (1,2)
>>> cov = [[1,0],[1,0]]
>>> x = np.random.multivariate_normal(mean,cov,(3,3))
>>> x.shape
(3, 3, 2)
```

The following is probably true, given that 0.6 is roughly twice the standard deviation:

```
>>> print list( (x[0,0,:] - mean) < 0.6 )
[True, True]
```

`acsSpeciesActivities.negative_binomial` (*n*, *p*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a negative_binomial distribution.

Samples are drawn from a negative_Binomial distribution with specified parameters, *n* trials and *p* probability of success where *n* is an integer > 0 and *p* is in the interval [0, 1].

n [int] Parameter, > 0.

p [float] Parameter, >= 0 and <=1.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [int or ndarray of ints] Drawn samples.

The probability density for the Negative Binomial distribution is

$$P(N; n, p) = \binom{N+n-1}{n-1} p^n (1-p)^N,$$

where *n* - 1 is the number of successes, *p* is the probability of success, and *N* + *n* - 1 is the number of trials.

The negative binomial distribution gives the probability of *n*-1 successes and *N* failures in *N*+*n*-1 trials, and success on the (*N*+*n*)th trial.

If one throws a die repeatedly until the third time a “1” appears, then the probability distribution of the number of non-“1”s that appear before the third “1” is a negative binomial distribution.

Draw samples from the distribution:

A real world example. A company drills wild-cat oil exploration wells, each with an estimated probability of success of 0.1. What is the probability of having one success for each successive well, that is what is the probability of a single success after drilling 5 wells, after 6 wells, etc.?

```
>>> s = np.random.negative_binomial(1, 0.1, 100000)
>>> for i in range(1, 11):
...     probability = sum(s<i) / 100000.
...     print i, "wells drilled, probability of one success =", probability
```

`acsSpeciesActivities.noncentral_chisquare` (*df, nonc, size=None*)

Draw samples from a noncentral chi-square distribution.

The noncentral χ^2 distribution is a generalisation of the χ^2 distribution.

df [int] Degrees of freedom, should be ≥ 1 .

nonc [float] Non-centrality, should be > 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

The probability density function for the noncentral Chi-square distribution is

$$P(x; df, nonc) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-nonc/2} (nonc/2)^i}{i!} P_{Y_{df+2i}}(x),$$

where Y_q is the Chi-square with q degrees of freedom.

In Delhi (2007), it is noted that the noncentral chi-square is useful in bombing and coverage problems, the probability of killing the point target given by the noncentral chi-squared distribution.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, 20, 100000),
...                  bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

Draw values from a noncentral chisquare with very small noncentrality, and compare to a chisquare.

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, .0000001, 100000),
...                  bins=np.arange(0., 25, .1), normed=True)
>>> values2 = plt.hist(np.random.chisquare(3, 100000),
...                   bins=np.arange(0., 25, .1), normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(values[1][0:-1], values[0]-values2[0], 'ob')
>>> plt.show()
```

Demonstrate how large values of non-centrality lead to a more symmetric distribution.

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, 20, 100000),
...                  bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsSpeciesActivities.noncentral_f` (*dfnum, dfden, nonc, size=None*)

Draw samples from the noncentral F distribution.

Samples are drawn from an F distribution with specified parameters, *dfnum* (degrees of freedom in numerator) and *dfden* (degrees of freedom in denominator), where both parameters > 1 . *nonc* is the non-centrality parameter.

dfnum [int] Parameter, should be > 1 .

dfden [int] Parameter, should be > 1.

nonc [float] Parameter, should be >= 0.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [scalar or ndarray] Drawn samples.

When calculating the power of an experiment (power = probability of rejecting the null hypothesis when a specific alternative is true) the non-central F statistic becomes important. When the null hypothesis is true, the F statistic follows a central F distribution. When the null hypothesis is not true, then it follows a non-central F statistic.

Weisstein, Eric W. “Noncentral F-Distribution.” From MathWorld—A Wolfram Web Resource. <http://mathworld.wolfram.com/NoncentralF-Distribution.html>

Wikipedia, “Noncentral F distribution”, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Noncentral_F-distribution

In a study, testing for a specific alternative to the null hypothesis requires use of the Noncentral F distribution. We need to calculate the area in the tail of the distribution that exceeds the value of the F distribution for the null hypothesis. We’ll plot the two probability distributions for comparison.

```
>>> dfnum = 3 # between group deg of freedom
>>> dfden = 20 # within groups degrees of freedom
>>> nonc = 3.0
>>> nc_vals = np.random.noncentral_f(dfnum, dfden, nonc, 1000000)
>>> NF = np.histogram(nc_vals, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> c_vals = np.random.f(dfnum, dfden, 1000000)
>>> F = np.histogram(c_vals, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(F[1][1:], F[0])
>>> plt.plot(NF[1][1:], NF[0])
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsSpeciesActivities.normal` (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw random samples from a normal (Gaussian) distribution.

The probability density function of the normal distribution, first derived by De Moivre and 200 years later by both Gauss and Laplace independently [2], is often called the bell curve because of its characteristic shape (see the example below).

The normal distributions occurs often in nature. For example, it describes the commonly occurring distribution of samples influenced by a large number of tiny, random disturbances, each with its own unique distribution [2].

loc [float] Mean (“centre”) of the distribution.

scale [float] Standard deviation (spread or “width”) of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.norm [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gaussian distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi\sigma^2}} e^{-\frac{(x-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2}},$$

where μ is the mean and σ the standard deviation. The square of the standard deviation, σ^2 , is called the variance.

The function has its peak at the mean, and its “spread” increases with the standard deviation (the function reaches 0.607 times its maximum at $x + \sigma$ and $x - \sigma$ [2]). This implies that *numpy.random.normal* is more likely to return samples lying close to the mean, rather than those far away.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, sigma = 0, 0.1 # mean and standard deviation
>>> s = np.random.normal(mu, sigma, 1000)
```

Verify the mean and the variance:

```
>>> abs(mu - np.mean(s)) < 0.01
True

>>> abs(sigma - np.std(s, ddof=1)) < 0.01
True
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, 1/(sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)) *
...         np.exp(- (bins - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2)),
...         linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsSpeciesActivities.pareto(a, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Pareto II or Lomax distribution with specified shape.

The Lomax or Pareto II distribution is a shifted Pareto distribution. The classical Pareto distribution can be obtained from the Lomax distribution by adding the location parameter m , see below. The smallest value of the Lomax distribution is zero while for the classical Pareto distribution it is m , where the standard Pareto distribution has location $m=1$. Lomax can also be considered as a simplified version of the Generalized Pareto distribution (available in SciPy), with the scale set to one and the location set to zero.

The Pareto distribution must be greater than zero, and is unbounded above. It is also known as the “80-20 rule”. In this distribution, 80 percent of the weights are in the lowest 20 percent of the range, while the other 20 percent fill the remaining 80 percent of the range.

shape [float, > 0.] Shape of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m , n , k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.lomax.pdf [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

scipy.stats.distributions.genpareto.pdf [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Pareto distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{am^a}{x^{a+1}}$$

where a is the shape and m the location

The Pareto distribution, named after the Italian economist Vilfredo Pareto, is a power law probability distribution useful in many real world problems. Outside the field of economics it is generally referred to as the Bradford distribution. Pareto developed the distribution to describe the distribution of wealth in an economy. It has

also found use in insurance, web page access statistics, oil field sizes, and many other problems, including the download frequency for projects in Sourceforge [1]. It is one of the so-called “fat-tailed” distributions.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a, m = 3., 1. # shape and mode
>>> s = np.random.pareto(a, 1000) + m
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 100, normed=True, align='center')
>>> fit = a*m**a/bins**(a+1)
>>> plt.plot(bins, max(count)*fit/max(fit), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsSpeciesActivities.permutation(x)`

Randomly permute a sequence, or return a permuted range.

If *x* is a multi-dimensional array, it is only shuffled along its first index.

x [int or array_like] If *x* is an integer, randomly permute `np.arange(x)`. If *x* is an array, make a copy and shuffle the elements randomly.

out [ndarray] Permuted sequence or array range.

```
>>> np.random.permutation(10)
array([1, 7, 4, 3, 0, 9, 2, 5, 8, 6])

>>> np.random.permutation([1, 4, 9, 12, 15])
array([15, 1, 9, 4, 12])

>>> arr = np.arange(9).reshape((3, 3))
>>> np.random.permutation(arr)
array([[6, 7, 8],
       [0, 1, 2],
       [3, 4, 5]])
```

`acsSpeciesActivities.poisson(lam=1.0, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Poisson distribution.

The Poisson distribution is the limit of the Binomial distribution for large *N*.

lam [float] Expectation of interval, should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

The Poisson distribution

$$f(k; \lambda) = \frac{\lambda^k e^{-\lambda}}{k!}$$

For events with an expected separation λ the Poisson distribution $f(k; \lambda)$ describes the probability of *k* events occurring within the observed interval λ .

Because the output is limited to the range of the C long type, a `ValueError` is raised when *lam* is within 10 sigma of the maximum representable value.

Draw samples from the distribution:


```
>>> import numpy as np
>>> s = np.random.poisson(5, 10000)
```

Display histogram of the sample:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 14, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acssSpeciesActivities.power` (*a*, *size=None*)

Draws samples in [0, 1] from a power distribution with positive exponent *a* - 1.

Also known as the power function distribution.

a [float] parameter, > 0

size [tuple of ints]

Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (**m**, **n**, **k**), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] The returned samples lie in [0, 1].

ValueError If *a*<1.

The probability density function is

$$P(x; a) = ax^{a-1}, 0 \leq x \leq 1, a > 0.$$

The power function distribution is just the inverse of the Pareto distribution. It may also be seen as a special case of the Beta distribution.

It is used, for example, in modeling the over-reporting of insurance claims.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 5. # shape
>>> samples = 1000
>>> s = np.random.power(a, samples)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, bins=30)
>>> x = np.linspace(0, 1, 100)
>>> y = a*x**(a-1.)
>>> normed_y = samples*np.diff(bins)[0]*y
>>> plt.plot(x, normed_y)
>>> plt.show()
```

Compare the power function distribution to the inverse of the Pareto.

```
>>> from scipy import stats
>>> rvs = np.random.power(5, 1000000)
>>> rvsp = np.random.pareto(5, 1000000)
>>> xx = np.linspace(0, 1, 100)
>>> powpdf = stats.powerlaw.pdf(xx, 5)

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(rvs, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx, powpdf, 'r-')
>>> plt.title('np.random.power(5)')
```

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(1./(1.+rvsp), bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx,powpdf,'r-')
>>> plt.title('inverse of 1 + np.random.pareto(5)')

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(1./(1.+rvsp), bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx,powpdf,'r-')
>>> plt.title('inverse of stats.pareto(5)')
```

`acsSpeciesActivities.rand(d0, d1, ..., dn)`

Random values in a given shape.

Create an array of the given shape and propagate it with random samples from a uniform distribution over $[0, 1)$.

d0, d1, ..., dn [int, optional] The dimensions of the returned array, should all be positive. If no argument is given a single Python float is returned.

out [ndarray, shape (d0, d1, ..., dn)] Random values.

random

This is a convenience function. If you want an interface that takes a shape-tuple as the first argument, refer to `np.random.random_sample`.

```
>>> np.random.rand(3,2)
array([[ 0.14022471,  0.96360618], #random
       [ 0.37601032,  0.25528411], #random
       [ 0.49313049,  0.94909878]]) #random
```

`acsSpeciesActivities.randint(low, high=None, size=None)`

Return random integers from *low* (inclusive) to *high* (exclusive).

Return random integers from the “discrete uniform” distribution in the “half-open” interval $[low, high)$. If *high* is None (the default), then results are from $[0, low)$.

low [int] Lowest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (unless *high*=None, in which case this parameter is the *highest* such integer).

high [int, optional] If provided, one above the largest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (see above for behavior if *high*=None).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single int is returned.

out [int or ndarray of ints] *size*-shaped array of random integers from the appropriate distribution, or a single such random int if *size* not provided.

random.random_integers [similar to *randint*, only for the closed] interval $[low, high]$, and 1 is the lowest value if *high* is omitted. In particular, this other one is the one to use to generate uniformly distributed discrete non-integers.

```
>>> np.random.randint(2, size=10)
array([1, 0, 0, 0, 1, 1, 0, 0, 1, 0])
>>> np.random.randint(1, size=10)
array([0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0])
```

Generate a 2 x 4 array of ints between 0 and 4, inclusive:

```
>>> np.random.randint(5, size=(2, 4))
array([[4, 0, 2, 1],
       [3, 2, 2, 0]])
```

`acssSpeciesActivities.random(d0, d1, ..., dn)`

Return a sample (or samples) from the “standard normal” distribution.

If positive, `int_like` or `int-convertible` arguments are provided, *randn* generates an array of shape `(d0, d1, ..., dn)`, filled with random floats sampled from a univariate “normal” (Gaussian) distribution of mean 0 and variance 1 (if any of the d_i are floats, they are first converted to integers by truncation). A single float randomly sampled from the distribution is returned if no argument is provided.

This is a convenience function. If you want an interface that takes a tuple as the first argument, use *numpy.random.standard_normal* instead.

d0, d1, ..., dn [int, optional] The dimensions of the returned array, should be all positive. If no argument is given a single Python float is returned.

Z [ndarray or float] A `(d0, d1, ..., dn)`-shaped array of floating-point samples from the standard normal distribution, or a single such float if no parameters were supplied.

`random.standard_normal` : Similar, but takes a tuple as its argument.

For random samples from $N(\mu, \sigma^2)$, use:

```
sigma * np.random.randn(...) + mu
```

```
>>> np.random.randn()
2.1923875335537315 #random
```

Two-by-four array of samples from $N(3, 6.25)$:

```
>>> 2.5 * np.random.randn(2, 4) + 3
array([[ -4.49401501,   4.00950034,  -1.81814867,   7.29718677],
       [  0.39924804,   4.68456316,   4.99394529,   4.84057254]]) #random
```

`acssSpeciesActivities.random()`

`random_sample(size=None)`

Return random floats in the half-open interval `[0.0, 1.0)`.

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If `None` (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless `size=None`, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

`acsSpeciesActivities.random_integers` (*low*, *high=None*, *size=None*)

Return random integers between *low* and *high*, inclusive.

Return random integers from the “discrete uniform” distribution in the closed interval [*low*, *high*]. If *high* is None (the default), then results are from [1, *low*].

low [int] Lowest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (unless *high=None*, in which case this parameter is the *highest* such integer).

high [int, optional] If provided, the largest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (see above for behavior if *high=None*).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single int is returned.

out [int or ndarray of ints] *size*-shaped array of random integers from the appropriate distribution, or a single such random int if *size* not provided.

random.randint [Similar to *random_integers*, only for the half-open interval [*low*, *high*), and 0 is the lowest value if *high* is omitted.

To sample from N evenly spaced floating-point numbers between a and b, use:

```
a + (b - a) * (np.random.random_integers(N) - 1) / (N - 1.)
```

```
>>> np.random.random_integers(5)
4
>>> type(np.random.random_integers(5))
<type 'int'>
>>> np.random.random_integers(5, size=(3.,2.))
array([[5, 4],
       [3, 3],
       [4, 5]])
```

Choose five random numbers from the set of five evenly-spaced numbers between 0 and 2.5, inclusive (*i.e.*, from the set 0, 5/8, 10/8, 15/8, 20/8):

```
>>> 2.5 * (np.random.random_integers(5, size=(5,)) - 1) / 4.
array([ 0.625,  1.25 ,  0.625,  0.625,  2.5  ])
```

Roll two six sided dice 1000 times and sum the results:

```
>>> d1 = np.random.random_integers(1, 6, 1000)
>>> d2 = np.random.random_integers(1, 6, 1000)
>>> dsums = d1 + d2
```

Display results as a histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(dsums, 11, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsSpeciesActivities.random_sample` (*size=None*)

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from $[-5, 0]$:

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

acsSpeciesActivities.**ranf**()
random_sample(size=None)

Return random floats in the half-open interval $[0.0, 1.0)$.

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from $[-5, 0]$:

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

acsSpeciesActivities.**rayleigh**(scale=1.0, size=None)
Draw samples from a Rayleigh distribution.

The χ and Weibull distributions are generalizations of the Rayleigh.

scale [scalar] Scale, also equals the mode. Should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Shape of the output. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

The probability density function for the Rayleigh distribution is

$$P(x; \text{scale}) = \frac{x}{\text{scale}^2} e^{\frac{-x^2}{2 \cdot \text{scale}^2}}$$

The Rayleigh distribution arises if the wind speed and wind direction are both gaussian variables, then the vector wind velocity forms a Rayleigh distribution. The Rayleigh distribution is used to model the expected output from wind turbines.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram

```
>>> values = hist(np.random.rayleigh(3, 100000), bins=200, normed=True)
```

Wave heights tend to follow a Rayleigh distribution. If the mean wave height is 1 meter, what fraction of waves are likely to be larger than 3 meters?

```
>>> meanvalue = 1
>>> modevalue = np.sqrt(2 / np.pi) * meanvalue
>>> s = np.random.rayleigh(modevalue, 1000000)
```

The percentage of waves larger than 3 meters is:

```
>>> 100.*sum(s>3)/1000000.
0.087300000000000003
```

`acsSpeciesActivities.sample()`
`random_sample(size=None)`

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b)$, $b > a$ multiply the output of `random_sample` by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

`acsSpeciesActivities.seed(seed=None)`
Seed the generator.

This method is called when *RandomState* is initialized. It can be called again to re-seed the generator. For details, see *RandomState*.

seed [int or array_like, optional] Seed for *RandomState*.

RandomState

`acsspeciesactivities.set_state(state)`

Set the internal state of the generator from a tuple.

For use if one has reason to manually (re-)set the internal state of the “Mersenne Twister”^[1] pseudo-random number generating algorithm.

state [tuple(str, ndarray of 624 uints, int, int, float)] The *state* tuple has the following items:

1. the string ‘MT19937’, specifying the Mersenne Twister algorithm.
2. a 1-D array of 624 unsigned integers *keys*.
3. an integer *pos*.
4. an integer *has_gauss*.
5. a float *cached_gaussian*.

out [None] Returns ‘None’ on success.

get_state

set_state and *get_state* are not needed to work with any of the random distributions in NumPy. If the internal state is manually altered, the user should know exactly what he/she is doing.

For backwards compatibility, the form (str, array of 624 uints, int) is also accepted although it is missing some information about the cached Gaussian value: `state = ('MT19937', keys, pos)`.

`acsspeciesactivities.shuffle(x)`

Modify a sequence in-place by shuffling its contents.

x [array_like] The array or list to be shuffled.

None

```
>>> arr = np.arange(10)
>>> np.random.shuffle(arr)
>>> arr
[1 7 5 2 9 4 3 6 0 8]
```

This function only shuffles the array along the first index of a multi-dimensional array:

```
>>> arr = np.arange(9).reshape((3, 3))
>>> np.random.shuffle(arr)
>>> arr
array([[3, 4, 5],
       [6, 7, 8],
       [0, 1, 2]])
```

`acsspeciesactivities.standard_cauchy(size=None)`

Standard Cauchy distribution with mode = 0.

Also known as the Lorentz distribution.

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The drawn samples.

The probability density function for the full Cauchy distribution is

$$P(x; x_0, \gamma) = \frac{1}{\pi\gamma\left[1 + \left(\frac{x-x_0}{\gamma}\right)^2\right]}$$

and the Standard Cauchy distribution just sets $x_0 = 0$ and $\gamma = 1$

The Cauchy distribution arises in the solution to the driven harmonic oscillator problem, and also describes spectral line broadening. It also describes the distribution of values at which a line tilted at a random angle will cut the x axis.

When studying hypothesis tests that assume normality, seeing how the tests perform on data from a Cauchy distribution is a good indicator of their sensitivity to a heavy-tailed distribution, since the Cauchy looks very much like a Gaussian distribution, but with heavier tails.

Draw samples and plot the distribution:

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_cauchy(1000000)
>>> s = s[(s>-25) & (s<25)] # truncate distribution so it plots well
>>> plt.hist(s, bins=100)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsSpeciesActivities.standard_exponential` (*size=None*)

Draw samples from the standard exponential distribution.

standard_exponential is identical to the exponential distribution with a scale parameter of 1.

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

out [float or ndarray] Drawn samples.

Output a 3x8000 array:

```
>>> n = np.random.standard_exponential((3, 8000))
```

`acsSpeciesActivities.standard_gamma` (*shape, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Standard Gamma distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Gamma distribution with specified parameters, *shape* (sometimes designated “k”) and *scale=1*.

shape [float] Parameter, should be > 0.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The drawn samples.

scipy.stats.distributions.gamma [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gamma distribution is

$$p(x) = x^{k-1} \frac{e^{-x/\theta}}{\theta^k \Gamma(k)},$$

where *k* is the shape and *θ* the scale, and Γ is the Gamma function.

The Gamma distribution is often used to model the times to failure of electronic components, and arises naturally in processes for which the waiting times between Poisson distributed events are relevant.

Draw samples from the distribution:


```
>>> shape, scale = 2., 1. # mean and width
>>> s = np.random.standard_gamma(shape, 1000000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> y = bins**(shape-1) * ((np.exp(-bins/scale))/ \
...      (sps.gamma(shape) * scale**shape))
>>> plt.plot(bins, y, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsspeciesactivities.standard_normal` (*size=None*)

Returns samples from a Standard Normal distribution (mean=0, stdev=1).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

out [float or ndarray] Drawn samples.

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_normal(8000)
>>> s
array([ 0.6888893 ,  0.78096262, -0.89086505, ...,  0.49876311, #random
       -0.38672696, -0.4685006 ]) #random
>>> s.shape
(8000,)
>>> s = np.random.standard_normal(size=(3, 4, 2))
>>> s.shape
(3, 4, 2)
```

`acsspeciesactivities.standard_t` (*df, size=None*)

Standard Student's t distribution with *df* degrees of freedom.

A special case of the hyperbolic distribution. As *df* gets large, the result resembles that of the standard normal distribution (*standard_normal*).

df [int] Degrees of freedom, should be > 0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] Drawn samples.

The probability density function for the t distribution is

$$P(x, df) = \frac{\Gamma(\frac{df+1}{2})}{\sqrt{\pi df} \Gamma(\frac{df}{2})} \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{df}\right)^{-(df+1)/2}$$

The t test is based on an assumption that the data come from a Normal distribution. The t test provides a way to test whether the sample mean (that is the mean calculated from the data) is a good estimate of the true mean.

The derivation of the t-distribution was first published in 1908 by William Gosset while working for the Guinness Brewery in Dublin. Due to proprietary issues, he had to publish under a pseudonym, and so he used the name Student.

From Dalgaard page 83 [1], suppose the daily energy intake for 11 women in KJ is:

```
>>> intake = np.array([5260., 5470, 5640, 6180, 6390, 6515, 6805, 7515, \
...      7515, 8230, 8770])
```

Does their energy intake deviate systematically from the recommended value of 7725 kJ?

We have 10 degrees of freedom, so is the sample mean within 95% of the recommended value?

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_t(10, size=100000)
>>> np.mean(intake)
6753.636363636364
>>> intake.std(ddof=1)
1142.1232221373727
```

Calculate the t statistic, setting the ddof parameter to the unbiased value so the divisor in the standard deviation will be degrees of freedom, N-1.

```
>>> t = (np.mean(intake)-7725)/(intake.std(ddof=1)/np.sqrt(len(intake)))
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(s, bins=100, normed=True)
```

For a one-sided t-test, how far out in the distribution does the t statistic appear?

```
>>> np.sum(s<t) / float(len(s))
0.009069999999999999 #random
```

So the p-value is about 0.009, which says the null hypothesis has a probability of about 99% of being true.

`acsSpeciesActivities.triangular` (*left*, *mode*, *right*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from the triangular distribution.

The triangular distribution is a continuous probability distribution with lower limit *left*, peak at *mode*, and upper limit *right*. Unlike the other distributions, these parameters directly define the shape of the pdf.

left [scalar] Lower limit.

mode [scalar] The value where the peak of the distribution occurs. The value should fulfill the condition `left <= mode <= right`.

right [scalar] Upper limit, should be larger than *left*.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The returned samples all lie in the interval [*left*, *right*].

The probability density function for the Triangular distribution is

$$P(x; l, m, r) = \begin{cases} \frac{2(x-l)}{(r-l)(m-l)} & \text{for } l \leq x \leq m, \\ \frac{2(m-x)}{(r-l)(r-m)} & \text{for } m \leq x \leq r, \\ 0 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

The triangular distribution is often used in ill-defined problems where the underlying distribution is not known, but some knowledge of the limits and mode exists. Often it is used in simulations.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(np.random.triangular(-3, 0, 8, 100000), bins=200,
...             normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsSpeciesActivities.uniform` (*low=0.0*, *high=1.0*, *size=1*)

Draw samples from a uniform distribution.

Samples are uniformly distributed over the half-open interval [*low*, *high*) (includes *low*, but excludes *high*). In other words, any value within the given interval is equally likely to be drawn by *uniform*.

low [float, optional] Lower boundary of the output interval. All values generated will be greater than or equal to low. The default value is 0.

high [float] Upper boundary of the output interval. All values generated will be less than high. The default value is 1.0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Shape of output. If the given size is, for example, (m,n,k), m*n*k samples are generated. If no shape is specified, a single sample is returned.

out [ndarray] Drawn samples, with shape *size*.

randint : Discrete uniform distribution, yielding integers. **random_integers** : Discrete uniform distribution over the closed

interval [low, high].

random_sample : Floats uniformly distributed over [0, 1). **random** : Alias for *random_sample*. **rand** : Convenience function that accepts dimensions as input, e.g.,

`rand(2,2)` would generate a 2-by-2 array of floats, uniformly distributed over [0, 1).

The probability density function of the uniform distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{b-a}$$

anywhere within the interval [a, b), and zero elsewhere.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> s = np.random.uniform(-1,0,1000)
```

All values are within the given interval:

```
>>> np.all(s >= -1)
True
>>> np.all(s < 0)
True
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 15, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, np.ones_like(bins), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsspeciesActivities.vonmises(mu, kappa, size=None)`

Draw samples from a von Mises distribution.

Samples are drawn from a von Mises distribution with specified mode (mu) and dispersion (kappa), on the interval [-pi, pi].

The von Mises distribution (also known as the circular normal distribution) is a continuous probability distribution on the unit circle. It may be thought of as the circular analogue of the normal distribution.

mu [float] Mode (“center”) of the distribution.

kappa [float] Dispersion of the distribution, has to be >=0.

size [int or tuple of int] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [scalar or ndarray] The returned samples, which are in the interval [-pi, pi].

scipy.stats.distributions.vonmises [probability density function,] distribution, or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the von Mises distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{e^{\kappa \cos(x-\mu)}}{2\pi I_0(\kappa)},$$

where μ is the mode and κ the dispersion, and $I_0(\kappa)$ is the modified Bessel function of order 0.

The von Mises is named for Richard Edler von Mises, who was born in Austria-Hungary, in what is now the Ukraine. He fled to the United States in 1939 and became a professor at Harvard. He worked in probability theory, aerodynamics, fluid mechanics, and philosophy of science.

Abramowitz, M. and Stegun, I. A. (ed.), *Handbook of Mathematical Functions*, New York: Dover, 1965.

von Mises, R., *Mathematical Theory of Probability and Statistics*, New York: Academic Press, 1964.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, kappa = 0.0, 4.0 # mean and dispersion
>>> s = np.random.vonmises(mu, kappa, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(-np.pi, np.pi, 2*np.pi/50.)
>>> y = -np.exp(kappa*np.cos(x-mu)) / (2*np.pi*sps.jn(0, kappa))
>>> plt.plot(x, y/max(y), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

acsspeciesactivities.wald (*mean, scale, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Wald, or Inverse Gaussian, distribution.

As the scale approaches infinity, the distribution becomes more like a Gaussian.

Some references claim that the Wald is an Inverse Gaussian with mean=1, but this is by no means universal.

The Inverse Gaussian distribution was first studied in relationship to Brownian motion. In 1956 M.C.K. Tweedie used the name Inverse Gaussian because there is an inverse relationship between the time to cover a unit distance and distance covered in unit time.

mean [scalar] Distribution mean, should be > 0.

scale [scalar] Scale parameter, should be >= 0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] Drawn sample, all greater than zero.

The probability density function for the Wald distribution is

$$P(x; mean, scale) = \sqrt{\frac{scale}{2\pi x^3}} e^{\frac{-scale(x-mean)^2}{2 \cdot mean^2 x}}$$

As noted above the Inverse Gaussian distribution first arise from attempts to model Brownian Motion. It is also a competitor to the Weibull for use in reliability modeling and modeling stock returns and interest rate processes.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(np.random.wald(3, 2, 100000), bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

acsSpeciesActivities.**weibull** (*a*, *size=None*)

Weibull distribution.

Draw samples from a 1-parameter Weibull distribution with the given shape parameter *a*.

$$X = (-\ln(U))^{1/a}$$

Here, *U* is drawn from the uniform distribution over (0,1].

The more common 2-parameter Weibull, including a scale parameter λ is just $X = \lambda(-\ln(U))^{1/a}$.

a [float] Shape of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.weibull_max scipy.stats.distributions.weibull_min scipy.stats.distributions.genextreme
gumbel

The Weibull (or Type III asymptotic extreme value distribution for smallest values, SEV Type III, or Rosin-Rammler distribution) is one of a class of Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions used in modeling extreme value problems. This class includes the Gumbel and Frechet distributions.

The probability density for the Weibull distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{a}{\lambda} \left(\frac{x}{\lambda}\right)^{a-1} e^{-(x/\lambda)^a},$$

where *a* is the shape and λ the scale.

The function has its peak (the mode) at $\lambda(\frac{a-1}{a})^{1/a}$.

When *a* = 1, the Weibull distribution reduces to the exponential distribution.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 5. # shape
>>> s = np.random.weibull(a, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> x = np.arange(1,100.)/50.
>>> def weib(x,n,a):
...     return (a / n) * (x / n)**(a - 1) * np.exp(-(x / n)**a)

>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(np.random.weibull(5.,1000))
>>> x = np.arange(1,100.)/50.
>>> scale = count.max()/weib(x, 1., 5.).max()
>>> plt.plot(x, weib(x, 1., 5.)*scale)
>>> plt.show()
```

acsSpeciesActivities.**zeroBeforeStrNum** (*tmpl*, *tmpL*)

acsSpeciesActivities.**zipf** (*a*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a Zipf distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Zipf distribution with specified parameter *a* > 1.

The Zipf distribution (also known as the zeta distribution) is a continuous probability distribution that satisfies Zipf's law: the frequency of an item is inversely proportional to its rank in a frequency table.

a [float > 1] Distribution parameter.

size [int or tuple of int, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn; a single integer is equivalent in its result to providing a mono-tuple, i.e., a 1-D array of length *size* is returned. The default is None, in which case a single scalar is returned.

samples [scalar or ndarray] The returned samples are greater than or equal to one.

scipy.stats.distributions.zipf [probability density function,] distribution, or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Zipf distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{x^{-a}}{\zeta(a)},$$

where ζ is the Riemann Zeta function.

It is named for the American linguist George Kingsley Zipf, who noted that the frequency of any word in a sample of a language is inversely proportional to its rank in the frequency table.

Zipf, G. K., *Selected Studies of the Principle of Relative Frequency in Language*, Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1932.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 2. # parameter
>>> s = np.random.zipf(a, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
Truncate s values at 50 so plot is interesting
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s[s<50], 50, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(1., 50.)
>>> y = x**(-a)/sps.zetac(a)
>>> plt.plot(x, y/max(y), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

ACSSTATESANALYSIS MODULE

Script to compute the distance between different state of the same simulation. comparison between t0 and t, t-1 and t adopting three different distance measure: angle, euclidian distance and hamming distance. Moreover the script make an analysis of all the aggregative variables. <https://help.github.com/articles/fork-a-repo>

`acsStatesAnalysis.beta(a, b, size=None)`

The Beta distribution over $[0, 1]$.

The Beta distribution is a special case of the Dirichlet distribution, and is related to the Gamma distribution. It has the probability distribution function

$$f(x; a, b) = \frac{1}{B(\alpha, \beta)} x^{\alpha-1} (1-x)^{\beta-1},$$

where the normalisation, B, is the beta function,

$$B(\alpha, \beta) = \int_0^1 t^{\alpha-1} (1-t)^{\beta-1} dt.$$

It is often seen in Bayesian inference and order statistics.

a [float] Alpha, non-negative.

b [float] Beta, non-negative.

size [tuple of ints, optional] The number of samples to draw. The output is packed according to the size given.

out [ndarray] Array of the given shape, containing values drawn from a Beta distribution.

`acsStatesAnalysis.binomial(n, p, size=None)`

Draw samples from a binomial distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Binomial distribution with specified parameters, n trials and p probability of success where n an integer ≥ 0 and p is in the interval $[0,1]$. (n may be input as a float, but it is truncated to an integer in use)

n [float (but truncated to an integer)] parameter, ≥ 0 .

p [float] parameter, ≥ 0 and ≤ 1 .

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] where the values are all integers in $[0, n]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.binom [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Binomial distribution is

$$P(N) = \binom{n}{N} p^N (1-p)^{n-N},$$

where n is the number of trials, p is the probability of success, and N is the number of successes.

When estimating the standard error of a proportion in a population by using a random sample, the normal distribution works well unless the product $p \cdot n \leq 5$, where p = population proportion estimate, and n = number of samples, in which case the binomial distribution is used instead. For example, a sample of 15 people shows 4 who are left handed, and 11 who are right handed. Then $p = 4/15 = 27\%$. $0.27 \cdot 15 = 4$, so the binomial distribution should be used in this case.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> n, p = 10, .5 # number of trials, probability of each trial
>>> s = np.random.binomial(n, p, 1000)
# result of flipping a coin 10 times, tested 1000 times.
```

A real world example. A company drills 9 wild-cat oil exploration wells, each with an estimated probability of success of 0.1. All nine wells fail. What is the probability of that happening?

Let's do 20,000 trials of the model, and count the number that generate zero positive results.

```
>>> sum(np.random.binomial(9, 0.1, 20000) == 0) / 20000.
answer = 0.38885, or 38%.
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.chisquare(df, size=None)`

Draw samples from a chi-square distribution.

When df independent random variables, each with standard normal distributions (mean 0, variance 1), are squared and summed, the resulting distribution is chi-square (see Notes). This distribution is often used in hypothesis testing.

df [int] Number of degrees of freedom.

size [tuple of ints, int, optional] Size of the returned array. By default, a scalar is returned.

output [ndarray] Samples drawn from the distribution, packed in a *size*-shaped array.

ValueError When $df \leq 0$ or when an inappropriate *size* (e.g. *size* = -1) is given.

The variable obtained by summing the squares of df independent, standard normally distributed random variables:

$$Q = \sum_{i=1}^{df} X_i^2$$

is chi-square distributed, denoted

$$Q \sim \chi_k^2.$$

The probability density function of the chi-squared distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{(1/2)^{k/2}}{\Gamma(k/2)} x^{k/2-1} e^{-x/2},$$

where Γ is the gamma function,

$$\Gamma(x) = \int_0^{\infty} t^{x-1} e^{-t} dt.$$

NIST/SEMATECH e-Handbook of Statistical Methods


```
>>> np.random.chisquare(2,4)
array([ 1.89920014,  9.00867716,  3.13710533,  5.62318272])
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.distanceMisures` (*tmpSeqX*, *tmpConcX*, *tmpSeqY*, *tmpConcY*, *tmpIDs*)

Function to compute the angle between two multidimensional vectors

`acsStatesAnalysis.exponential` (*scale=1.0*, *size=None*)

Exponential distribution.

Its probability density function is

$$f(x; \frac{1}{\beta}) = \frac{1}{\beta} \exp(-\frac{x}{\beta}),$$

for $x > 0$ and 0 elsewhere. β is the scale parameter, which is the inverse of the rate parameter $\lambda = 1/\beta$. The rate parameter is an alternative, widely used parameterization of the exponential distribution [3].

The exponential distribution is a continuous analogue of the geometric distribution. It describes many common situations, such as the size of raindrops measured over many rainstorms [1], or the time between page requests to Wikipedia [2].

scale [float] The scale parameter, $\beta = 1/\lambda$.

size [tuple of ints] Number of samples to draw. The output is shaped according to *size*.

`acsStatesAnalysis.f` (*dfnum*, *dfden*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a F distribution.

Samples are drawn from an F distribution with specified parameters, *dfnum* (degrees of freedom in numerator) and *dfden* (degrees of freedom in denominator), where both parameters should be greater than zero.

The random variate of the F distribution (also known as the Fisher distribution) is a continuous probability distribution that arises in ANOVA tests, and is the ratio of two chi-square variates.

dfnum [float] Degrees of freedom in numerator. Should be greater than zero.

dfden [float] Degrees of freedom in denominator. Should be greater than zero.

size [{tuple, int}, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn. By default only one sample is returned.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] Samples from the Fisher distribution.

scipy.stats.distributions.f [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The F statistic is used to compare in-group variances to between-group variances. Calculating the distribution depends on the sampling, and so it is a function of the respective degrees of freedom in the problem. The variable *dfnum* is the number of samples minus one, the between-groups degrees of freedom, while *dfden* is the within-groups degrees of freedom, the sum of the number of samples in each group minus the number of groups.

An example from Glantz[1], pp 47-40. Two groups, children of diabetics (25 people) and children from people without diabetes (25 controls). Fasting blood glucose was measured, case group had a mean value of 86.1, controls had a mean value of 82.2. Standard deviations were 2.09 and 2.49 respectively. Are these data consistent with the null hypothesis that the parents diabetic status does not affect their children's blood glucose levels? Calculating the F statistic from the data gives a value of 36.01.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> dfnum = 1. # between group degrees of freedom
>>> dfden = 48. # within groups degrees of freedom
>>> s = np.random.f(dfnum, dfden, 1000)
```

The lower bound for the top 1% of the samples is :

```
>>> sort(s)[-10]
7.61988120985
```

So there is about a 1% chance that the F statistic will exceed 7.62, the measured value is 36, so the null hypothesis is rejected at the 1% level.

`acsStatesAnalysis.gamma(shape, scale=1.0, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Gamma distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Gamma distribution with specified parameters, *shape* (sometimes designated “k”) and *scale* (sometimes designated “theta”), where both parameters are > 0.

shape [scalar > 0] The shape of the gamma distribution.

scale [scalar > 0, optional] The scale of the gamma distribution. Default is equal to 1.

size [shape_tuple, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

out [ndarray, float] Returns one sample unless *size* parameter is specified.

scipy.stats.distributions.gamma [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gamma distribution is

$$p(x) = x^{k-1} \frac{e^{-x/\theta}}{\theta^k \Gamma(k)},$$

where *k* is the shape and *θ* the scale, and Γ is the Gamma function.

The Gamma distribution is often used to model the times to failure of electronic components, and arises naturally in processes for which the waiting times between Poisson distributed events are relevant.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> shape, scale = 2., 2. # mean and dispersion
>>> s = np.random.gamma(shape, scale, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> y = bins**(shape-1) * (np.exp(-bins/scale) /
...      (sps.gamma(shape) * scale**shape))
>>> plt.plot(bins, y, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.geometric(p, size=None)`

Draw samples from the geometric distribution.

Bernoulli trials are experiments with one of two outcomes: success or failure (an example of such an experiment is flipping a coin). The geometric distribution models the number of trials that must be run in order to achieve success. It is therefore supported on the positive integers, $k = 1, 2, \dots$

The probability mass function of the geometric distribution is

$$f(k) = (1 - p)^{k-1} p$$

where *p* is the probability of success of an individual trial.

p [float] The probability of success of an individual trial.

size [tuple of ints] Number of values to draw from the distribution. The output is shaped according to *size*.

out [ndarray] Samples from the geometric distribution, shaped according to *size*.

Draw ten thousand values from the geometric distribution, with the probability of an individual success equal to 0.35:

```
>>> z = np.random.geometric(p=0.35, size=10000)
```

How many trials succeeded after a single run?

```
>>> (z == 1).sum() / 10000.  
0.34889999999999999 #random
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.get_state()`

Return a tuple representing the internal state of the generator.

For more details, see *set_state*.

out [tuple(str, ndarray of 624 uints, int, int, float)] The returned tuple has the following items:

1. the string 'MT19937'.
2. a 1-D array of 624 unsigned integer keys.
3. an integer `pos`.
4. an integer `has_gauss`.
5. a float `cached_gaussian`.

set_state

set_state and *get_state* are not needed to work with any of the random distributions in NumPy. If the internal state is manually altered, the user should know exactly what he/she is doing.

`acsStatesAnalysis.gumbel(loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None)`

Gumbel distribution.

Draw samples from a Gumbel distribution with specified location and scale. For more information on the Gumbel distribution, see Notes and References below.

loc [float] The location of the mode of the distribution.

scale [float] The scale parameter of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

out [ndarray] The samples

`scipy.stats.gumbel_l` `scipy.stats.gumbel_r` `scipy.stats.genextreme`

probability density function, distribution, or cumulative density function, etc. for each of the above

weibull

The Gumbel (or Smallest Extreme Value (SEV) or the Smallest Extreme Value Type I) distribution is one of a class of Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions used in modeling extreme value problems. The Gumbel is a special case of the Extreme Value Type I distribution for maximums from distributions with “exponential-like” tails.

The probability density for the Gumbel distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{e^{-(x-\mu)/\beta}}{\beta} e^{-e^{-(x-\mu)/\beta}},$$

where μ is the mode, a location parameter, and β is the scale parameter.

The Gumbel (named for German mathematician Emil Julius Gumbel) was used very early in the hydrology literature, for modeling the occurrence of flood events. It is also used for modeling maximum wind speed and rainfall rates. It is a “fat-tailed” distribution - the probability of an event in the tail of the distribution is larger than if one used a Gaussian, hence the surprisingly frequent occurrence of 100-year floods. Floods were initially modeled as a Gaussian process, which underestimated the frequency of extreme events.

It is one of a class of extreme value distributions, the Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions, which also includes the Weibull and Frechet.

The function has a mean of $\mu + 0.57721\beta$ and a variance of $\frac{\pi^2}{6}\beta^2$.

Gumbel, E. J., *Statistics of Extremes*, New York: Columbia University Press, 1958.

Reiss, R.-D. and Thomas, M., *Statistical Analysis of Extreme Values from Insurance, Finance, Hydrology and Other Fields*, Basel: Birkhauser Verlag, 2001.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, beta = 0, 0.1 # location and scale
>>> s = np.random.gumbel(mu, beta, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, (1/beta)*np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)
...          * np.exp(-np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

Show how an extreme value distribution can arise from a Gaussian process and compare to a Gaussian:

```
>>> means = []
>>> maxima = []
>>> for i in range(0,1000) :
...     a = np.random.normal(mu, beta, 1000)
...     means.append(a.mean())
...     maxima.append(a.max())
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(maxima, 30, normed=True)
>>> beta = np.std(maxima)*np.pi/np.sqrt(6)
>>> mu = np.mean(maxima) - 0.57721*beta
>>> plt.plot(bins, (1/beta)*np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)
...          * np.exp(-np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.plot(bins, 1/(beta * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi))
...          * np.exp(-(bins - mu)**2 / (2 * beta**2)),
...          linewidth=2, color='g')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.hypergeometric` (*ngood, nbad, nsample, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Hypergeometric distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Hypergeometric distribution with specified parameters, *ngood* (ways to make a good selection), *nbad* (ways to make a bad selection), and *nsample* = number of items sampled, which is less than or equal to the sum *ngood* + *nbad*.

ngood [int or array_like] Number of ways to make a good selection. Must be nonnegative.

nbad [int or array_like] Number of ways to make a bad selection. Must be nonnegative.

nsample [int or array_like] Number of items sampled. Must be at least 1 and at most `ngood + nbad`.

size [int or tuple of int] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The values are all integers in $[0, n]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.hypergeom [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Hypergeometric distribution is

$$P(x) = \frac{\binom{m}{n} \binom{N-m}{n-x}}{\binom{N}{n}},$$

where $0 \leq x \leq m$ and $n + m - N \leq x \leq n$

for $P(x)$ the probability of x successes, $n = \text{ngood}$, $m = \text{nbad}$, and $N = \text{number of samples}$.

Consider an urn with black and white marbles in it, `ngood` of them black and `nbad` are white. If you draw `nsample` balls without replacement, then the Hypergeometric distribution describes the distribution of black balls in the drawn sample.

Note that this distribution is very similar to the Binomial distribution, except that in this case, samples are drawn without replacement, whereas in the Binomial case samples are drawn with replacement (or the sample space is infinite). As the sample space becomes large, this distribution approaches the Binomial.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> ngood, nbad, nsamp = 100, 2, 10
# number of good, number of bad, and number of samples
>>> s = np.random.hypergeometric(ngood, nbad, nsamp, 1000)
>>> hist(s)
# note that it is very unlikely to grab both bad items
```

Suppose you have an urn with 15 white and 15 black marbles. If you pull 15 marbles at random, how likely is it that 12 or more of them are one color?

```
>>> s = np.random.hypergeometric(15, 15, 15, 100000)
>>> sum(s>=12)/100000. + sum(s<=3)/100000.
# answer = 0.003 ... pretty unlikely!
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.laplace` (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw samples from the Laplace or double exponential distribution with specified location (or mean) and scale (decay).

The Laplace distribution is similar to the Gaussian/normal distribution, but is sharper at the peak and has fatter tails. It represents the difference between two independent, identically distributed exponential random variables.

loc [float] The position, μ , of the distribution peak.

scale [float] λ , the exponential decay.

It has the probability density function

$$f(x; \mu, \lambda) = \frac{1}{2\lambda} \exp\left(-\frac{|x - \mu|}{\lambda}\right).$$

The first law of Laplace, from 1774, states that the frequency of an error can be expressed as an exponential function of the absolute magnitude of the error, which leads to the Laplace distribution. For many problems in Economics and Health sciences, this distribution seems to model the data better than the standard Gaussian distribution

Draw samples from the distribution

```
>>> loc, scale = 0., 1.
>>> s = np.random.laplace(loc, scale, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(-8., 8., .01)
>>> pdf = np.exp(-abs(x-loc/scale))/(2.*scale)
>>> plt.plot(x, pdf)
```

Plot Gaussian for comparison:

```
>>> g = (1/(scale * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)) *
...      np.exp( - (x - loc)**2 / (2 * scale**2) ))
>>> plt.plot(x,g)
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.logistic (loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Logistic distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Logistic distribution with specified parameters, `loc` (location or mean, also median), and `scale` (>0).

`loc` : float

`scale` : float > 0.

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [[ndarray, scalar]] where the values are all integers in [0, n].

scipy.stats.distributions.logistic [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Logistic distribution is

$$P(x) = P(x) = \frac{e^{-(x-\mu)/s}}{s(1 + e^{-(x-\mu)/s})^2},$$

where μ = location and s = scale.

The Logistic distribution is used in Extreme Value problems where it can act as a mixture of Gumbel distributions, in Epidemiology, and by the World Chess Federation (FIDE) where it is used in the Elo ranking system, assuming the performance of each player is a logistically distributed random variable.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> loc, scale = 10, 1
>>> s = np.random.logistic(loc, scale, 10000)
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, bins=50)
```

plot against distribution

```
>>> def logist(x, loc, scale):
...     return exp((loc-x)/scale)/(scale*(1+exp((loc-x)/scale)**2)
>>> plt.plot(bins, logist(bins, loc, scale)*count.max()/\
... logist(bins, loc, scale).max())
>>> plt.show()
```

acsStatesAnalysis.**lognormal** (mean=0.0, sigma=1.0, size=None)

Return samples drawn from a log-normal distribution.

Draw samples from a log-normal distribution with specified mean, standard deviation, and array shape. Note that the mean and standard deviation are not the values for the distribution itself, but of the underlying normal distribution it is derived from.

mean [float] Mean value of the underlying normal distribution

sigma [float, > 0.] Standard deviation of the underlying normal distribution

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or float] The desired samples. An array of the same shape as *size* if given, if *size* is None a float is returned.

scipy.stats.lognorm [probability density function, distribution,] cumulative density function, etc.

A variable x has a log-normal distribution if $\log(x)$ is normally distributed. The probability density function for the log-normal distribution is:

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sigma x \sqrt{2\pi}} e^{(-\frac{(\ln(x)-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2})}$$

where μ is the mean and σ is the standard deviation of the normally distributed logarithm of the variable. A log-normal distribution results if a random variable is the *product* of a large number of independent, identically-distributed variables in the same way that a normal distribution results if the variable is the *sum* of a large number of independent, identically-distributed variables.

Limpert, E., Stahel, W. A., and Abbt, M., “Log-normal Distributions across the Sciences: Keys and Clues,” *BioScience*, Vol. 51, No. 5, May, 2001. <http://stat.ethz.ch/~stahel/lognormal/bioscience.pdf>

Reiss, R.D. and Thomas, M., *Statistical Analysis of Extreme Values*, Basel: Birkhauser Verlag, 2001, pp. 31-32.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, sigma = 3., 1. # mean and standard deviation
>>> s = np.random.lognormal(mu, sigma, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 100, normed=True, align='mid')

>>> x = np.linspace(min(bins), max(bins), 10000)
>>> pdf = (np.exp(-(np.log(x) - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2))
...       / (x * sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)))

>>> plt.plot(x, pdf, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.axis('tight')
>>> plt.show()
```

Demonstrate that taking the products of random samples from a uniform distribution can be fit well by a log-normal probability density function.

```
>>> # Generate a thousand samples: each is the product of 100 random
>>> # values, drawn from a normal distribution.
>>> b = []
>>> for i in range(1000):
...     a = 10. + np.random.random(100)
...     b.append(np.product(a))

>>> b = np.array(b) / np.min(b) # scale values to be positive
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(b, 100, normed=True, align='center')
>>> sigma = np.std(np.log(b))
>>> mu = np.mean(np.log(b))

>>> x = np.linspace(min(bins), max(bins), 10000)
>>> pdf = (np.exp(-(np.log(x) - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2))
...        / (x * sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)))

>>> plt.plot(x, pdf, color='r', linewidth=2)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.logseries` (*p*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a Logarithmic Series distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Log Series distribution with specified parameter, *p* (probability, $0 < p < 1$).

loc : float

scale : float > 0.

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [[ndarray, scalar]] where the values are all integers in [0, *n*].

scipy.stats.distributions.logser [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Log Series distribution is

$$P(k) = \frac{-p^k}{k \ln(1 - p)},$$

where *p* = probability.

The Log Series distribution is frequently used to represent species richness and occurrence, first proposed by Fisher, Corbet, and Williams in 1943 [2]. It may also be used to model the numbers of occupants seen in cars [3].

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = .6
>>> s = np.random.logseries(a, 10000)
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s)

# plot against distribution
>>> def logseries(k, p):
...     return -p**k / (k * log(1-p))
>>> plt.plot(bins, logseries(bins, a) * count.max() /
...          logseries(bins, a).max(), 'r')
>>> plt.show()
```


`acsStatesAnalysis.multinomial(n, pvals, size=None)`

Draw samples from a multinomial distribution.

The multinomial distribution is a multivariate generalisation of the binomial distribution. Take an experiment with one of p possible outcomes. An example of such an experiment is throwing a dice, where the outcome can be 1 through 6. Each sample drawn from the distribution represents n such experiments. Its values, $X_i = [X_0, X_1, \dots, X_p]$, represent the number of times the outcome was i .

n [int] Number of experiments.

pvals [sequence of floats, length p] Probabilities of each of the p different outcomes. These should sum to 1 (however, the last element is always assumed to account for the remaining probability, as long as `sum(pvals[:-1]) <= 1`).

size [tuple of ints] Given a *size* of (M, N, K) , then $M*N*K$ samples are drawn, and the output shape becomes (M, N, K, p) , since each sample has shape $(p,)$.

Throw a dice 20 times:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(20, [1/6.]*6, size=1)
array([[4, 1, 7, 5, 2, 1]])
```

It landed 4 times on 1, once on 2, etc.

Now, throw the dice 20 times, and 20 times again:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(20, [1/6.]*6, size=2)
array([[3, 4, 3, 3, 4, 3],
       [2, 4, 3, 4, 0, 7]])
```

For the first run, we threw 3 times 1, 4 times 2, etc. For the second, we threw 2 times 1, 4 times 2, etc.

A loaded dice is more likely to land on number 6:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(100, [1/7.]*5)
array([13, 16, 13, 16, 42])
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.multivariate_normal(mean, cov[, size])`

Draw random samples from a multivariate normal distribution.

The multivariate normal, multinormal or Gaussian distribution is a generalization of the one-dimensional normal distribution to higher dimensions. Such a distribution is specified by its mean and covariance matrix. These parameters are analogous to the mean (average or “center”) and variance (standard deviation, or “width,” squared) of the one-dimensional normal distribution.

mean [1-D array_like, of length N] Mean of the N -dimensional distribution.

cov [2-D array_like, of shape (N, N)] Covariance matrix of the distribution. Must be symmetric and positive semi-definite for “physically meaningful” results.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Given a shape of, for example, (m, n, k) , $m*n*k$ samples are generated, and packed in an m -by- n -by- k arrangement. Because each sample is N -dimensional, the output shape is (m, n, k, N) . If no shape is specified, a single (N -D) sample is returned.

out [ndarray] The drawn samples, of shape *size*, if that was provided. If not, the shape is $(N,)$.

In other words, each entry `out[i, j, ..., :]` is an N -dimensional value drawn from the distribution.

The mean is a coordinate in N -dimensional space, which represents the location where samples are most likely to be generated. This is analogous to the peak of the bell curve for the one-dimensional or univariate normal distribution.

Covariance indicates the level to which two variables vary together. From the multivariate normal distribution, we draw N-dimensional samples, $X = [x_1, x_2, \dots, x_N]$. The covariance matrix element C_{ij} is the covariance of x_i and x_j . The element C_{ii} is the variance of x_i (i.e. its “spread”).

Instead of specifying the full covariance matrix, popular approximations include:

- Spherical covariance (*cov* is a multiple of the identity matrix)
- Diagonal covariance (*cov* has non-negative elements, and only on the diagonal)

This geometrical property can be seen in two dimensions by plotting generated data-points:

```
>>> mean = [0,0]
>>> cov = [[1,0],[0,100]] # diagonal covariance, points lie on x or y-axis

>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> x,y = np.random.multivariate_normal(mean,cov,5000).T
>>> plt.plot(x,y,'x'); plt.axis('equal'); plt.show()
```

Note that the covariance matrix must be non-negative definite.

Papoulis, A., *Probability, Random Variables, and Stochastic Processes*, 3rd ed., New York: McGraw-Hill, 1991.

Duda, R. O., Hart, P. E., and Stork, D. G., *Pattern Classification*, 2nd ed., New York: Wiley, 2001.

```
>>> mean = (1,2)
>>> cov = [[1,0],[1,0]]
>>> x = np.random.multivariate_normal(mean,cov,(3,3))
>>> x.shape
(3, 3, 2)
```

The following is probably true, given that 0.6 is roughly twice the standard deviation:

```
>>> print list( (x[0,0,:] - mean) < 0.6 )
[True, True]
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.negative_binomial` (*n*, *p*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a negative_binomial distribution.

Samples are drawn from a negative_Binomial distribution with specified parameters, *n* trials and *p* probability of success where *n* is an integer > 0 and *p* is in the interval [0, 1].

n [int] Parameter, > 0.

p [float] Parameter, >= 0 and <=1.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [int or ndarray of ints] Drawn samples.

The probability density for the Negative Binomial distribution is

$$P(N; n, p) = \binom{N+n-1}{n-1} p^n (1-p)^N,$$

where *n* - 1 is the number of successes, *p* is the probability of success, and *N* + *n* - 1 is the number of trials.

The negative binomial distribution gives the probability of *n*-1 successes and *N* failures in *N*+*n*-1 trials, and success on the (*N*+*n*)th trial.

If one throws a die repeatedly until the third time a “1” appears, then the probability distribution of the number of non-“1”s that appear before the third “1” is a negative binomial distribution.

Draw samples from the distribution:

A real world example. A company drills wild-cat oil exploration wells, each with an estimated probability of success of 0.1. What is the probability of having one success for each successive well, that is what is the probability of a single success after drilling 5 wells, after 6 wells, etc.?

```
>>> s = np.random.negative_binomial(1, 0.1, 100000)
>>> for i in range(1, 11):
...     probability = sum(s<i) / 100000.
...     print i, "wells drilled, probability of one success =", probability
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.noncentral_chisquare` (*df*, *nonc*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a noncentral chi-square distribution.

The noncentral χ^2 distribution is a generalisation of the χ^2 distribution.

df [int] Degrees of freedom, should be ≥ 1 .

nonc [float] Non-centrality, should be > 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

The probability density function for the noncentral Chi-square distribution is

$$P(x; df, nonc) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-nonc/2} (nonc/2)^i}{i!} P_{Y_{df+2i}}(x),$$

where Y_q is the Chi-square with q degrees of freedom.

In Delhi (2007), it is noted that the noncentral chi-square is useful in bombing and coverage problems, the probability of killing the point target given by the noncentral chi-squared distribution.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, 20, 100000),
...                  bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

Draw values from a noncentral chisquare with very small noncentrality, and compare to a chisquare.

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, .0000001, 100000),
...                  bins=np.arange(0., 25, .1), normed=True)
>>> values2 = plt.hist(np.random.chisquare(3, 100000),
...                   bins=np.arange(0., 25, .1), normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(values[1][0:-1], values[0]-values2[0], 'ob')
>>> plt.show()
```

Demonstrate how large values of non-centrality lead to a more symmetric distribution.

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, 20, 100000),
...                  bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.noncentral_f` (*dfnum*, *dfden*, *nonc*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from the noncentral F distribution.

Samples are drawn from an F distribution with specified parameters, *dfnum* (degrees of freedom in numerator) and *dfden* (degrees of freedom in denominator), where both parameters > 1 . *nonc* is the non-centrality parameter.

dfnum [int] Parameter, should be > 1 .

dfden [int] Parameter, should be > 1.

nonc [float] Parameter, should be >= 0.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [scalar or ndarray] Drawn samples.

When calculating the power of an experiment (power = probability of rejecting the null hypothesis when a specific alternative is true) the non-central F statistic becomes important. When the null hypothesis is true, the F statistic follows a central F distribution. When the null hypothesis is not true, then it follows a non-central F statistic.

Weisstein, Eric W. “Noncentral F-Distribution.” From MathWorld—A Wolfram Web Resource. <http://mathworld.wolfram.com/NoncentralF-Distribution.html>

Wikipedia, “Noncentral F distribution”, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Noncentral_F-distribution

In a study, testing for a specific alternative to the null hypothesis requires use of the Noncentral F distribution. We need to calculate the area in the tail of the distribution that exceeds the value of the F distribution for the null hypothesis. We’ll plot the two probability distributions for comparison.

```
>>> dfnum = 3 # between group deg of freedom
>>> dfden = 20 # within groups degrees of freedom
>>> nonc = 3.0
>>> nc_vals = np.random.noncentral_f(dfnum, dfden, nonc, 1000000)
>>> NF = np.histogram(nc_vals, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> c_vals = np.random.f(dfnum, dfden, 1000000)
>>> F = np.histogram(c_vals, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(F[1][1:], F[0])
>>> plt.plot(NF[1][1:], NF[0])
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.normal` (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw random samples from a normal (Gaussian) distribution.

The probability density function of the normal distribution, first derived by De Moivre and 200 years later by both Gauss and Laplace independently [2], is often called the bell curve because of its characteristic shape (see the example below).

The normal distributions occurs often in nature. For example, it describes the commonly occurring distribution of samples influenced by a large number of tiny, random disturbances, each with its own unique distribution [2].

loc [float] Mean (“centre”) of the distribution.

scale [float] Standard deviation (spread or “width”) of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.norm [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gaussian distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi\sigma^2}} e^{-\frac{(x-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2}},$$

where μ is the mean and σ the standard deviation. The square of the standard deviation, σ^2 , is called the variance.

The function has its peak at the mean, and its “spread” increases with the standard deviation (the function reaches 0.607 times its maximum at $x + \sigma$ and $x - \sigma$ [2]). This implies that *numpy.random.normal* is more likely to return samples lying close to the mean, rather than those far away.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, sigma = 0, 0.1 # mean and standard deviation
>>> s = np.random.normal(mu, sigma, 1000)
```

Verify the mean and the variance:

```
>>> abs(mu - np.mean(s)) < 0.01
True

>>> abs(sigma - np.std(s, ddof=1)) < 0.01
True
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, 1/(sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)) *
...          np.exp(- (bins - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2)),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.pareto(a, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Pareto II or Lomax distribution with specified shape.

The Lomax or Pareto II distribution is a shifted Pareto distribution. The classical Pareto distribution can be obtained from the Lomax distribution by adding the location parameter m , see below. The smallest value of the Lomax distribution is zero while for the classical Pareto distribution it is m , where the standard Pareto distribution has location $m=1$. Lomax can also be considered as a simplified version of the Generalized Pareto distribution (available in SciPy), with the scale set to one and the location set to zero.

The Pareto distribution must be greater than zero, and is unbounded above. It is also known as the “80-20 rule”. In this distribution, 80 percent of the weights are in the lowest 20 percent of the range, while the other 20 percent fill the remaining 80 percent of the range.

shape [float, > 0.] Shape of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m , n , k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.lomax.pdf [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

scipy.stats.distributions.genpareto.pdf [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Pareto distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{am^a}{x^{a+1}}$$

where a is the shape and m the location

The Pareto distribution, named after the Italian economist Vilfredo Pareto, is a power law probability distribution useful in many real world problems. Outside the field of economics it is generally referred to as the Bradford distribution. Pareto developed the distribution to describe the distribution of wealth in an economy. It has

also found use in insurance, web page access statistics, oil field sizes, and many other problems, including the download frequency for projects in Sourceforge [1]. It is one of the so-called “fat-tailed” distributions.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a, m = 3., 1. # shape and mode
>>> s = np.random.pareto(a, 1000) + m
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 100, normed=True, align='center')
>>> fit = a*m**a/bins**(a+1)
>>> plt.plot(bins, max(count)*fit/max(fit), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.permutation(x)`

Randomly permute a sequence, or return a permuted range.

If *x* is a multi-dimensional array, it is only shuffled along its first index.

x [int or array_like] If *x* is an integer, randomly permute `np.arange(x)`. If *x* is an array, make a copy and shuffle the elements randomly.

out [ndarray] Permuted sequence or array range.

```
>>> np.random.permutation(10)
array([1, 7, 4, 3, 0, 9, 2, 5, 8, 6])

>>> np.random.permutation([1, 4, 9, 12, 15])
array([15, 1, 9, 4, 12])

>>> arr = np.arange(9).reshape((3, 3))
>>> np.random.permutation(arr)
array([[6, 7, 8],
       [0, 1, 2],
       [3, 4, 5]])
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.poisson(lam=1.0, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Poisson distribution.

The Poisson distribution is the limit of the Binomial distribution for large *N*.

lam [float] Expectation of interval, should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

The Poisson distribution

$$f(k; \lambda) = \frac{\lambda^k e^{-\lambda}}{k!}$$

For events with an expected separation λ the Poisson distribution $f(k; \lambda)$ describes the probability of *k* events occurring within the observed interval λ .

Because the output is limited to the range of the C long type, a `ValueError` is raised when *lam* is within 10 sigma of the maximum representable value.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> import numpy as np
>>> s = np.random.poisson(5, 10000)
```

Display histogram of the sample:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 14, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.power(a, size=None)`

Draws samples in $[0, 1]$ from a power distribution with positive exponent $a - 1$.

Also known as the power function distribution.

a [float] parameter, > 0

size [tuple of ints]

Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., **(m, n, k)**, then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] The returned samples lie in $[0, 1]$.

ValueError If $a < 1$.

The probability density function is

$$P(x; a) = ax^{a-1}, 0 \leq x \leq 1, a > 0.$$

The power function distribution is just the inverse of the Pareto distribution. It may also be seen as a special case of the Beta distribution.

It is used, for example, in modeling the over-reporting of insurance claims.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 5. # shape
>>> samples = 1000
>>> s = np.random.power(a, samples)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, bins=30)
>>> x = np.linspace(0, 1, 100)
>>> y = a*x**(a-1.)
>>> normed_y = samples*np.diff(bins)[0]*y
>>> plt.plot(x, normed_y)
>>> plt.show()
```

Compare the power function distribution to the inverse of the Pareto.

```
>>> from scipy import stats
>>> rvs = np.random.power(5, 1000000)
>>> rvsp = np.random.pareto(5, 1000000)
>>> xx = np.linspace(0, 1, 100)
>>> powpdf = stats.powerlaw.pdf(xx, 5)

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(rvs, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx, powpdf, 'r-')
>>> plt.title('np.random.power(5)')
```

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(1./(1.+rvsp), bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx,powpdf,'r-')
>>> plt.title('inverse of 1 + np.random.pareto(5)')

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(1./(1.+rvsp), bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx,powpdf,'r-')
>>> plt.title('inverse of stats.pareto(5)')
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.rand` (*d0*, *d1*, ..., *dn*)

Random values in a given shape.

Create an array of the given shape and propagate it with random samples from a uniform distribution over $[0, 1)$.

d0, d1, ..., dn [int, optional] The dimensions of the returned array, should all be positive. If no argument is given a single Python float is returned.

out [ndarray, shape (*d0*, *d1*, ..., *dn*)] Random values.

random

This is a convenience function. If you want an interface that takes a shape-tuple as the first argument, refer to `np.random.random_sample`.

```
>>> np.random.rand(3,2)
array([[ 0.14022471,  0.96360618], #random
       [ 0.37601032,  0.25528411], #random
       [ 0.49313049,  0.94909878]]) #random
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.randint` (*low*, *high*=None, *size*=None)

Return random integers from *low* (inclusive) to *high* (exclusive).

Return random integers from the “discrete uniform” distribution in the “half-open” interval $[low, high)$. If *high* is None (the default), then results are from $[0, low)$.

low [int] Lowest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (unless *high*=None, in which case this parameter is the *highest* such integer).

high [int, optional] If provided, one above the largest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (see above for behavior if *high*=None).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single int is returned.

out [int or ndarray of ints] *size*-shaped array of random integers from the appropriate distribution, or a single such random int if *size* not provided.

random.random_integers [similar to *randint*, only for the closed] interval $[low, high]$, and 1 is the lowest value if *high* is omitted. In particular, this other one is the one to use to generate uniformly distributed discrete non-integers.

```
>>> np.random.randint(2, size=10)
array([1, 0, 0, 0, 1, 1, 0, 0, 1, 0])
>>> np.random.randint(1, size=10)
array([0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0])
```

Generate a 2 x 4 array of ints between 0 and 4, inclusive:


```
>>> np.random.randint(5, size=(2, 4))
array([[4, 0, 2, 1],
       [3, 2, 2, 0]])
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.randomn(d0, d1, ..., dn)`

Return a sample (or samples) from the “standard normal” distribution.

If positive, `int_like` or `int-convertible` arguments are provided, `randomn` generates an array of shape (d_0, d_1, \dots, d_n) , filled with random floats sampled from a univariate “normal” (Gaussian) distribution of mean 0 and variance 1 (if any of the d_i are floats, they are first converted to integers by truncation). A single float randomly sampled from the distribution is returned if no argument is provided.

This is a convenience function. If you want an interface that takes a tuple as the first argument, use `numpy.random.standard_normal` instead.

d0, d1, ..., dn [int, optional] The dimensions of the returned array, should be all positive. If no argument is given a single Python float is returned.

Z [ndarray or float] A (d_0, d_1, \dots, d_n) -shaped array of floating-point samples from the standard normal distribution, or a single such float if no parameters were supplied.

`random.standard_normal` : Similar, but takes a tuple as its argument.

For random samples from $N(\mu, \sigma^2)$, use:

```
sigma * np.random.randn(...) + mu
```

```
>>> np.random.randn()
2.1923875335537315 #random
```

Two-by-four array of samples from $N(3, 6.25)$:

```
>>> 2.5 * np.random.randn(2, 4) + 3
array([[ -4.49401501,   4.00950034,  -1.81814867,   7.29718677],
       [  0.39924804,   4.68456316,   4.99394529,   4.84057254]]) #random
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.random()`

`random_sample(size=None)`

Return random floats in the half-open interval $[0.0, 1.0)$.

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b], b > a$ multiply the output of `random_sample` by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If `None` (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape `size` (unless `size=None`, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.random_integers` (*low*, *high=None*, *size=None*)

Return random integers between *low* and *high*, inclusive.

Return random integers from the “discrete uniform” distribution in the closed interval [*low*, *high*]. If *high* is None (the default), then results are from [1, *low*].

low [int] Lowest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (unless *high=None*, in which case this parameter is the *highest* such integer).

high [int, optional] If provided, the largest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (see above for behavior if *high=None*).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single int is returned.

out [int or ndarray of ints] *size*-shaped array of random integers from the appropriate distribution, or a single such random int if *size* not provided.

random.randint [Similar to *random_integers*, only for the half-open interval [*low*, *high*), and 0 is the lowest value if *high* is omitted.

To sample from N evenly spaced floating-point numbers between a and b, use:

```
a + (b - a) * (np.random.random_integers(N) - 1) / (N - 1.)
```

```
>>> np.random.random_integers(5)
4
>>> type(np.random.random_integers(5))
<type 'int'>
>>> np.random.random_integers(5, size=(3.,2.))
array([[5, 4],
       [3, 3],
       [4, 5]])
```

Choose five random numbers from the set of five evenly-spaced numbers between 0 and 2.5, inclusive (*i.e.*, from the set 0, 5/8, 10/8, 15/8, 20/8):

```
>>> 2.5 * (np.random.random_integers(5, size=(5,)) - 1) / 4.
array([ 0.625,  1.25 ,  0.625,  0.625,  2.5  ])
```

Roll two six sided dice 1000 times and sum the results:

```
>>> d1 = np.random.random_integers(1, 6, 1000)
>>> d2 = np.random.random_integers(1, 6, 1000)
>>> dsums = d1 + d2
```

Display results as a histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(dsums, 11, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.random_sample` (*size=None*)

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b], b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from $[-5, 0)$:

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

```
acsStatesAnalysis.ranf()
random_sample(size=None)
```

Return random floats in the half-open interval $[0.0, 1.0)$.

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b], b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from $[-5, 0)$:

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

```
acsStatesAnalysis.rayleigh(scale=1.0, size=None)
```

Draw samples from a Rayleigh distribution.

The χ and Weibull distributions are generalizations of the Rayleigh.

scale [scalar] Scale, also equals the mode. Should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Shape of the output. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

The probability density function for the Rayleigh distribution is

$$P(x; \text{scale}) = \frac{x}{\text{scale}^2} e^{\frac{-x^2}{2 \cdot \text{scale}^2}}$$

The Rayleigh distribution arises if the wind speed and wind direction are both gaussian variables, then the vector wind velocity forms a Rayleigh distribution. The Rayleigh distribution is used to model the expected output from wind turbines.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram

```
>>> values = hist(np.random.rayleigh(3, 100000), bins=200, normed=True)
```

Wave heights tend to follow a Rayleigh distribution. If the mean wave height is 1 meter, what fraction of waves are likely to be larger than 3 meters?

```
>>> meanvalue = 1
>>> modevalue = np.sqrt(2 / np.pi) * meanvalue
>>> s = np.random.rayleigh(modevalue, 1000000)
```

The percentage of waves larger than 3 meters is:

```
>>> 100.*sum(s>3)/1000000.
0.087300000000000003
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.returnZeroSpeciesList(tmpLastSpeciesFile)`

Function to create a zero vector for each species (NO COMPLEXES)

`acsStatesAnalysis.sample()`

`random_sample(size=None)`

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b)$, $b > a$ multiply the output of `random_sample` by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.seed(seed=None)`

Seed the generator.

This method is called when *RandomState* is initialized. It can be called again to re-seed the generator. For details, see *RandomState*.

seed [int or array_like, optional] Seed for *RandomState*.

RandomState

`acsStatesAnalysis.set_state(state)`

Set the internal state of the generator from a tuple.

For use if one has reason to manually (re-)set the internal state of the “Mersenne Twister”[\[1\]](#) pseudo-random number generating algorithm.

state [tuple(str, ndarray of 624 uints, int, int, float)] The *state* tuple has the following items:

1. the string ‘MT19937’, specifying the Mersenne Twister algorithm.
2. a 1-D array of 624 unsigned integers *keys*.
3. an integer *pos*.
4. an integer *has_gauss*.
5. a float *cached_gaussian*.

out [None] Returns ‘None’ on success.

get_state

set_state and *get_state* are not needed to work with any of the random distributions in NumPy. If the internal state is manually altered, the user should know exactly what he/she is doing.

For backwards compatibility, the form (str, array of 624 uints, int) is also accepted although it is missing some information about the cached Gaussian value: `state = ('MT19937', keys, pos)`.

`acsStatesAnalysis.shuffle(x)`

Modify a sequence in-place by shuffling its contents.

x [array_like] The array or list to be shuffled.

None

```
>>> arr = np.arange(10)
>>> np.random.shuffle(arr)
>>> arr
[1 7 5 2 9 4 3 6 0 8]
```

This function only shuffles the array along the first index of a multi-dimensional array:

```
>>> arr = np.arange(9).reshape((3, 3))
>>> np.random.shuffle(arr)
>>> arr
array([[3, 4, 5],
       [6, 7, 8],
       [0, 1, 2]])
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.standard_cauchy(size=None)`

Standard Cauchy distribution with mode = 0.

Also known as the Lorentz distribution.

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The drawn samples.

The probability density function for the full Cauchy distribution is

$$P(x; x_0, \gamma) = \frac{1}{\pi\gamma\left[1 + \left(\frac{x-x_0}{\gamma}\right)^2\right]}$$

and the Standard Cauchy distribution just sets $x_0 = 0$ and $\gamma = 1$

The Cauchy distribution arises in the solution to the driven harmonic oscillator problem, and also describes spectral line broadening. It also describes the distribution of values at which a line tilted at a random angle will cut the x axis.

When studying hypothesis tests that assume normality, seeing how the tests perform on data from a Cauchy distribution is a good indicator of their sensitivity to a heavy-tailed distribution, since the Cauchy looks very much like a Gaussian distribution, but with heavier tails.

Draw samples and plot the distribution:

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_cauchy(1000000)
>>> s = s[(s>-25) & (s<25)] # truncate distribution so it plots well
>>> plt.hist(s, bins=100)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.standard_exponential` (*size=None*)

Draw samples from the standard exponential distribution.

standard_exponential is identical to the exponential distribution with a scale parameter of 1.

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

out [float or ndarray] Drawn samples.

Output a 3x8000 array:

```
>>> n = np.random.standard_exponential((3, 8000))
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.standard_gamma` (*shape, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Standard Gamma distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Gamma distribution with specified parameters, *shape* (sometimes designated “k”) and *scale*=1.

shape [float] Parameter, should be > 0.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The drawn samples.

scipy.stats.distributions.gamma [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gamma distribution is

$$p(x) = x^{k-1} \frac{e^{-x/\theta}}{\theta^k \Gamma(k)},$$

where *k* is the shape and *θ* the scale, and Γ is the Gamma function.

The Gamma distribution is often used to model the times to failure of electronic components, and arises naturally in processes for which the waiting times between Poisson distributed events are relevant.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> shape, scale = 2., 1. # mean and width
>>> s = np.random.standard_gamma(shape, 1000000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> y = bins**(shape-1) * ((np.exp(-bins/scale))/ \
...                        (sps.gamma(shape) * scale**shape))
>>> plt.plot(bins, y, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.standard_normal` (*size=None*)

Returns samples from a Standard Normal distribution (mean=0, stdev=1).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

out [float or ndarray] Drawn samples.

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_normal(8000)
>>> s
array([ 0.6888893 ,  0.78096262, -0.89086505, ...,  0.49876311, #random
        -0.38672696, -0.4685006 ])                                #random
>>> s.shape
(8000,)
>>> s = np.random.standard_normal(size=(3, 4, 2))
>>> s.shape
(3, 4, 2)
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.standard_t` (*df*, *size=None*)

Standard Student's t distribution with *df* degrees of freedom.

A special case of the hyperbolic distribution. As *df* gets large, the result resembles that of the standard normal distribution (*standard_normal*).

df [int] Degrees of freedom, should be > 0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] Drawn samples.

The probability density function for the t distribution is

$$P(x, df) = \frac{\Gamma(\frac{df+1}{2})}{\sqrt{\pi df} \Gamma(\frac{df}{2})} \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{df}\right)^{-(df+1)/2}$$

The t test is based on an assumption that the data come from a Normal distribution. The t test provides a way to test whether the sample mean (that is the mean calculated from the data) is a good estimate of the true mean.

The derivation of the t-distribution was first published in 1908 by William Gissel while working for the Guinness Brewery in Dublin. Due to proprietary issues, he had to publish under a pseudonym, and so he used the name Student.

From Dalgaard page 83 [1], suppose the daily energy intake for 11 women in Kj is:

```
>>> intake = np.array([5260., 5470, 5640, 6180, 6390, 6515, 6805, 7515, \
...                     7515, 8230, 8770])
```

Does their energy intake deviate systematically from the recommended value of 7725 kJ?

We have 10 degrees of freedom, so is the sample mean within 95% of the recommended value?

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_t(10, size=100000)
>>> np.mean(intake)
6753.636363636364
>>> intake.std(ddof=1)
1142.1232221373727
```

Calculate the t statistic, setting the ddof parameter to the unbiased value so the divisor in the standard deviation will be degrees of freedom, N-1.

```
>>> t = (np.mean(intake)-7725)/(intake.std(ddof=1)/np.sqrt(len(intake)))
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(s, bins=100, normed=True)
```

For a one-sided t-test, how far out in the distribution does the t statistic appear?

```
>>> >>> np.sum(s<t) / float(len(s))
0.009069999999999999 #random
```

So the p-value is about 0.009, which says the null hypothesis has a probability of about 99% of being true.

`acsStatesAnalysis.triangular` (*left*, *mode*, *right*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from the triangular distribution.

The triangular distribution is a continuous probability distribution with lower limit *left*, peak at *mode*, and upper limit *right*. Unlike the other distributions, these parameters directly define the shape of the pdf.

left [scalar] Lower limit.

mode [scalar] The value where the peak of the distribution occurs. The value should fulfill the condition `left <= mode <= right`.

right [scalar] Upper limit, should be larger than *left*.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The returned samples all lie in the interval [*left*, *right*].

The probability density function for the Triangular distribution is

$$P(x; l, m, r) = \begin{cases} \frac{2(x-l)}{(r-l)(m-l)} & \text{for } l \leq x \leq m, \\ \frac{2(m-x)}{(r-l)(r-m)} & \text{for } m \leq x \leq r, \\ 0 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

The triangular distribution is often used in ill-defined problems where the underlying distribution is not known, but some knowledge of the limits and mode exists. Often it is used in simulations.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(np.random.triangular(-3, 0, 8, 100000), bins=200,
...              normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```


`acsStatesAnalysis.uniform(low=0.0, high=1.0, size=1)`

Draw samples from a uniform distribution.

Samples are uniformly distributed over the half-open interval `[low, high)` (includes low, but excludes high). In other words, any value within the given interval is equally likely to be drawn by *uniform*.

low [float, optional] Lower boundary of the output interval. All values generated will be greater than or equal to low. The default value is 0.

high [float] Upper boundary of the output interval. All values generated will be less than high. The default value is 1.0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Shape of output. If the given size is, for example, (m,n,k), m*n*k samples are generated. If no shape is specified, a single sample is returned.

out [ndarray] Drawn samples, with shape *size*.

`randint` : Discrete uniform distribution, yielding integers. `random_integers` : Discrete uniform distribution over the closed

interval `[low, high]`.

`random_sample` : Floats uniformly distributed over `[0, 1)`. `random` : Alias for *random_sample*. `rand` : Convenience function that accepts dimensions as input, e.g.,

`rand(2,2)` would generate a 2-by-2 array of floats, uniformly distributed over `[0, 1)`.

The probability density function of the uniform distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{b - a}$$

anywhere within the interval `[a, b)`, and zero elsewhere.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> s = np.random.uniform(-1,0,1000)
```

All values are within the given interval:

```
>>> np.all(s >= -1)
True
>>> np.all(s < 0)
True
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 15, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, np.ones_like(bins), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.vonmises(mu, kappa, size=None)`

Draw samples from a von Mises distribution.

Samples are drawn from a von Mises distribution with specified mode (*mu*) and dispersion (*kappa*), on the interval `[-pi, pi]`.

The von Mises distribution (also known as the circular normal distribution) is a continuous probability distribution on the unit circle. It may be thought of as the circular analogue of the normal distribution.

mu [float] Mode (“center”) of the distribution.

kappa [float] Dispersion of the distribution, has to be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of int] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [scalar or ndarray] The returned samples, which are in the interval $[-\pi, \pi]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.vonmises [probability density function,] distribution, or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the von Mises distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{e^{\kappa \cos(x-\mu)}}{2\pi I_0(\kappa)},$$

where μ is the mode and κ the dispersion, and $I_0(\kappa)$ is the modified Bessel function of order 0.

The von Mises is named for Richard Edler von Mises, who was born in Austria-Hungary, in what is now the Ukraine. He fled to the United States in 1939 and became a professor at Harvard. He worked in probability theory, aerodynamics, fluid mechanics, and philosophy of science.

Abramowitz, M. and Stegun, I. A. (ed.), *Handbook of Mathematical Functions*, New York: Dover, 1965.

von Mises, R., *Mathematical Theory of Probability and Statistics*, New York: Academic Press, 1964.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, kappa = 0.0, 4.0 # mean and dispersion
>>> s = np.random.vonmises(mu, kappa, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(-np.pi, np.pi, 2*np.pi/50.)
>>> y = -np.exp(kappa*np.cos(x-mu)) / (2*np.pi*sps.jn(0,kappa))
>>> plt.plot(x, y/max(y), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.wald` (*mean, scale, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Wald, or Inverse Gaussian, distribution.

As the scale approaches infinity, the distribution becomes more like a Gaussian.

Some references claim that the Wald is an Inverse Gaussian with mean=1, but this is by no means universal.

The Inverse Gaussian distribution was first studied in relationship to Brownian motion. In 1956 M.C.K. Tweedie used the name Inverse Gaussian because there is an inverse relationship between the time to cover a unit distance and distance covered in unit time.

mean [scalar] Distribution mean, should be > 0 .

scale [scalar] Scale parameter, should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] Drawn sample, all greater than zero.

The probability density function for the Wald distribution is

$$P(x; mean, scale) = \sqrt{\frac{scale}{2\pi x^3}} e^{-\frac{scale(x-mean)^2}{2 \cdot mean^2 x}}$$

As noted above the Inverse Gaussian distribution first arise from attempts to model Brownian Motion. It is also a competitor to the Weibull for use in reliability modeling and modeling stock returns and interest rate processes.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(np.random.wald(3, 2, 100000), bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.weibull(a, size=None)`

Weibull distribution.

Draw samples from a 1-parameter Weibull distribution with the given shape parameter a .

$$X = (-\ln(U))^{1/a}$$

Here, U is drawn from the uniform distribution over $(0,1]$.

The more common 2-parameter Weibull, including a scale parameter λ is just $X = \lambda(-\ln(U))^{1/a}$.

a [float] Shape of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

`scipy.stats.distributions.weibull_max` `scipy.stats.distributions.weibull_min` `scipy.stats.distributions.genextreme`
`gumbel`

The Weibull (or Type III asymptotic extreme value distribution for smallest values, SEV Type III, or Rosin-Rammler distribution) is one of a class of Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions used in modeling extreme value problems. This class includes the Gumbel and Frechet distributions.

The probability density for the Weibull distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{a}{\lambda} \left(\frac{x}{\lambda}\right)^{a-1} e^{-(x/\lambda)^a},$$

where a is the shape and λ the scale.

The function has its peak (the mode) at $\lambda(\frac{a-1}{a})^{1/a}$.

When $a = 1$, the Weibull distribution reduces to the exponential distribution.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 5. # shape
>>> s = np.random.weibull(a, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> x = np.arange(1,100.)/50.
>>> def weib(x,n,a):
...     return (a / n) * (x / n)**(a - 1) * np.exp(-(x / n)**a)

>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(np.random.weibull(5.,1000))
>>> x = np.arange(1,100.)/50.
>>> scale = count.max()/weib(x, 1., 5.).max()
>>> plt.plot(x, weib(x, 1., 5.)*scale)
>>> plt.show()
```

`acsStatesAnalysis.zeroBeforeStrNum(tmpl, tmpL)`

Function to create string zero string vector before graph filename. According to the total number of reactions N zeros will be add before the instant reaction number (e.g. reaction 130 of 10000 the string became '00130')

`acsStatesAnalysis.zipf(a, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Zipf distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Zipf distribution with specified parameter $a > 1$.

The Zipf distribution (also known as the zeta distribution) is a continuous probability distribution that satisfies Zipf's law: the frequency of an item is inversely proportional to its rank in a frequency table.

a [float > 1] Distribution parameter.

size [int or tuple of int, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn; a single integer is equivalent in its result to providing a mono-tuple, i.e., a 1-D array of length *size* is returned. The default is None, in which case a single scalar is returned.

samples [scalar or ndarray] The returned samples are greater than or equal to one.

scipy.stats.distributions.zipf [probability density function,] distribution, or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Zipf distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{x^{-a}}{\zeta(a)},$$

where ζ is the Riemann Zeta function.

It is named for the American linguist George Kingsley Zipf, who noted that the frequency of any word in a sample of a language is inversely proportional to its rank in the frequency table.

Zipf, G. K., *Selected Studies of the Principle of Relative Frequency in Language*, Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1932.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 2. # parameter
>>> s = np.random.zipf(a, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
Truncate s values at 50 so plot is interesting
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s[s<50], 50, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(1., 50.)
>>> y = x**(-a)/sps.zetac(a)
>>> plt.plot(x, y/max(y), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

INITIALIZATOR MODULE

Script to initialize random catalytic nets `python <path>/GIT/ACS_analysis/initializer.py -t2 -a0 -o ~/Documents/lavoro/protocell/init/`

`-k3 -d2 -K10 -f2 -n2 -s6 -m6 -p7 -I ~/Documents/lavoro/protocell/init/acsm2s.conf -N600 -B600 -x1 -O0
-H10 -v2.5 -c0.5 -F TEST -i 1 -S2 -u -P2 -S2 -A0.1`

2015 - experiments on synchronization, init command `python <path>/initializer.py t2 -H20 -K20 -u -v1.0 -P2 -S2 -F <folder_name> -A0.01` and `python <path>/initializer.py t2 -H20 -K20 -u -v2.5 -P2 -S2 -F <folder_name> -A0.01`

11.1 Subpackages

11.1.1 IO Package

IO Package

readfiles Module

`lib.IO.readfiles.beta(a, b, size=None)`

The Beta distribution over $[0, 1]$.

The Beta distribution is a special case of the Dirichlet distribution, and is related to the Gamma distribution. It has the probability distribution function

$$f(x; a, b) = \frac{1}{B(\alpha, \beta)} x^{\alpha-1} (1-x)^{\beta-1},$$

where the normalisation, B, is the beta function,

$$B(\alpha, \beta) = \int_0^1 t^{\alpha-1} (1-t)^{\beta-1} dt.$$

It is often seen in Bayesian inference and order statistics.

a [float] Alpha, non-negative.

b [float] Beta, non-negative.

size [tuple of ints, optional] The number of samples to draw. The output is packed according to the size given.

out [ndarray] Array of the given shape, containing values drawn from a Beta distribution.

`lib.IO.readfiles.binomial(n, p, size=None)`

Draw samples from a binomial distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Binomial distribution with specified parameters, n trials and p probability of success where n an integer ≥ 0 and p is in the interval $[0,1]$. (n may be input as a float, but it is truncated to an integer in use)

n [float (but truncated to an integer)] parameter, ≥ 0 .

p [float] parameter, ≥ 0 and ≤ 1 .

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] where the values are all integers in [0, n].

scipy.stats.distributions.binom [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Binomial distribution is

$$P(N) = \binom{n}{N} p^N (1-p)^{n-N},$$

where n is the number of trials, p is the probability of success, and N is the number of successes.

When estimating the standard error of a proportion in a population by using a random sample, the normal distribution works well unless the product $p*n \leq 5$, where p = population proportion estimate, and n = number of samples, in which case the binomial distribution is used instead. For example, a sample of 15 people shows 4 who are left handed, and 11 who are right handed. Then $p = 4/15 = 27\%$. $0.27*15 = 4$, so the binomial distribution should be used in this case.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> n, p = 10, .5 # number of trials, probability of each trial
>>> s = np.random.binomial(n, p, 1000)
# result of flipping a coin 10 times, tested 1000 times.
```

A real world example. A company drills 9 wild-cat oil exploration wells, each with an estimated probability of success of 0.1. All nine wells fail. What is the probability of that happening?

Let's do 20,000 trials of the model, and count the number that generate zero positive results.

```
>>> sum(np.random.binomial(9, 0.1, 20000)==0)/20000.
answer = 0.38885, or 38%.
```

`lib.IO.readfiles.chisquare` (*df*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a chi-square distribution.

When *df* independent random variables, each with standard normal distributions (mean 0, variance 1), are squared and summed, the resulting distribution is chi-square (see Notes). This distribution is often used in hypothesis testing.

df [int] Number of degrees of freedom.

size [tuple of ints, int, optional] Size of the returned array. By default, a scalar is returned.

output [ndarray] Samples drawn from the distribution, packed in a *size*-shaped array.

ValueError When *df* <= 0 or when an inappropriate *size* (e.g. *size*=-1) is given.

The variable obtained by summing the squares of *df* independent, standard normally distributed random variables:

$$Q = \sum_{i=0}^{df} X_i^2$$

is chi-square distributed, denoted

$$Q \sim \chi_k^2.$$

The probability density function of the chi-squared distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{(1/2)^{k/2}}{\Gamma(k/2)} x^{k/2-1} e^{-x/2},$$

where Γ is the gamma function,

$$\Gamma(x) = \int_0^{\infty} t^{x-1} e^{-t} dt.$$

NIST/SEMATECH e-Handbook of Statistical Methods

```
>>> np.random.chisquare(2,4)
array([ 1.89920014,  9.00867716,  3.13710533,  5.62318272])
```

```
lib.IO.readfiles.exponential (scale=1.0, size=None)
```

Exponential distribution.

Its probability density function is

$$f(x; \frac{1}{\beta}) = \frac{1}{\beta} \exp(-\frac{x}{\beta}),$$

for $x > 0$ and 0 elsewhere. β is the scale parameter, which is the inverse of the rate parameter $\lambda = 1/\beta$. The rate parameter is an alternative, widely used parameterization of the exponential distribution [\[3\]](#).

The exponential distribution is a continuous analogue of the geometric distribution. It describes many common situations, such as the size of raindrops measured over many rainstorms [\[1\]](#), or the time between page requests to Wikipedia [\[2\]](#).

scale [float] The scale parameter, $\beta = 1/\lambda$.

size [tuple of ints] Number of samples to draw. The output is shaped according to *size*.

```
lib.IO.readfiles.f (dfnum, dfden, size=None)
```

Draw samples from a F distribution.

Samples are drawn from an F distribution with specified parameters, *dfnum* (degrees of freedom in numerator) and *dfden* (degrees of freedom in denominator), where both parameters should be greater than zero.

The random variate of the F distribution (also known as the Fisher distribution) is a continuous probability distribution that arises in ANOVA tests, and is the ratio of two chi-square variates.

dfnum [float] Degrees of freedom in numerator. Should be greater than zero.

dfden [float] Degrees of freedom in denominator. Should be greater than zero.

size [{tuple, int}, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn. By default only one sample is returned.

samples [[ndarray, scalar]] Samples from the Fisher distribution.

scipy.stats.distributions.f [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The F statistic is used to compare in-group variances to between-group variances. Calculating the distribution depends on the sampling, and so it is a function of the respective degrees of freedom in the problem. The variable *dfnum* is the number of samples minus one, the between-groups degrees of freedom, while *dfden* is the within-groups degrees of freedom, the sum of the number of samples in each group minus the number of groups.

An example from Glantz[1], pp 47-40. Two groups, children of diabetics (25 people) and children from people without diabetes (25 controls). Fasting blood glucose was measured, case group had a mean value of 86.1, controls had a mean value of 82.2. Standard deviations were 2.09 and 2.49 respectively. Are these data consistent with the null hypothesis that the parents diabetic status does not affect their children's blood glucose levels? Calculating the F statistic from the data gives a value of 36.01.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> dfnum = 1. # between group degrees of freedom
>>> dfden = 48. # within groups degrees of freedom
>>> s = np.random.f(dfnum, dfden, 1000)
```

The lower bound for the top 1% of the samples is :

```
>>> sort(s)[-10]
7.61988120985
```

So there is about a 1% chance that the F statistic will exceed 7.62, the measured value is 36, so the null hypothesis is rejected at the 1% level.

`lib.IO.readfiles.gamma` (*shape*, *scale*=1.0, *size*=None)

Draw samples from a Gamma distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Gamma distribution with specified parameters, *shape* (sometimes designated “k”) and *scale* (sometimes designated “theta”), where both parameters are > 0.

shape [scalar > 0] The shape of the gamma distribution.

scale [scalar > 0, optional] The scale of the gamma distribution. Default is equal to 1.

size [shape_tuple, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

out [ndarray, float] Returns one sample unless *size* parameter is specified.

scipy.stats.distributions.gamma [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gamma distribution is

$$p(x) = x^{k-1} \frac{e^{-x/\theta}}{\theta^k \Gamma(k)},$$

where *k* is the shape and *θ* the scale, and *Γ* is the Gamma function.

The Gamma distribution is often used to model the times to failure of electronic components, and arises naturally in processes for which the waiting times between Poisson distributed events are relevant.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> shape, scale = 2., 2. # mean and dispersion
>>> s = np.random.gamma(shape, scale, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> y = bins**(shape-1)*(np.exp(-bins/scale) /
...                    (sps.gamma(shape)*scale**shape))
>>> plt.plot(bins, y, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.IO.readfiles.geometric` (*p*, *size*=None)

Draw samples from the geometric distribution.

Bernoulli trials are experiments with one of two outcomes: success or failure (an example of such an experiment is flipping a coin). The geometric distribution models the number of trials that must be run in order to achieve success. It is therefore supported on the positive integers, *k* = 1, 2,

The probability mass function of the geometric distribution is

$$f(k) = (1 - p)^{k-1}p$$

where p is the probability of success of an individual trial.

p [float] The probability of success of an individual trial.

size [tuple of ints] Number of values to draw from the distribution. The output is shaped according to *size*.

out [ndarray] Samples from the geometric distribution, shaped according to *size*.

Draw ten thousand values from the geometric distribution, with the probability of an individual success equal to 0.35:

```
>>> z = np.random.geometric(p=0.35, size=10000)
```

How many trials succeeded after a single run?

```
>>> (z == 1).sum() / 10000.
0.34889999999999999 #random
```

`lib.IO.readfiles.get_state()`

Return a tuple representing the internal state of the generator.

For more details, see *set_state*.

out [tuple(str, ndarray of 624 uints, int, int, float)] The returned tuple has the following items:

1. the string 'MT19937'.
2. a 1-D array of 624 unsigned integer keys.
3. an integer `pos`.
4. an integer `has_gauss`.
5. a float `cached_gaussian`.

set_state

set_state and *get_state* are not needed to work with any of the random distributions in NumPy. If the internal state is manually altered, the user should know exactly what he/she is doing.

`lib.IO.readfiles.gumbel` (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Gumbel distribution.

Draw samples from a Gumbel distribution with specified location and scale. For more information on the Gumbel distribution, see Notes and References below.

loc [float] The location of the mode of the distribution.

scale [float] The scale parameter of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

out [ndarray] The samples

`scipy.stats.gumbel_l` `scipy.stats.gumbel_r` `scipy.stats.genextreme`

probability density function, distribution, or cumulative density function, etc. for each of the above

weibull

The Gumbel (or Smallest Extreme Value (SEV) or the Smallest Extreme Value Type I) distribution is one of a class of Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions used in modeling extreme value problems. The Gumbel is a special case of the Extreme Value Type I distribution for maximums from distributions with “exponential-like” tails.

The probability density for the Gumbel distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{e^{-(x-\mu)/\beta}}{\beta} e^{-e^{-(x-\mu)/\beta}},$$

where μ is the mode, a location parameter, and β is the scale parameter.

The Gumbel (named for German mathematician Emil Julius Gumbel) was used very early in the hydrology literature, for modeling the occurrence of flood events. It is also used for modeling maximum wind speed and rainfall rates. It is a “fat-tailed” distribution - the probability of an event in the tail of the distribution is larger than if one used a Gaussian, hence the surprisingly frequent occurrence of 100-year floods. Floods were initially modeled as a Gaussian process, which underestimated the frequency of extreme events.

It is one of a class of extreme value distributions, the Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions, which also includes the Weibull and Frechet.

The function has a mean of $\mu + 0.57721\beta$ and a variance of $\frac{\pi^2}{6}\beta^2$.

Gumbel, E. J., *Statistics of Extremes*, New York: Columbia University Press, 1958.

Reiss, R.-D. and Thomas, M., *Statistical Analysis of Extreme Values from Insurance, Finance, Hydrology and Other Fields*, Basel: Birkhauser Verlag, 2001.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, beta = 0, 0.1 # location and scale
>>> s = np.random.gumbel(mu, beta, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, (1/beta)*np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)
...         * np.exp(-np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)),
...         linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

Show how an extreme value distribution can arise from a Gaussian process and compare to a Gaussian:

```
>>> means = []
>>> maxima = []
>>> for i in range(0,1000) :
...     a = np.random.normal(mu, beta, 1000)
...     means.append(a.mean())
...     maxima.append(a.max())
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(maxima, 30, normed=True)
>>> beta = np.std(maxima)*np.pi/np.sqrt(6)
>>> mu = np.mean(maxima) - 0.57721*beta
>>> plt.plot(bins, (1/beta)*np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)
...         * np.exp(-np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)),
...         linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.plot(bins, 1/(beta * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi))
...         * np.exp(-(bins - mu)**2 / (2 * beta**2)),
...         linewidth=2, color='g')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.IO.readfiles.hypergeometric` (*ngood*, *nbad*, *nsample*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a Hypergeometric distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Hypergeometric distribution with specified parameters, *ngood* (ways to make a good selection), *nbad* (ways to make a bad selection), and *nsample* = number of items sampled, which is less than or equal to the sum *ngood* + *nbad*.

ngood [int or array_like] Number of ways to make a good selection. Must be nonnegative.

nbad [int or array_like] Number of ways to make a bad selection. Must be nonnegative.

nsample [int or array_like] Number of items sampled. Must be at least 1 and at most *ngood* + *nbad*.

size [int or tuple of int] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The values are all integers in [0, *n*].

scipy.stats.distributions.hypergeom [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Hypergeometric distribution is

$$P(x) = \frac{\binom{m}{n} \binom{N-m}{n-x}}{\binom{N}{n}},$$

where $0 \leq x \leq m$ and $n + m - N \leq x \leq n$

for *P*(*x*) the probability of *x* successes, *n* = *ngood*, *m* = *nbad*, and *N* = number of samples.

Consider an urn with black and white marbles in it, *ngood* of them black and *nbad* are white. If you draw *nsample* balls without replacement, then the Hypergeometric distribution describes the distribution of black balls in the drawn sample.

Note that this distribution is very similar to the Binomial distribution, except that in this case, samples are drawn without replacement, whereas in the Binomial case samples are drawn with replacement (or the sample space is infinite). As the sample space becomes large, this distribution approaches the Binomial.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> ngood, nbad, nsamp = 100, 2, 10
# number of good, number of bad, and number of samples
>>> s = np.random.hypergeometric(ngood, nbad, nsamp, 1000)
>>> hist(s)
# note that it is very unlikely to grab both bad items
```

Suppose you have an urn with 15 white and 15 black marbles. If you pull 15 marbles at random, how likely is it that 12 or more of them are one color?

```
>>> s = np.random.hypergeometric(15, 15, 15, 100000)
>>> sum(s>=12)/100000. + sum(s<=3)/100000.
# answer = 0.003 ... pretty unlikely!
```

`lib.IO.readfiles.laplace` (*loc=0.0*, *scale=1.0*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from the Laplace or double exponential distribution with specified location (or mean) and scale (decay).

The Laplace distribution is similar to the Gaussian/normal distribution, but is sharper at the peak and has fatter tails. It represents the difference between two independent, identically distributed exponential random variables.

loc [float] The position, μ , of the distribution peak.

scale [float] λ , the exponential decay.

It has the probability density function

$$f(x; \mu, \lambda) = \frac{1}{2\lambda} \exp\left(-\frac{|x - \mu|}{\lambda}\right).$$

The first law of Laplace, from 1774, states that the frequency of an error can be expressed as an exponential function of the absolute magnitude of the error, which leads to the Laplace distribution. For many problems in Economics and Health sciences, this distribution seems to model the data better than the standard Gaussian distribution

Draw samples from the distribution

```
>>> loc, scale = 0., 1.
>>> s = np.random.laplace(loc, scale, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(-8., 8., .01)
>>> pdf = np.exp(-abs(x-loc/scale))/(2.*scale)
>>> plt.plot(x, pdf)
```

Plot Gaussian for comparison:

```
>>> g = (1/(scale * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi))) *
...     np.exp(- (x - loc)**2 / (2 * scale**2) )
>>> plt.plot(x, g)
```

`lib.IO.readfiles.loadAllData(tmpPath, tmpFname)`

`lib.IO.readfiles.loadRandomSeed(tmpRndPath)`

Function to load a previously saved random seed

`lib.IO.readfiles.logistic(loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Logistic distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Logistic distribution with specified parameters, loc (location or mean, also median), and scale (>0).

loc : float

scale : float > 0.

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] where the values are all integers in [0, n].

scipy.stats.distributions.logistic [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Logistic distribution is

$$P(x) = P(x) = \frac{e^{-(x-\mu)/s}}{s(1 + e^{-(x-\mu)/s})^2},$$

where μ = location and s = scale.

The Logistic distribution is used in Extreme Value problems where it can act as a mixture of Gumbel distributions, in Epidemiology, and by the World Chess Federation (FIDE) where it is used in the Elo ranking system, assuming the performance of each player is a logistically distributed random variable.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> loc, scale = 10, 1
>>> s = np.random.logistic(loc, scale, 10000)
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, bins=50)

# plot against distribution

>>> def logist(x, loc, scale):
...     return exp((loc-x)/scale) / (scale*(1+exp((loc-x)/scale))**2)
>>> plt.plot(bins, logist(bins, loc, scale)*count.max() /\
... logist(bins, loc, scale).max())
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.IO.readfiles.lognormal` (*mean=0.0, sigma=1.0, size=None*)

Return samples drawn from a log-normal distribution.

Draw samples from a log-normal distribution with specified mean, standard deviation, and array shape. Note that the mean and standard deviation are not the values for the distribution itself, but of the underlying normal distribution it is derived from.

mean [float] Mean value of the underlying normal distribution

sigma [float, > 0.] Standard deviation of the underlying normal distribution

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or float] The desired samples. An array of the same shape as *size* if given, if *size* is None a float is returned.

scipy.stats.lognorm [probability density function, distribution,] cumulative density function, etc.

A variable x has a log-normal distribution if $\log(x)$ is normally distributed. The probability density function for the log-normal distribution is:

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sigma x \sqrt{2\pi}} e^{(-\frac{(\ln(x)-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2})}$$

where μ is the mean and σ is the standard deviation of the normally distributed logarithm of the variable. A log-normal distribution results if a random variable is the *product* of a large number of independent, identically-distributed variables in the same way that a normal distribution results if the variable is the *sum* of a large number of independent, identically-distributed variables.

Limpert, E., Stahel, W. A., and Abbt, M., “Log-normal Distributions across the Sciences: Keys and Clues,” *BioScience*, Vol. 51, No. 5, May, 2001. <http://stat.ethz.ch/~stahel/lognormal/bioscience.pdf>

Reiss, R.D. and Thomas, M., *Statistical Analysis of Extreme Values*, Basel: Birkhauser Verlag, 2001, pp. 31-32.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, sigma = 3., 1. # mean and standard deviation
>>> s = np.random.lognormal(mu, sigma, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 100, normed=True, align='mid')

>>> x = np.linspace(min(bins), max(bins), 10000)
>>> pdf = (np.exp(-(np.log(x) - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2))
...       / (x * sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)))
```

```
>>> plt.plot(x, pdf, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.axis('tight')
>>> plt.show()
```

Demonstrate that taking the products of random samples from a uniform distribution can be fit well by a log-normal probability density function.

```
>>> # Generate a thousand samples: each is the product of 100 random
>>> # values, drawn from a normal distribution.
>>> b = []
>>> for i in range(1000):
...     a = 10. + np.random.random(100)
...     b.append(np.product(a))

>>> b = np.array(b) / np.min(b) # scale values to be positive
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(b, 100, normed=True, align='center')
>>> sigma = np.std(np.log(b))
>>> mu = np.mean(np.log(b))

>>> x = np.linspace(min(bins), max(bins), 10000)
>>> pdf = (np.exp(-(np.log(x) - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2))
...        / (x * sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)))

>>> plt.plot(x, pdf, color='r', linewidth=2)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.IO.readfiles.logseries` (*p*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a Logarithmic Series distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Log Series distribution with specified parameter, *p* (probability, $0 < p < 1$).

loc : float

scale : float > 0.

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [[ndarray, scalar]] where the values are all integers in [0, *n*].

scipy.stats.distributions.logser [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Log Series distribution is

$$P(k) = \frac{-p^k}{k \ln(1 - p)},$$

where *p* = probability.

The Log Series distribution is frequently used to represent species richness and occurrence, first proposed by Fisher, Corbet, and Williams in 1943 [2]. It may also be used to model the numbers of occupants seen in cars [3].

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = .6
>>> s = np.random.logseries(a, 10000)
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s)
```

plot against distribution


```
>>> def logseries(k, p):
...     return -p**k/(k*log(1-p))
>>> plt.plot(bins, logseries(bins, a)*count.max()/
...          logseries(bins, a).max(), 'r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.IO.readfiles.multinomial(n, pvals, size=None)`

Draw samples from a multinomial distribution.

The multinomial distribution is a multivariate generalisation of the binomial distribution. Take an experiment with one of p possible outcomes. An example of such an experiment is throwing a dice, where the outcome can be 1 through 6. Each sample drawn from the distribution represents n such experiments. Its values, $X_i = [X_0, X_1, \dots, X_p]$, represent the number of times the outcome was i .

n [int] Number of experiments.

pvals [sequence of floats, length p] Probabilities of each of the p different outcomes. These should sum to 1 (however, the last element is always assumed to account for the remaining probability, as long as `sum(pvals[:-1]) <= 1`).

size [tuple of ints] Given a *size* of (M, N, K) , then $M \times N \times K$ samples are drawn, and the output shape becomes (M, N, K, p) , since each sample has shape $(p,)$.

Throw a dice 20 times:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(20, [1/6.]*6, size=1)
array([[4, 1, 7, 5, 2, 1]])
```

It landed 4 times on 1, once on 2, etc.

Now, throw the dice 20 times, and 20 times again:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(20, [1/6.]*6, size=2)
array([[3, 4, 3, 3, 4, 3],
       [2, 4, 3, 4, 0, 7]])
```

For the first run, we threw 3 times 1, 4 times 2, etc. For the second, we threw 2 times 1, 4 times 2, etc.

A loaded dice is more likely to land on number 6:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(100, [1/7.]*5)
array([13, 16, 13, 16, 42])
```

`lib.IO.readfiles.multivariate_normal(mean, cov[, size])`

Draw random samples from a multivariate normal distribution.

The multivariate normal, multinormal or Gaussian distribution is a generalization of the one-dimensional normal distribution to higher dimensions. Such a distribution is specified by its mean and covariance matrix. These parameters are analogous to the mean (average or “center”) and variance (standard deviation, or “width,” squared) of the one-dimensional normal distribution.

mean [1-D array_like, of length N] Mean of the N -dimensional distribution.

cov [2-D array_like, of shape (N, N)] Covariance matrix of the distribution. Must be symmetric and positive semi-definite for “physically meaningful” results.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Given a shape of, for example, (m, n, k) , $m \times n \times k$ samples are generated, and packed in an m -by- n -by- k arrangement. Because each sample is N -dimensional, the output shape is (m, n, k, N) . If no shape is specified, a single (N -D) sample is returned.

out [ndarray] The drawn samples, of shape *size*, if that was provided. If not, the shape is $(N,)$.

In other words, each entry `out[i, j, ..., :]` is an N-dimensional value drawn from the distribution.

The mean is a coordinate in N-dimensional space, which represents the location where samples are most likely to be generated. This is analogous to the peak of the bell curve for the one-dimensional or univariate normal distribution.

Covariance indicates the level to which two variables vary together. From the multivariate normal distribution, we draw N-dimensional samples, $X = [x_1, x_2, \dots, x_N]$. The covariance matrix element C_{ij} is the covariance of x_i and x_j . The element C_{ii} is the variance of x_i (i.e. its “spread”).

Instead of specifying the full covariance matrix, popular approximations include:

- Spherical covariance (*cov* is a multiple of the identity matrix)
- Diagonal covariance (*cov* has non-negative elements, and only on the diagonal)

This geometrical property can be seen in two dimensions by plotting generated data-points:

```
>>> mean = [0,0]
>>> cov = [[1,0],[0,100]] # diagonal covariance, points lie on x or y-axis

>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> x,y = np.random.multivariate_normal(mean,cov,5000).T
>>> plt.plot(x,y,'x'); plt.axis('equal'); plt.show()
```

Note that the covariance matrix must be non-negative definite.

Papoulis, A., *Probability, Random Variables, and Stochastic Processes*, 3rd ed., New York: McGraw-Hill, 1991.

Duda, R. O., Hart, P. E., and Stork, D. G., *Pattern Classification*, 2nd ed., New York: Wiley, 2001.

```
>>> mean = (1,2)
>>> cov = [[1,0],[1,0]]
>>> x = np.random.multivariate_normal(mean,cov,(3,3))
>>> x.shape
(3, 3, 2)
```

The following is probably true, given that 0.6 is roughly twice the standard deviation:

```
>>> print list( (x[0,0,:] - mean) < 0.6 )
[True, True]
```

`lib.IO.readfiles.negative_binomial(n, p, size=None)`

Draw samples from a negative_binomial distribution.

Samples are drawn from a negative_Binomial distribution with specified parameters, n trials and p probability of success where n is an integer > 0 and p is in the interval $[0, 1]$.

n [int] Parameter, > 0 .

p [float] Parameter, ≥ 0 and ≤ 1 .

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [int or ndarray of ints] Drawn samples.

The probability density for the Negative Binomial distribution is

$$P(N; n, p) = \binom{N+n-1}{n-1} p^n (1-p)^N,$$

where $n - 1$ is the number of successes, p is the probability of success, and $N + n - 1$ is the number of trials.

The negative binomial distribution gives the probability of $n-1$ successes and N failures in $N+n-1$ trials, and success on the $(N+n)$ th trial.

If one throws a die repeatedly until the third time a “1” appears, then the probability distribution of the number of non-“1”s that appear before the third “1” is a negative binomial distribution.

Draw samples from the distribution:

A real world example. A company drills wild-cat oil exploration wells, each with an estimated probability of success of 0.1. What is the probability of having one success for each successive well, that is what is the probability of a single success after drilling 5 wells, after 6 wells, etc.?

```
>>> s = np.random.negative_binomial(1, 0.1, 100000)
>>> for i in range(1, 11):
...     probability = sum(s<i) / 100000.
...     print i, "wells drilled, probability of one success =", probability
```

`lib.IO.readfiles.noncentral_chisquare` (*df*, *nonc*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a noncentral chi-square distribution.

The noncentral χ^2 distribution is a generalisation of the χ^2 distribution.

df [int] Degrees of freedom, should be ≥ 1 .

nonc [float] Non-centrality, should be > 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

The probability density function for the noncentral Chi-square distribution is

$$P(x; df, nonc) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-nonc/2} (nonc/2)^i}{i!} P_{Y_{df+2i}}(x),$$

where Y_q is the Chi-square with q degrees of freedom.

In Delhi (2007), it is noted that the noncentral chi-square is useful in bombing and coverage problems, the probability of killing the point target given by the noncentral chi-squared distribution.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, 20, 100000),
...                  bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

Draw values from a noncentral chisquare with very small noncentrality, and compare to a chisquare.

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, .0000001, 100000),
...                  bins=np.arange(0., 25, .1), normed=True)
>>> values2 = plt.hist(np.random.chisquare(3, 100000),
...                   bins=np.arange(0., 25, .1), normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(values[1][0:-1], values[0]-values2[0], 'ob')
>>> plt.show()
```

Demonstrate how large values of non-centrality lead to a more symmetric distribution.

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, 20, 100000),
...                  bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

```
lib.IO.readfiles.noncentral_f(dfnum, dfden, nonc, size=None)
```

Draw samples from the noncentral F distribution.

Samples are drawn from an F distribution with specified parameters, *dfnum* (degrees of freedom in numerator) and *dfden* (degrees of freedom in denominator), where both parameters > 1. *nonc* is the non-centrality parameter.

dfnum [int] Parameter, should be > 1.

dfden [int] Parameter, should be > 1.

nonc [float] Parameter, should be >= 0.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [scalar or ndarray] Drawn samples.

When calculating the power of an experiment (power = probability of rejecting the null hypothesis when a specific alternative is true) the non-central F statistic becomes important. When the null hypothesis is true, the F statistic follows a central F distribution. When the null hypothesis is not true, then it follows a non-central F statistic.

Weisstein, Eric W. “Noncentral F-Distribution.” From MathWorld—A Wolfram Web Resource. <http://mathworld.wolfram.com/NoncentralF-Distribution.html>

Wikipedia, “Noncentral F distribution”, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Noncentral_F-distribution

In a study, testing for a specific alternative to the null hypothesis requires use of the Noncentral F distribution. We need to calculate the area in the tail of the distribution that exceeds the value of the F distribution for the null hypothesis. We’ll plot the two probability distributions for comparison.

```
>>> dfnum = 3 # between group deg of freedom
>>> dfden = 20 # within groups degrees of freedom
>>> nonc = 3.0
>>> nc_vals = np.random.noncentral_f(dfnum, dfden, nonc, 1000000)
>>> NF = np.histogram(nc_vals, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> c_vals = np.random.f(dfnum, dfden, 1000000)
>>> F = np.histogram(c_vals, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(F[1][1:], F[0])
>>> plt.plot(NF[1][1:], NF[0])
>>> plt.show()
```

```
lib.IO.readfiles.normal(loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None)
```

Draw random samples from a normal (Gaussian) distribution.

The probability density function of the normal distribution, first derived by De Moivre and 200 years later by both Gauss and Laplace independently [2], is often called the bell curve because of its characteristic shape (see the example below).

The normal distributions occurs often in nature. For example, it describes the commonly occurring distribution of samples influenced by a large number of tiny, random disturbances, each with its own unique distribution [2].

loc [float] Mean (“centre”) of the distribution.

scale [float] Standard deviation (spread or “width”) of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.norm [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gaussian distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi\sigma^2}} e^{-\frac{(x-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2}},$$

where μ is the mean and σ the standard deviation. The square of the standard deviation, σ^2 , is called the variance.

The function has its peak at the mean, and its “spread” increases with the standard deviation (the function reaches 0.607 times its maximum at $x + \sigma$ and $x - \sigma$ [2]). This implies that `numpy.random.normal` is more likely to return samples lying close to the mean, rather than those far away.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, sigma = 0, 0.1 # mean and standard deviation
>>> s = np.random.normal(mu, sigma, 1000)
```

Verify the mean and the variance:

```
>>> abs(mu - np.mean(s)) < 0.01
True

>>> abs(sigma - np.std(s, ddof=1)) < 0.01
True
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, 1/(sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)) *
...          np.exp( - (bins - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2) ),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

```
lib.IO.readfiles.pareto(a, size=None)
```

Draw samples from a Pareto II or Lomax distribution with specified shape.

The Lomax or Pareto II distribution is a shifted Pareto distribution. The classical Pareto distribution can be obtained from the Lomax distribution by adding the location parameter m , see below. The smallest value of the Lomax distribution is zero while for the classical Pareto distribution it is m , where the standard Pareto distribution has location $m=1$. Lomax can also be considered as a simplified version of the Generalized Pareto distribution (available in SciPy), with the scale set to one and the location set to zero.

The Pareto distribution must be greater than zero, and is unbounded above. It is also known as the “80-20 rule”. In this distribution, 80 percent of the weights are in the lowest 20 percent of the range, while the other 20 percent fill the remaining 80 percent of the range.

shape [float, > 0.] Shape of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.lomax.pdf [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

scipy.stats.distributions.genpareto.pdf [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Pareto distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{am^a}{x^{a+1}}$$

where a is the shape and m the location

The Pareto distribution, named after the Italian economist Vilfredo Pareto, is a power law probability distribution useful in many real world problems. Outside the field of economics it is generally referred to as the Bradford distribution. Pareto developed the distribution to describe the distribution of wealth in an economy. It has also found use in insurance, web page access statistics, oil field sizes, and many other problems, including the download frequency for projects in Sourceforge [1]. It is one of the so-called “fat-tailed” distributions.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a, m = 3., 1. # shape and mode
>>> s = np.random.pareto(a, 1000) + m
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 100, normed=True, align='center')
>>> fit = a*m**a/bins**(a+1)
>>> plt.plot(bins, max(count)*fit/max(fit), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.IO.readfiles.permutation(x)`

Randomly permute a sequence, or return a permuted range.

If x is a multi-dimensional array, it is only shuffled along its first index.

x [int or array_like] If x is an integer, randomly permute `np.arange(x)`. If x is an array, make a copy and shuffle the elements randomly.

out [ndarray] Permuted sequence or array range.

```
>>> np.random.permutation(10)
array([1, 7, 4, 3, 0, 9, 2, 5, 8, 6])

>>> np.random.permutation([1, 4, 9, 12, 15])
array([15, 1, 9, 4, 12])

>>> arr = np.arange(9).reshape((3, 3))
>>> np.random.permutation(arr)
array([[6, 7, 8],
       [0, 1, 2],
       [3, 4, 5]])
```

`lib.IO.readfiles.poisson(lam=1.0, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Poisson distribution.

The Poisson distribution is the limit of the Binomial distribution for large N .

lam [float] Expectation of interval, should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

The Poisson distribution

$$f(k; \lambda) = \frac{\lambda^k e^{-\lambda}}{k!}$$

For events with an expected separation λ the Poisson distribution $f(k; \lambda)$ describes the probability of k events occurring within the observed interval λ .

Because the output is limited to the range of the C long type, a `ValueError` is raised when *lam* is within 10 sigma of the maximum representable value.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> import numpy as np
>>> s = np.random.poisson(5, 10000)
```

Display histogram of the sample:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 14, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.IO.readfiles.power(a, size=None)`

Draws samples in $[0, 1]$ from a power distribution with positive exponent $a - 1$.

Also known as the power function distribution.

a [float] parameter, > 0

size [tuple of ints]

Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] The returned samples lie in $[0, 1]$.

ValueError If $a < 1$.

The probability density function is

$$P(x; a) = ax^{a-1}, 0 \leq x \leq 1, a > 0.$$

The power function distribution is just the inverse of the Pareto distribution. It may also be seen as a special case of the Beta distribution.

It is used, for example, in modeling the over-reporting of insurance claims.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 5. # shape
>>> samples = 1000
>>> s = np.random.power(a, samples)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, bins=30)
>>> x = np.linspace(0, 1, 100)
>>> y = a*x**(a-1.)
>>> normed_y = samples*np.diff(bins)[0]*y
>>> plt.plot(x, normed_y)
>>> plt.show()
```

Compare the power function distribution to the inverse of the Pareto.

```
>>> from scipy import stats
>>> rvs = np.random.power(5, 1000000)
>>> rvsp = np.random.pareto(5, 1000000)
>>> xx = np.linspace(0, 1, 100)
>>> powpdf = stats.powerlaw.pdf(xx, 5)
```

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(rvs, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx, powpdf, 'r-')
>>> plt.title('np.random.power(5)')

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(1./(1.+rvsp), bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx, powpdf, 'r-')
>>> plt.title('inverse of 1 + np.random.pareto(5)')

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(1./(1.+rvsp), bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx, powpdf, 'r-')
>>> plt.title('inverse of stats.pareto(5)')
```

`lib.IO.readfiles.rand(d0, d1, ..., dn)`

Random values in a given shape.

Create an array of the given shape and propagate it with random samples from a uniform distribution over $[0, 1)$.

d0, d1, ..., dn [int, optional] The dimensions of the returned array, should all be positive. If no argument is given a single Python float is returned.

out [ndarray, shape (d0, d1, ..., dn)] Random values.

random

This is a convenience function. If you want an interface that takes a shape-tuple as the first argument, refer to `np.random.random_sample`.

```
>>> np.random.rand(3, 2)
array([[ 0.14022471,  0.96360618], #random
       [ 0.37601032,  0.25528411], #random
       [ 0.49313049,  0.94909878]]) #random
```

`lib.IO.readfiles.randint(low, high=None, size=None)`

Return random integers from *low* (inclusive) to *high* (exclusive).

Return random integers from the “discrete uniform” distribution in the “half-open” interval $[low, high)$. If *high* is None (the default), then results are from $[0, low)$.

low [int] Lowest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (unless *high*=None, in which case this parameter is the *highest* such integer).

high [int, optional] If provided, one above the largest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (see above for behavior if *high*=None).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single int is returned.

out [int or ndarray of ints] *size*-shaped array of random integers from the appropriate distribution, or a single such random int if *size* not provided.

random.random_integers [similar to *randint*, only for the closed] interval $[low, high]$, and 1 is the lowest value if *high* is omitted. In particular, this other one is the one to use to generate uniformly distributed discrete non-integers.


```
>>> np.random.randint(2, size=10)
array([1, 0, 0, 0, 1, 1, 0, 0, 1, 0])
>>> np.random.randint(1, size=10)
array([0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0])
```

Generate a 2 x 4 array of ints between 0 and 4, inclusive:

```
>>> np.random.randint(5, size=(2, 4))
array([[4, 0, 2, 1],
       [3, 2, 2, 0]])
```

`lib.IO.readfiles.random(d0, d1, ..., dn)`

Return a sample (or samples) from the “standard normal” distribution.

If positive, int-like or int-convertible arguments are provided, *randn* generates an array of shape (d_0, d_1, \dots, d_n) , filled with random floats sampled from a univariate “normal” (Gaussian) distribution of mean 0 and variance 1 (if any of the d_i are floats, they are first converted to integers by truncation). A single float randomly sampled from the distribution is returned if no argument is provided.

This is a convenience function. If you want an interface that takes a tuple as the first argument, use *numpy.random.standard_normal* instead.

d0, d1, ..., dn [int, optional] The dimensions of the returned array, should be all positive. If no argument is given a single Python float is returned.

Z [ndarray or float] A (d_0, d_1, \dots, d_n) -shaped array of floating-point samples from the standard normal distribution, or a single such float if no parameters were supplied.

`random.standard_normal` : Similar, but takes a tuple as its argument.

For random samples from $N(\mu, \sigma^2)$, use:

```
sigma * np.random.randn(...) + mu
>>> np.random.randn()
2.1923875335537315 #random
```

Two-by-four array of samples from $N(3, 6.25)$:

```
>>> 2.5 * np.random.randn(2, 4) + 3
array([[ -4.49401501,   4.00950034,  -1.81814867,   7.29718677],
       [  0.39924804,   4.68456316,   4.99394529,   4.84057254]]) #random
```

`lib.IO.readfiles.random()`
`random_sample(size=None)`

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b)$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

`lib.IO.readfiles.random_integers` (*low*, *high=None*, *size=None*)

Return random integers between *low* and *high*, inclusive.

Return random integers from the “discrete uniform” distribution in the closed interval [*low*, *high*]. If *high* is None (the default), then results are from [1, *low*].

low [int] Lowest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (unless *high=None*, in which case this parameter is the *highest* such integer).

high [int, optional] If provided, the largest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (see above for behavior if *high=None*).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single int is returned.

out [int or ndarray of ints] *size*-shaped array of random integers from the appropriate distribution, or a single such random int if *size* not provided.

random.randint [Similar to *random_integers*, only for the half-open] interval [*low*, *high*), and 0 is the lowest value if *high* is omitted.

To sample from N evenly spaced floating-point numbers between a and b, use:

```
a + (b - a) * (np.random.random_integers(N) - 1) / (N - 1.)
```

```
>>> np.random.random_integers(5)
4
>>> type(np.random.random_integers(5))
<type 'int'>
>>> np.random.random_integers(5, size=(3.,2.))
array([[5, 4],
       [3, 3],
       [4, 5]])
```

Choose five random numbers from the set of five evenly-spaced numbers between 0 and 2.5, inclusive (*i.e.*, from the set 0, 5/8, 10/8, 15/8, 20/8):

```
>>> 2.5 * (np.random.random_integers(5, size=(5,)) - 1) / 4.
array([ 0.625,  1.25 ,  0.625,  0.625,  2.5  ])
```

Roll two six sided dice 1000 times and sum the results:

```
>>> d1 = np.random.random_integers(1, 6, 1000)
>>> d2 = np.random.random_integers(1, 6, 1000)
>>> dsums = d1 + d2
```

Display results as a histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(dsums, 11, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

lib.IO.readfiles.**random_sample** (*size=None*)

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size=None*, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

lib.IO.readfiles.**ranf** ()
random_sample(*size=None*)

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size=None*, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

`lib.IO.readfiles.rayleigh(scale=1.0, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Rayleigh distribution.

The χ and Weibull distributions are generalizations of the Rayleigh.

scale [scalar] Scale, also equals the mode. Should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Shape of the output. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

The probability density function for the Rayleigh distribution is

$$P(x; scale) = \frac{x}{scale^2} e^{\frac{-x^2}{2 \cdot scale^2}}$$

The Rayleigh distribution arises if the wind speed and wind direction are both gaussian variables, then the vector wind velocity forms a Rayleigh distribution. The Rayleigh distribution is used to model the expected output from wind turbines.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram

```
>>> values = hist(np.random.rayleigh(3, 100000), bins=200, normed=True)
```

Wave heights tend to follow a Rayleigh distribution. If the mean wave height is 1 meter, what fraction of waves are likely to be larger than 3 meters?

```
>>> meanvalue = 1
>>> modevalue = np.sqrt(2 / np.pi) * meanvalue
>>> s = np.random.rayleigh(modevalue, 1000000)
```

The percentage of waves larger than 3 meters is:

```
>>> 100.*sum(s>3)/1000000.
0.087300000000000003
```

`lib.IO.readfiles.readBufferedID(tmpPath)`

`lib.IO.readfiles.readCSTRflux(tmpPath)`

`lib.IO.readfiles.readConfFile(tmpPath)`

`lib.IO.readfiles.readInitConfFile(tmpPath)`

`lib.IO.readfiles.read_sims_conf_file(paramFile='acsm2s.conf')`

`lib.IO.readfiles.sample()`
`random_sample(size=None)`

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of `random_sample` by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

`lib.IO.readfiles.seed(seed=None)`

Seed the generator.

This method is called when *RandomState* is initialized. It can be called again to re-seed the generator. For details, see *RandomState*.

seed [int or array_like, optional] Seed for *RandomState*.

RandomState

`lib.IO.readfiles.set_state(state)`

Set the internal state of the generator from a tuple.

For use if one has reason to manually (re-)set the internal state of the “Mersenne Twister”[\[1\]](#) pseudo-random number generating algorithm.

state [tuple(str, ndarray of 624 uints, int, int, float)] The *state* tuple has the following items:

1. the string ‘MT19937’, specifying the Mersenne Twister algorithm.
2. a 1-D array of 624 unsigned integers *keys*.
3. an integer *pos*.
4. an integer *has_gauss*.
5. a float *cached_gaussian*.

out [None] Returns ‘None’ on success.

get_state

set_state and *get_state* are not needed to work with any of the random distributions in NumPy. If the internal state is manually altered, the user should know exactly what he/she is doing.

For backwards compatibility, the form (str, array of 624 uints, int) is also accepted although it is missing some information about the cached Gaussian value: *state* = (‘MT19937’, *keys*, *pos*).

`lib.IO.readfiles.shuffle(x)`

Modify a sequence in-place by shuffling its contents.

x [array_like] The array or list to be shuffled.

None

```
>>> arr = np.arange(10)
>>> np.random.shuffle(arr)
>>> arr
[1 7 5 2 9 4 3 6 0 8]
```

This function only shuffles the array along the first index of a multi-dimensional array:

```
>>> arr = np.arange(9).reshape((3, 3))
>>> np.random.shuffle(arr)
>>> arr
array([[3, 4, 5],
       [6, 7, 8],
       [0, 1, 2]])
```

```
lib.IO.readfiles.splitRctParsLine (tmpLine)
```

```
lib.IO.readfiles.standard_cauchy (size=None)
Standard Cauchy distribution with mode = 0.
```

Also known as the Lorentz distribution.

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The drawn samples.

The probability density function for the full Cauchy distribution is

$$P(x; x_0, \gamma) = \frac{1}{\pi\gamma \left[1 + \left(\frac{x-x_0}{\gamma}\right)^2\right]}$$

and the Standard Cauchy distribution just sets $x_0 = 0$ and $\gamma = 1$

The Cauchy distribution arises in the solution to the driven harmonic oscillator problem, and also describes spectral line broadening. It also describes the distribution of values at which a line tilted at a random angle will cut the x axis.

When studying hypothesis tests that assume normality, seeing how the tests perform on data from a Cauchy distribution is a good indicator of their sensitivity to a heavy-tailed distribution, since the Cauchy looks very much like a Gaussian distribution, but with heavier tails.

Draw samples and plot the distribution:

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_cauchy(1000000)
>>> s = s[(s>-25) & (s<25)] # truncate distribution so it plots well
>>> plt.hist(s, bins=100)
>>> plt.show()
```

```
lib.IO.readfiles.standard_exponential (size=None)
```

Draw samples from the standard exponential distribution.

standard_exponential is identical to the exponential distribution with a scale parameter of 1.

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

out [float or ndarray] Drawn samples.

Output a 3x8000 array:

```
>>> n = np.random.standard_exponential((3, 8000))
```

```
lib.IO.readfiles.standard_gamma (shape, size=None)
```

Draw samples from a Standard Gamma distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Gamma distribution with specified parameters, shape (sometimes designated “k”) and scale=1.

shape [float] Parameter, should be > 0.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The drawn samples.

scipy.stats.distributions.gamma [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gamma distribution is

$$p(x) = x^{k-1} \frac{e^{-x/\theta}}{\theta^k \Gamma(k)},$$

where k is the shape and θ the scale, and Γ is the Gamma function.

The Gamma distribution is often used to model the times to failure of electronic components, and arises naturally in processes for which the waiting times between Poisson distributed events are relevant.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> shape, scale = 2., 1. # mean and width
>>> s = np.random.standard_gamma(shape, 1000000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> y = bins**(shape-1) * ((np.exp(-bins/scale))/ \
...                        (sps.gamma(shape) * scale**shape))
>>> plt.plot(bins, y, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

lib.IO.readfiles.standard_normal (*size=None*)

Returns samples from a Standard Normal distribution (mean=0, stdev=1).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

out [float or ndarray] Drawn samples.

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_normal(8000)
>>> s
array([ 0.6888893 ,  0.78096262, -0.89086505, ...,  0.49876311, #random
        -0.38672696, -0.4685006 ]) #random
>>> s.shape
(8000,)
>>> s = np.random.standard_normal(size=(3, 4, 2))
>>> s.shape
(3, 4, 2)
```

lib.IO.readfiles.standard_t (*df, size=None*)

Standard Student's t distribution with df degrees of freedom.

A special case of the hyperbolic distribution. As df gets large, the result resembles that of the standard normal distribution (*standard_normal*).

df [int] Degrees of freedom, should be > 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] Drawn samples.

The probability density function for the t distribution is

$$P(x, df) = \frac{\Gamma(\frac{df+1}{2})}{\sqrt{\pi df} \Gamma(\frac{df}{2})} \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{df}\right)^{-(df+1)/2}$$

The t test is based on an assumption that the data come from a Normal distribution. The t test provides a way to test whether the sample mean (that is the mean calculated from the data) is a good estimate of the true mean.

The derivation of the t-distribution was first published in 1908 by William Gissel while working for the Guinness Brewery in Dublin. Due to proprietary issues, he had to publish under a pseudonym, and so he used the name Student.

From Dalgard page 83 [1], suppose the daily energy intake for 11 women in Kj is:

```
>>> intake = np.array([5260., 5470, 5640, 6180, 6390, 6515, 6805, 7515, \
...                    7515, 8230, 8770])
```

Does their energy intake deviate systematically from the recommended value of 7725 kJ?

We have 10 degrees of freedom, so is the sample mean within 95% of the recommended value?

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_t(10, size=100000)
>>> np.mean(intake)
6753.636363636364
>>> intake.std(ddof=1)
1142.1232221373727
```

Calculate the t statistic, setting the ddof parameter to the unbiased value so the divisor in the standard deviation will be degrees of freedom, N-1.

```
>>> t = (np.mean(intake)-7725)/(intake.std(ddof=1)/np.sqrt(len(intake)))
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(s, bins=100, normed=True)
```

For a one-sided t-test, how far out in the distribution does the t statistic appear?

```
>>> >>> np.sum(s<t) / float(len(s))
0.009069999999999999 #random
```

So the p-value is about 0.009, which says the null hypothesis has a probability of about 99% of being true.

`lib.IO.readfiles.triangular` (*left*, *mode*, *right*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from the triangular distribution.

The triangular distribution is a continuous probability distribution with lower limit *left*, peak at *mode*, and upper limit *right*. Unlike the other distributions, these parameters directly define the shape of the pdf.

left [scalar] Lower limit.

mode [scalar] The value where the peak of the distribution occurs. The value should fulfill the condition `left <= mode <= right`.

right [scalar] Upper limit, should be larger than *left*.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The returned samples all lie in the interval [*left*, *right*].

The probability density function for the Triangular distribution is

$$P(x; l, m, r) = \begin{cases} \frac{2(x-l)}{(r-l)(m-l)} & \text{for } l \leq x \leq m, \\ \frac{2(m-x)}{(r-l)(r-m)} & \text{for } m \leq x \leq r, \\ 0 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

The triangular distribution is often used in ill-defined problems where the underlying distribution is not known, but some knowledge of the limits and mode exists. Often it is used in simulations.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(np.random.triangular(-3, 0, 8, 100000), bins=200,
...             normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

```
lib.IO.readfiles.uniform(low=0.0, high=1.0, size=1)
```

Draw samples from a uniform distribution.

Samples are uniformly distributed over the half-open interval `[low, high)` (includes low, but excludes high). In other words, any value within the given interval is equally likely to be drawn by *uniform*.

low [float, optional] Lower boundary of the output interval. All values generated will be greater than or equal to low. The default value is 0.

high [float] Upper boundary of the output interval. All values generated will be less than high. The default value is 1.0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Shape of output. If the given size is, for example, (m,n,k), m*n*k samples are generated. If no shape is specified, a single sample is returned.

out [ndarray] Drawn samples, with shape *size*.

`randint` : Discrete uniform distribution, yielding integers. `random_integers` : Discrete uniform distribution over the closed

interval `[low, high]`.

`random_sample` : Floats uniformly distributed over `[0, 1)`. `random` : Alias for `random_sample`. `rand` : Convenience function that accepts dimensions as input, e.g.,

`rand(2, 2)` would generate a 2-by-2 array of floats, uniformly distributed over `[0, 1)`.

The probability density function of the uniform distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{b-a}$$

anywhere within the interval `[a, b)`, and zero elsewhere.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> s = np.random.uniform(-1, 0, 1000)
```

All values are within the given interval:

```
>>> np.all(s >= -1)
True
>>> np.all(s < 0)
True
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 15, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, np.ones_like(bins), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.IO.readfiles.vonmises` (*mu*, *kappa*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a von Mises distribution.

Samples are drawn from a von Mises distribution with specified mode (*mu*) and dispersion (*kappa*), on the interval $[-\pi, \pi]$.

The von Mises distribution (also known as the circular normal distribution) is a continuous probability distribution on the unit circle. It may be thought of as the circular analogue of the normal distribution.

mu [float] Mode (“center”) of the distribution.

kappa [float] Dispersion of the distribution, has to be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of int] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [scalar or ndarray] The returned samples, which are in the interval $[-\pi, \pi]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.vonmises [probability density function,] distribution, or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the von Mises distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{e^{\kappa \cos(x-\mu)}}{2\pi I_0(\kappa)},$$

where μ is the mode and κ the dispersion, and $I_0(\kappa)$ is the modified Bessel function of order 0.

The von Mises is named for Richard Edler von Mises, who was born in Austria-Hungary, in what is now the Ukraine. He fled to the United States in 1939 and became a professor at Harvard. He worked in probability theory, aerodynamics, fluid mechanics, and philosophy of science.

Abramowitz, M. and Stegun, I. A. (ed.), *Handbook of Mathematical Functions*, New York: Dover, 1965.

von Mises, R., *Mathematical Theory of Probability and Statistics*, New York: Academic Press, 1964.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, kappa = 0.0, 4.0 # mean and dispersion
>>> s = np.random.vonmises(mu, kappa, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(-np.pi, np.pi, 2*np.pi/50.)
>>> y = -np.exp(kappa*np.cos(x-mu)) / (2*np.pi*sps.jn(0,kappa))
>>> plt.plot(x, y/max(y), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.IO.readfiles.wald` (*mean*, *scale*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a Wald, or Inverse Gaussian, distribution.

As the scale approaches infinity, the distribution becomes more like a Gaussian.

Some references claim that the Wald is an Inverse Gaussian with mean=1, but this is by no means universal.

The Inverse Gaussian distribution was first studied in relationship to Brownian motion. In 1956 M.C.K. Tweedie used the name Inverse Gaussian because there is an inverse relationship between the time to cover a unit distance and distance covered in unit time.

mean [scalar] Distribution mean, should be > 0 .

scale [scalar] Scale parameter, should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] Drawn sample, all greater than zero.

The probability density function for the Wald distribution is

$$P(x; mean, scale) = \sqrt{\frac{scale}{2\pi x^3}} e^{-\frac{scale(x-mean)^2}{2 \cdot mean^2 x}}$$

As noted above the Inverse Gaussian distribution first arise from attempts to model Brownian Motion. It is also a competitor to the Weibull for use in reliability modeling and modeling stock returns and interest rate processes.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(np.random.wald(3, 2, 100000), bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.IO.readfiles.weibull (a, size=None)`

Weibull distribution.

Draw samples from a 1-parameter Weibull distribution with the given shape parameter a .

$$X = (-\ln(U))^{1/a}$$

Here, U is drawn from the uniform distribution over $(0,1]$.

The more common 2-parameter Weibull, including a scale parameter λ is just $X = \lambda(-\ln(U))^{1/a}$.

a [float] Shape of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

`scipy.stats.distributions.weibull_max` `scipy.stats.distributions.weibull_min` `scipy.stats.distributions.genextreme`
`gumbel`

The Weibull (or Type III asymptotic extreme value distribution for smallest values, SEV Type III, or Rosin-Rammler distribution) is one of a class of Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions used in modeling extreme value problems. This class includes the Gumbel and Frechet distributions.

The probability density for the Weibull distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{a}{\lambda} \left(\frac{x}{\lambda}\right)^{a-1} e^{-(x/\lambda)^a},$$

where a is the shape and λ the scale.

The function has its peak (the mode) at $\lambda(\frac{a-1}{a})^{1/a}$.

When $a = 1$, the Weibull distribution reduces to the exponential distribution.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 5. # shape
>>> s = np.random.weibull(a, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> x = np.arange(1,100.)/50.
>>> def weib(x,n,a):
...     return (a / n) * (x / n)**(a - 1) * np.exp(-(x / n)**a)

>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(np.random.weibull(5.,1000))
>>> x = np.arange(1,100.)/50.
>>> scale = count.max()/weib(x, 1., 5.).max()
>>> plt.plot(x, weib(x, 1., 5.)*scale)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.IO.readfiles.zeroBeforeStrNum` (*tmpl*, *tmpL*)

`lib.IO.readfiles.zipf` (*a*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a Zipf distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Zipf distribution with specified parameter $a > 1$.

The Zipf distribution (also known as the zeta distribution) is a continuous probability distribution that satisfies Zipf's law: the frequency of an item is inversely proportional to its rank in a frequency table.

a [float > 1] Distribution parameter.

size [int or tuple of int, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn; a single integer is equivalent in its result to providing a mono-tuple, i.e., a 1-D array of length *size* is returned. The default is None, in which case a single scalar is returned.

samples [scalar or ndarray] The returned samples are greater than or equal to one.

scipy.stats.distributions.zipf [probability density function,] distribution, or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Zipf distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{x^{-a}}{\zeta(a)},$$

where ζ is the Riemann Zeta function.

It is named for the American linguist George Kingsley Zipf, who noted that the frequency of any word in a sample of a language is inversely proportional to its rank in the frequency table.

Zipf, G. K., *Selected Studies of the Principle of Relative Frequency in Language*, Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1932.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 2. # parameter
>>> s = np.random.zipf(a, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
Truncate s values at 50 so plot is interesting
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s[s<50], 50, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(1., 50.)
```

```
>>> y = x**(-a)/sps.zetac(a)
>>> plt.plot(x, y/max(y), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

writefiles Module

`lib.IO.writefiles.beta(a, b, size=None)`

The Beta distribution over $[0, 1]$.

The Beta distribution is a special case of the Dirichlet distribution, and is related to the Gamma distribution. It has the probability distribution function

$$f(x; a, b) = \frac{1}{B(\alpha, \beta)} x^{\alpha-1} (1-x)^{\beta-1},$$

where the normalisation, B, is the beta function,

$$B(\alpha, \beta) = \int_0^1 t^{\alpha-1} (1-t)^{\beta-1} dt.$$

It is often seen in Bayesian inference and order statistics.

a [float] Alpha, non-negative.

b [float] Beta, non-negative.

size [tuple of ints, optional] The number of samples to draw. The output is packed according to the size given.

out [ndarray] Array of the given shape, containing values drawn from a Beta distribution.

`lib.IO.writefiles.binomial(n, p, size=None)`

Draw samples from a binomial distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Binomial distribution with specified parameters, n trials and p probability of success where n an integer ≥ 0 and p is in the interval $[0, 1]$. (n may be input as a float, but it is truncated to an integer in use)

n [float (but truncated to an integer)] parameter, ≥ 0 .

p [float] parameter, ≥ 0 and ≤ 1 .

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] where the values are all integers in $[0, n]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.binom [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Binomial distribution is

$$P(N) = \binom{n}{N} p^N (1-p)^{n-N},$$

where n is the number of trials, p is the probability of success, and N is the number of successes.

When estimating the standard error of a proportion in a population by using a random sample, the normal distribution works well unless the product $p*n \leq 5$, where p = population proportion estimate, and n = number of samples, in which case the binomial distribution is used instead. For example, a sample of 15 people shows 4 who are left handed, and 11 who are right handed. Then $p = 4/15 = 27\%$. $0.27*15 = 4$, so the binomial distribution should be used in this case.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> n, p = 10, .5 # number of trials, probability of each trial
>>> s = np.random.binomial(n, p, 1000)
# result of flipping a coin 10 times, tested 1000 times.
```

A real world example. A company drills 9 wild-cat oil exploration wells, each with an estimated probability of success of 0.1. All nine wells fail. What is the probability of that happening?

Let's do 20,000 trials of the model, and count the number that generate zero positive results.

```
>>> sum(np.random.binomial(9, 0.1, 20000)==0) / 20000.
answer = 0.38885, or 38%.
```

`lib.IO.writefiles.chisquare(df, size=None)`

Draw samples from a chi-square distribution.

When df independent random variables, each with standard normal distributions (mean 0, variance 1), are squared and summed, the resulting distribution is chi-square (see Notes). This distribution is often used in hypothesis testing.

df [int] Number of degrees of freedom.

size [tuple of ints, int, optional] Size of the returned array. By default, a scalar is returned.

output [ndarray] Samples drawn from the distribution, packed in a *size*-shaped array.

ValueError When $df \leq 0$ or when an inappropriate *size* (e.g. `size=-1`) is given.

The variable obtained by summing the squares of df independent, standard normally distributed random variables:

$$Q = \sum_{i=1}^{df} X_i^2$$

is chi-square distributed, denoted

$$Q \sim \chi_k^2.$$

The probability density function of the chi-squared distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{(1/2)^{k/2}}{\Gamma(k/2)} x^{k/2-1} e^{-x/2},$$

where Γ is the gamma function,

$$\Gamma(x) = \int_0^{\infty} t^{x-1} e^{-t} dt.$$

NIST/SEMATECH e-Handbook of Statistical Methods

```
>>> np.random.chisquare(2, 4)
array([ 1.89920014,  9.00867716,  3.13710533,  5.62318272])
```

`lib.IO.writefiles.exponential(scale=1.0, size=None)`

Exponential distribution.

Its probability density function is

$$f(x; \frac{1}{\beta}) = \frac{1}{\beta} \exp(-\frac{x}{\beta}),$$

for $x > 0$ and 0 elsewhere. β is the scale parameter, which is the inverse of the rate parameter $\lambda = 1/\beta$. The rate parameter is an alternative, widely used parameterization of the exponential distribution [3].

The exponential distribution is a continuous analogue of the geometric distribution. It describes many common situations, such as the size of raindrops measured over many rainstorms [1], or the time between page requests to Wikipedia [2].

scale [float] The scale parameter, $\beta = 1/\lambda$.

size [tuple of ints] Number of samples to draw. The output is shaped according to *size*.

```
lib.IO.writefiles.f(dfnum, dfden, size=None)
```

Draw samples from a F distribution.

Samples are drawn from an F distribution with specified parameters, *dfnum* (degrees of freedom in numerator) and *dfden* (degrees of freedom in denominator), where both parameters should be greater than zero.

The random variate of the F distribution (also known as the Fisher distribution) is a continuous probability distribution that arises in ANOVA tests, and is the ratio of two chi-square variates.

dfnum [float] Degrees of freedom in numerator. Should be greater than zero.

dfden [float] Degrees of freedom in denominator. Should be greater than zero.

size [{tuple, int}, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn. By default only one sample is returned.

samples [[ndarray, scalar]] Samples from the Fisher distribution.

scipy.stats.distributions.f [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The F statistic is used to compare in-group variances to between-group variances. Calculating the distribution depends on the sampling, and so it is a function of the respective degrees of freedom in the problem. The variable *dfnum* is the number of samples minus one, the between-groups degrees of freedom, while *dfden* is the within-groups degrees of freedom, the sum of the number of samples in each group minus the number of groups.

An example from Glantz[1], pp 47-40. Two groups, children of diabetics (25 people) and children from people without diabetes (25 controls). Fasting blood glucose was measured, case group had a mean value of 86.1, controls had a mean value of 82.2. Standard deviations were 2.09 and 2.49 respectively. Are these data consistent with the null hypothesis that the parents diabetic status does not affect their children's blood glucose levels? Calculating the F statistic from the data gives a value of 36.01.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> dfnum = 1. # between group degrees of freedom
>>> dfden = 48. # within groups degrees of freedom
>>> s = np.random.f(dfnum, dfden, 1000)
```

The lower bound for the top 1% of the samples is :

```
>>> sort(s)[-10]
7.61988120985
```

So there is about a 1% chance that the F statistic will exceed 7.62, the measured value is 36, so the null hypothesis is rejected at the 1% level.

```
lib.IO.writefiles.gamma(shape, scale=1.0, size=None)
```

Draw samples from a Gamma distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Gamma distribution with specified parameters, *shape* (sometimes designated “k”) and *scale* (sometimes designated “theta”), where both parameters are > 0 .

shape [scalar > 0] The shape of the gamma distribution.

scale [scalar > 0, optional] The scale of the gamma distribution. Default is equal to 1.

size [shape_tuple, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

out [ndarray, float] Returns one sample unless *size* parameter is specified.

scipy.stats.distributions.gamma [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gamma distribution is

$$p(x) = x^{k-1} \frac{e^{-x/\theta}}{\theta^k \Gamma(k)},$$

where k is the shape and θ the scale, and Γ is the Gamma function.

The Gamma distribution is often used to model the times to failure of electronic components, and arises naturally in processes for which the waiting times between Poisson distributed events are relevant.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> shape, scale = 2., 2. # mean and dispersion
>>> s = np.random.gamma(shape, scale, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> y = bins**(shape-1)*(np.exp(-bins/scale) /
...                     (sps.gamma(shape)*scale**shape))
>>> plt.plot(bins, y, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.IO.writefiles.geometric(p, size=None)`

Draw samples from the geometric distribution.

Bernoulli trials are experiments with one of two outcomes: success or failure (an example of such an experiment is flipping a coin). The geometric distribution models the number of trials that must be run in order to achieve success. It is therefore supported on the positive integers, $k = 1, 2, \dots$

The probability mass function of the geometric distribution is

$$f(k) = (1 - p)^{k-1} p$$

where p is the probability of success of an individual trial.

p [float] The probability of success of an individual trial.

size [tuple of ints] Number of values to draw from the distribution. The output is shaped according to *size*.

out [ndarray] Samples from the geometric distribution, shaped according to *size*.

Draw ten thousand values from the geometric distribution, with the probability of an individual success equal to 0.35:

```
>>> z = np.random.geometric(p=0.35, size=10000)
```


How many trials succeeded after a single run?

```
>>> (z == 1).sum() / 10000.
0.34889999999999999 #random
```

`lib.IO.writefiles.get_state()`

Return a tuple representing the internal state of the generator.

For more details, see *set_state*.

out [tuple(str, ndarray of 624 uints, int, int, float)] The returned tuple has the following items:

1. the string 'MT19937'.
2. a 1-D array of 624 unsigned integer keys.
3. an integer pos.
4. an integer has_gauss.
5. a float cached_gaussian.

set_state

set_state and *get_state* are not needed to work with any of the random distributions in NumPy. If the internal state is manually altered, the user should know exactly what he/she is doing.

`lib.IO.writefiles.gumbel (loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None)`

Gumbel distribution.

Draw samples from a Gumbel distribution with specified location and scale. For more information on the Gumbel distribution, see Notes and References below.

loc [float] The location of the mode of the distribution.

scale [float] The scale parameter of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

out [ndarray] The samples

`scipy.stats.gumbel_l` `scipy.stats.gumbel_r` `scipy.stats.genextreme`

probability density function, distribution, or cumulative density function, etc. for each of the above

weibull

The Gumbel (or Smallest Extreme Value (SEV) or the Smallest Extreme Value Type I) distribution is one of a class of Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions used in modeling extreme value problems. The Gumbel is a special case of the Extreme Value Type I distribution for maximums from distributions with “exponential-like” tails.

The probability density for the Gumbel distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{e^{-(x-\mu)/\beta}}{\beta} e^{-e^{-(x-\mu)/\beta}},$$

where μ is the mode, a location parameter, and β is the scale parameter.

The Gumbel (named for German mathematician Emil Julius Gumbel) was used very early in the hydrology literature, for modeling the occurrence of flood events. It is also used for modeling maximum wind speed and rainfall rates. It is a “fat-tailed” distribution - the probability of an event in the tail of the distribution is larger than if one used a Gaussian, hence the surprisingly frequent occurrence of 100-year floods. Floods were initially modeled as a Gaussian process, which underestimated the frequency of extreme events.

It is one of a class of extreme value distributions, the Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions, which also includes the Weibull and Frechet.

The function has a mean of $\mu + 0.57721\beta$ and a variance of $\frac{\pi^2}{6}\beta^2$.

Gumbel, E. J., *Statistics of Extremes*, New York: Columbia University Press, 1958.

Reiss, R.-D. and Thomas, M., *Statistical Analysis of Extreme Values from Insurance, Finance, Hydrology and Other Fields*, Basel: Birkhauser Verlag, 2001.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, beta = 0, 0.1 # location and scale
>>> s = np.random.gumbel(mu, beta, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, (1/beta)*np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)
...          * np.exp(-np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

Show how an extreme value distribution can arise from a Gaussian process and compare to a Gaussian:

```
>>> means = []
>>> maxima = []
>>> for i in range(0,1000) :
...     a = np.random.normal(mu, beta, 1000)
...     means.append(a.mean())
...     maxima.append(a.max())
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(maxima, 30, normed=True)
>>> beta = np.std(maxima)*np.pi/np.sqrt(6)
>>> mu = np.mean(maxima) - 0.57721*beta
>>> plt.plot(bins, (1/beta)*np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)
...          * np.exp(-np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.plot(bins, 1/(beta * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi))
...          * np.exp(-(bins - mu)**2 / (2 * beta**2)),
...          linewidth=2, color='g')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.IO.writefiles.hypergeometric` (*ngood*, *nbad*, *nsample*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a Hypergeometric distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Hypergeometric distribution with specified parameters, *ngood* (ways to make a good selection), *nbad* (ways to make a bad selection), and *nsample* = number of items sampled, which is less than or equal to the sum *ngood* + *nbad*.

ngood [int or array_like] Number of ways to make a good selection. Must be nonnegative.

nbad [int or array_like] Number of ways to make a bad selection. Must be nonnegative.

nsample [int or array_like] Number of items sampled. Must be at least 1 and at most *ngood* + *nbad*.

size [int or tuple of int] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The values are all integers in [0, *n*].

scipy.stats.distributions.hypergeom [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Hypergeometric distribution is

$$P(x) = \frac{\binom{m}{n} \binom{N-m}{n-x}}{\binom{N}{n}},$$

where $0 \leq x \leq m$ and $n + m - N \leq x \leq n$

for $P(x)$ the probability of x successes, n = ngood, m = nbad, and N = number of samples.

Consider an urn with black and white marbles in it, ngood of them black and nbad are white. If you draw nsample balls without replacement, then the Hypergeometric distribution describes the distribution of black balls in the drawn sample.

Note that this distribution is very similar to the Binomial distribution, except that in this case, samples are drawn without replacement, whereas in the Binomial case samples are drawn with replacement (or the sample space is infinite). As the sample space becomes large, this distribution approaches the Binomial.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> ngood, nbad, nsamp = 100, 2, 10
# number of good, number of bad, and number of samples
>>> s = np.random.hypergeometric(ngood, nbad, nsamp, 1000)
>>> hist(s)
# note that it is very unlikely to grab both bad items
```

Suppose you have an urn with 15 white and 15 black marbles. If you pull 15 marbles at random, how likely is it that 12 or more of them are one color?

```
>>> s = np.random.hypergeometric(15, 15, 15, 100000)
>>> sum(s>=12)/100000. + sum(s<=3)/100000.
# answer = 0.003 ... pretty unlikely!
```

lib.IO.writefiles.laplace (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw samples from the Laplace or double exponential distribution with specified location (or mean) and scale (decay).

The Laplace distribution is similar to the Gaussian/normal distribution, but is sharper at the peak and has fatter tails. It represents the difference between two independent, identically distributed exponential random variables.

loc [float] The position, μ , of the distribution peak.

scale [float] λ , the exponential decay.

It has the probability density function

$$f(x; \mu, \lambda) = \frac{1}{2\lambda} \exp\left(-\frac{|x - \mu|}{\lambda}\right).$$

The first law of Laplace, from 1774, states that the frequency of an error can be expressed as an exponential function of the absolute magnitude of the error, which leads to the Laplace distribution. For many problems in Economics and Health sciences, this distribution seems to model the data better than the standard Gaussian distribution

Draw samples from the distribution

```
>>> loc, scale = 0., 1.
>>> s = np.random.laplace(loc, scale, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(-8., 8., .01)
>>> pdf = np.exp(-abs(x-loc/scale))/(2.*scale)
>>> plt.plot(x, pdf)
```

Plot Gaussian for comparison:

```
>>> g = (1/(scale * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)) *
...      np.exp( - (x - loc)**2 / (2 * scale**2) ))
>>> plt.plot(x,g)
```

`lib.IO.writefiles.logistic` (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Logistic distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Logistic distribution with specified parameters, *loc* (location or mean, also median), and *scale* (>0).

loc : float

scale : float > 0.

size [[tuple, int]] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [[ndarray, scalar]] where the values are all integers in [0, *n*].

scipy.stats.distributions.logistic [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Logistic distribution is

$$P(x) = P(x) = \frac{e^{-(x-\mu)/s}}{s(1 + e^{-(x-\mu)/s})^2},$$

where μ = location and *s* = scale.

The Logistic distribution is used in Extreme Value problems where it can act as a mixture of Gumbel distributions, in Epidemiology, and by the World Chess Federation (FIDE) where it is used in the Elo ranking system, assuming the performance of each player is a logistically distributed random variable.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> loc, scale = 10, 1
>>> s = np.random.logistic(loc, scale, 10000)
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, bins=50)
```

plot against distribution

```
>>> def logist(x, loc, scale):
...     return exp((loc-x)/scale) / (scale*(1+exp((loc-x)/scale))**2)
>>> plt.plot(bins, logist(bins, loc, scale)*count.max() /\
... logist(bins, loc, scale).max())
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.IO.writefiles.lognormal` (*mean=0.0, sigma=1.0, size=None*)

Return samples drawn from a log-normal distribution.

Draw samples from a log-normal distribution with specified mean, standard deviation, and array shape. Note that the mean and standard deviation are not the values for the distribution itself, but of the underlying normal distribution it is derived from.

mean [float] Mean value of the underlying normal distribution

sigma [float, > 0.] Standard deviation of the underlying normal distribution

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or float] The desired samples. An array of the same shape as *size* if given, if *size* is None a float is returned.

scipy.stats.lognorm [probability density function, distribution,] cumulative density function, etc.

A variable x has a log-normal distribution if $\log(x)$ is normally distributed. The probability density function for the log-normal distribution is:

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sigma x \sqrt{2\pi}} e^{(-\frac{(\ln(x)-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2})}$$

where μ is the mean and σ is the standard deviation of the normally distributed logarithm of the variable. A log-normal distribution results if a random variable is the *product* of a large number of independent, identically-distributed variables in the same way that a normal distribution results if the variable is the *sum* of a large number of independent, identically-distributed variables.

Limpert, E., Stahel, W. A., and Abbt, M., “Log-normal Distributions across the Sciences: Keys and Clues,” *BioScience*, Vol. 51, No. 5, May, 2001. <http://stat.ethz.ch/~stahel/lognormal/bioscience.pdf>

Reiss, R.D. and Thomas, M., *Statistical Analysis of Extreme Values*, Basel: Birkhauser Verlag, 2001, pp. 31-32.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, sigma = 3., 1. # mean and standard deviation
>>> s = np.random.lognormal(mu, sigma, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 100, normed=True, align='mid')

>>> x = np.linspace(min(bins), max(bins), 10000)
>>> pdf = (np.exp(-(np.log(x) - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2))
...       / (x * sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)))

>>> plt.plot(x, pdf, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.axis('tight')
>>> plt.show()
```

Demonstrate that taking the products of random samples from a uniform distribution can be fit well by a log-normal probability density function.

```
>>> # Generate a thousand samples: each is the product of 100 random
>>> # values, drawn from a normal distribution.
>>> b = []
>>> for i in range(1000):
...     a = 10. + np.random.random(100)
...     b.append(np.product(a))

>>> b = np.array(b) / np.min(b) # scale values to be positive
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(b, 100, normed=True, align='center')
>>> sigma = np.std(np.log(b))
>>> mu = np.mean(np.log(b))
```

```
>>> x = np.linspace(min(bins), max(bins), 10000)
>>> pdf = (np.exp(-(np.log(x) - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2))
...        / (x * sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)))

>>> plt.plot(x, pdf, color='r', linewidth=2)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.IO.writefiles.logseries` (*p*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a Logarithmic Series distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Log Series distribution with specified parameter, *p* (probability, $0 < p < 1$).

loc : float

scale : float > 0 .

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [[ndarray, scalar]] where the values are all integers in $[0, n]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.logser [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Log Series distribution is

$$P(k) = \frac{-p^k}{k \ln(1 - p)},$$

where *p* = probability.

The Log Series distribution is frequently used to represent species richness and occurrence, first proposed by Fisher, Corbet, and Williams in 1943 [2]. It may also be used to model the numbers of occupants seen in cars [3].

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = .6
>>> s = np.random.logseries(a, 10000)
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s)

# plot against distribution
>>> def logseries(k, p):
...     return -p**k / (k * log(1-p))
>>> plt.plot(bins, logseries(bins, a) * count.max() /
...          logseries(bins, a).max(), 'r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.IO.writefiles.multinomial` (*n*, *pvals*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a multinomial distribution.

The multinomial distribution is a multivariate generalisation of the binomial distribution. Take an experiment with one of *p* possible outcomes. An example of such an experiment is throwing a dice, where the outcome can be 1 through 6. Each sample drawn from the distribution represents *n* such experiments. Its values, $X_i = [X_0, X_1, \dots, X_p]$, represent the number of times the outcome was *i*.

n [int] Number of experiments.

pvals [sequence of floats, length *p*] Probabilities of each of the *p* different outcomes. These should sum to 1 (however, the last element is always assumed to account for the remaining probability, as long as $\text{sum}(\text{pvals}[:-1]) \leq 1$).

size [tuple of ints] Given a *size* of (M, N, K) , then $M \times N \times K$ samples are drawn, and the output shape becomes (M, N, K, p) , since each sample has shape $(p,)$.

Throw a dice 20 times:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(20, [1/6.]*6, size=1)
array([[4, 1, 7, 5, 2, 1]])
```

It landed 4 times on 1, once on 2, etc.

Now, throw the dice 20 times, and 20 times again:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(20, [1/6.]*6, size=2)
array([[3, 4, 3, 3, 4, 3],
       [2, 4, 3, 4, 0, 7]])
```

For the first run, we threw 3 times 1, 4 times 2, etc. For the second, we threw 2 times 1, 4 times 2, etc.

A loaded dice is more likely to land on number 6:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(100, [1/7.]*5)
array([13, 16, 13, 16, 42])
```

`lib.IO.writefiles.multivariate_normal` (*mean*, *cov* [, *size*])

Draw random samples from a multivariate normal distribution.

The multivariate normal, multinormal or Gaussian distribution is a generalization of the one-dimensional normal distribution to higher dimensions. Such a distribution is specified by its mean and covariance matrix. These parameters are analogous to the mean (average or “center”) and variance (standard deviation, or “width,” squared) of the one-dimensional normal distribution.

mean [1-D array_like, of length N] Mean of the N -dimensional distribution.

cov [2-D array_like, of shape (N, N)] Covariance matrix of the distribution. Must be symmetric and positive semi-definite for “physically meaningful” results.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Given a shape of, for example, (m, n, k) , $m \times n \times k$ samples are generated, and packed in an m -by- n -by- k arrangement. Because each sample is N -dimensional, the output shape is (m, n, k, N) . If no shape is specified, a single (N -D) sample is returned.

out [ndarray] The drawn samples, of shape *size*, if that was provided. If not, the shape is $(N,)$.

In other words, each entry `out[i, j, ..., :]` is an N -dimensional value drawn from the distribution.

The mean is a coordinate in N -dimensional space, which represents the location where samples are most likely to be generated. This is analogous to the peak of the bell curve for the one-dimensional or univariate normal distribution.

Covariance indicates the level to which two variables vary together. From the multivariate normal distribution, we draw N -dimensional samples, $X = [x_1, x_2, \dots, x_N]$. The covariance matrix element C_{ij} is the covariance of x_i and x_j . The element C_{ii} is the variance of x_i (i.e. its “spread”).

Instead of specifying the full covariance matrix, popular approximations include:

- Spherical covariance (*cov* is a multiple of the identity matrix)
- Diagonal covariance (*cov* has non-negative elements, and only on the diagonal)

This geometrical property can be seen in two dimensions by plotting generated data-points:

```
>>> mean = [0,0]
>>> cov = [[1,0],[0,100]] # diagonal covariance, points lie on x or y-axis
```

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> x,y = np.random.multivariate_normal(mean,cov,5000).T
>>> plt.plot(x,y,'x'); plt.axis('equal'); plt.show()
```

Note that the covariance matrix must be non-negative definite.

Papoulis, A., *Probability, Random Variables, and Stochastic Processes*, 3rd ed., New York: McGraw-Hill, 1991.

Duda, R. O., Hart, P. E., and Stork, D. G., *Pattern Classification*, 2nd ed., New York: Wiley, 2001.

```
>>> mean = (1,2)
>>> cov = [[1,0],[1,0]]
>>> x = np.random.multivariate_normal(mean,cov, (3,3))
>>> x.shape
(3, 3, 2)
```

The following is probably true, given that 0.6 is roughly twice the standard deviation:

```
>>> print list( (x[0,0,:] - mean) < 0.6 )
[True, True]
```

`lib.IO.writefiles.negative_binomial` (*n*, *p*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a negative_binomial distribution.

Samples are drawn from a negative_Binomial distribution with specified parameters, *n* trials and *p* probability of success where *n* is an integer > 0 and *p* is in the interval [0, 1].

n [int] Parameter, > 0.

p [float] Parameter, >= 0 and <=1.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [int or ndarray of ints] Drawn samples.

The probability density for the Negative Binomial distribution is

$$P(N; n, p) = \binom{N+n-1}{n-1} p^n (1-p)^N,$$

where *n* - 1 is the number of successes, *p* is the probability of success, and *N* + *n* - 1 is the number of trials.

The negative binomial distribution gives the probability of *n*-1 successes and *N* failures in *N*+*n*-1 trials, and success on the (*N*+*n*)th trial.

If one throws a die repeatedly until the third time a “1” appears, then the probability distribution of the number of non-“1”s that appear before the third “1” is a negative binomial distribution.

Draw samples from the distribution:

A real world example. A company drills wild-cat oil exploration wells, each with an estimated probability of success of 0.1. What is the probability of having one success for each successive well, that is what is the probability of a single success after drilling 5 wells, after 6 wells, etc.?

```
>>> s = np.random.negative_binomial(1, 0.1, 100000)
>>> for i in range(1, 11):
...     probability = sum(s<i) / 100000.
...     print i, "wells drilled, probability of one success =", probability
```

`lib.IO.writefiles.noncentral_chisquare` (*df*, *nonc*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a noncentral chi-square distribution.

The noncentral χ^2 distribution is a generalisation of the χ^2 distribution.

df [int] Degrees of freedom, should be ≥ 1 .

nonc [float] Non-centrality, should be > 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

The probability density function for the noncentral Chi-square distribution is

$$P(x; df, nonc) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-nonc/2} (nonc/2)^i}{i!} P_{Y_{df+2i}}(x),$$

where Y_q is the Chi-square with q degrees of freedom.

In Delhi (2007), it is noted that the noncentral chi-square is useful in bombing and coverage problems, the probability of killing the point target given by the noncentral chi-squared distribution.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, 20, 100000),
...                  bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

Draw values from a noncentral chisquare with very small noncentrality, and compare to a chisquare.

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, .0000001, 100000),
...                  bins=np.arange(0., 25, .1), normed=True)
>>> values2 = plt.hist(np.random.chisquare(3, 100000),
...                   bins=np.arange(0., 25, .1), normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(values[1][0:-1], values[0]-values2[0], 'ob')
>>> plt.show()
```

Demonstrate how large values of non-centrality lead to a more symmetric distribution.

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, 20, 100000),
...                  bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.IO.writefiles.noncentral_f(dfnum, dfden, nonc, size=None)`

Draw samples from the noncentral F distribution.

Samples are drawn from an F distribution with specified parameters, *dfnum* (degrees of freedom in numerator) and *dfden* (degrees of freedom in denominator), where both parameters > 1 . *nonc* is the non-centrality parameter.

dfnum [int] Parameter, should be > 1 .

dfden [int] Parameter, should be > 1 .

nonc [float] Parameter, should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [scalar or ndarray] Drawn samples.

When calculating the power of an experiment (power = probability of rejecting the null hypothesis when a specific alternative is true) the non-central F statistic becomes important. When the null hypothesis is true, the F statistic follows a central F distribution. When the null hypothesis is not true, then it follows a non-central F statistic.

Weisstein, Eric W. “Noncentral F-Distribution.” From MathWorld—A Wolfram Web Resource. <http://mathworld.wolfram.com/NoncentralF-Distribution.html>

Wikipedia, “Noncentral F distribution”, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Noncentral_F-distribution

In a study, testing for a specific alternative to the null hypothesis requires use of the Noncentral F distribution. We need to calculate the area in the tail of the distribution that exceeds the value of the F distribution for the null hypothesis. We’ll plot the two probability distributions for comparison.

```
>>> dfnum = 3 # between group deg of freedom
>>> dfden = 20 # within groups degrees of freedom
>>> nonc = 3.0
>>> nc_vals = np.random.noncentral_f(dfnum, dfden, nonc, 1000000)
>>> NF = np.histogram(nc_vals, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> c_vals = np.random.f(dfnum, dfden, 1000000)
>>> F = np.histogram(c_vals, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(F[1][1:], F[0])
>>> plt.plot(NF[1][1:], NF[0])
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.IO.writefiles.normal` (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw random samples from a normal (Gaussian) distribution.

The probability density function of the normal distribution, first derived by De Moivre and 200 years later by both Gauss and Laplace independently [2], is often called the bell curve because of its characteristic shape (see the example below).

The normal distributions occurs often in nature. For example, it describes the commonly occurring distribution of samples influenced by a large number of tiny, random disturbances, each with its own unique distribution [2].

loc [float] Mean (“centre”) of the distribution.

scale [float] Standard deviation (spread or “width”) of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.norm [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gaussian distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi\sigma^2}} e^{-\frac{(x-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2}},$$

where μ is the mean and σ the standard deviation. The square of the standard deviation, σ^2 , is called the variance.

The function has its peak at the mean, and its “spread” increases with the standard deviation (the function reaches 0.607 times its maximum at $x + \sigma$ and $x - \sigma$ [2]). This implies that `numpy.random.normal` is more likely to return samples lying close to the mean, rather than those far away.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, sigma = 0, 0.1 # mean and standard deviation
>>> s = np.random.normal(mu, sigma, 1000)
```

Verify the mean and the variance:

```
>>> abs(mu - np.mean(s)) < 0.01
True
```

```
>>> abs(sigma - np.std(s, ddof=1)) < 0.01
True
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, 1/(sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)) *
...          np.exp( - (bins - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2) ),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

```
lib.IO.writefiles.pareto(a, size=None)
```

Draw samples from a Pareto II or Lomax distribution with specified shape.

The Lomax or Pareto II distribution is a shifted Pareto distribution. The classical Pareto distribution can be obtained from the Lomax distribution by adding the location parameter m , see below. The smallest value of the Lomax distribution is zero while for the classical Pareto distribution it is m , where the standard Pareto distribution has location $m=1$. Lomax can also be considered as a simplified version of the Generalized Pareto distribution (available in SciPy), with the scale set to one and the location set to zero.

The Pareto distribution must be greater than zero, and is unbounded above. It is also known as the “80-20 rule”. In this distribution, 80 percent of the weights are in the lowest 20 percent of the range, while the other 20 percent fill the remaining 80 percent of the range.

shape [float, > 0.] Shape of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.lomax.pdf [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

scipy.stats.distributions.genpareto.pdf [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Pareto distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{am^a}{x^{a+1}}$$

where a is the shape and m the location

The Pareto distribution, named after the Italian economist Vilfredo Pareto, is a power law probability distribution useful in many real world problems. Outside the field of economics it is generally referred to as the Bradford distribution. Pareto developed the distribution to describe the distribution of wealth in an economy. It has also found use in insurance, web page access statistics, oil field sizes, and many other problems, including the download frequency for projects in Sourceforge [1]. It is one of the so-called “fat-tailed” distributions.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a, m = 3., 1. # shape and mode
>>> s = np.random.pareto(a, 1000) + m
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 100, normed=True, align='center')
>>> fit = a*m**a/bins**(a+1)
>>> plt.plot(bins, max(count)*fit/max(fit), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.IO.writefiles.permutation(x)`

Randomly permute a sequence, or return a permuted range.

If *x* is a multi-dimensional array, it is only shuffled along its first index.

x [int or array_like] If *x* is an integer, randomly permute `np.arange(x)`. If *x* is an array, make a copy and shuffle the elements randomly.

out [ndarray] Permuted sequence or array range.

```
>>> np.random.permutation(10)
array([1, 7, 4, 3, 0, 9, 2, 5, 8, 6])

>>> np.random.permutation([1, 4, 9, 12, 15])
array([15, 1, 9, 4, 12])

>>> arr = np.arange(9).reshape((3, 3))
>>> np.random.permutation(arr)
array([[6, 7, 8],
       [0, 1, 2],
       [3, 4, 5]])
```

`lib.IO.writefiles.poisson(lam=1.0, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Poisson distribution.

The Poisson distribution is the limit of the Binomial distribution for large *N*.

lam [float] Expectation of interval, should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

The Poisson distribution

$$f(k; \lambda) = \frac{\lambda^k e^{-\lambda}}{k!}$$

For events with an expected separation λ the Poisson distribution $f(k; \lambda)$ describes the probability of *k* events occurring within the observed interval λ .

Because the output is limited to the range of the C long type, a `ValueError` is raised when *lam* is within 10 sigma of the maximum representable value.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> import numpy as np
>>> s = np.random.poisson(5, 10000)
```

Display histogram of the sample:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 14, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.IO.writefiles.power(a, size=None)`

Draws samples in [0, 1] from a power distribution with positive exponent *a* - 1.

Also known as the power function distribution.

a [float] parameter, > 0

size [tuple of ints]

Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] The returned samples lie in $[0, 1]$.

ValueError If $a < 1$.

The probability density function is

$$P(x; a) = ax^{a-1}, 0 \leq x \leq 1, a > 0.$$

The power function distribution is just the inverse of the Pareto distribution. It may also be seen as a special case of the Beta distribution.

It is used, for example, in modeling the over-reporting of insurance claims.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 5. # shape
>>> samples = 1000
>>> s = np.random.power(a, samples)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, bins=30)
>>> x = np.linspace(0, 1, 100)
>>> y = a*x**(a-1.)
>>> normed_y = samples*np.diff(bins)[0]*y
>>> plt.plot(x, normed_y)
>>> plt.show()
```

Compare the power function distribution to the inverse of the Pareto.

```
>>> from scipy import stats
>>> rvs = np.random.power(5, 1000000)
>>> rvsp = np.random.pareto(5, 1000000)
>>> xx = np.linspace(0, 1, 100)
>>> powpdf = stats.powerlaw.pdf(xx, 5)

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(rvs, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx, powpdf, 'r-')
>>> plt.title('np.random.power(5)')

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(1./(1.+rvsp), bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx, powpdf, 'r-')
>>> plt.title('inverse of 1 + np.random.pareto(5)')

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(1./(1.+rvsp), bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx, powpdf, 'r-')
>>> plt.title('inverse of stats.pareto(5)')
```

`lib.IO.writefiles.rand(d0, d1, ..., dn)`

Random values in a given shape.

Create an array of the given shape and propagate it with random samples from a uniform distribution over $[0, 1]$.

d0, d1, ..., dn [int, optional] The dimensions of the returned array, should all be positive. If no argument is given a single Python float is returned.

out [ndarray, shape (d0, d1, ..., dn)] Random values.

random

This is a convenience function. If you want an interface that takes a shape-tuple as the first argument, refer to `np.random.random_sample`.

```
>>> np.random.rand(3,2)
array([[ 0.14022471,  0.96360618], #random
       [ 0.37601032,  0.25528411], #random
       [ 0.49313049,  0.94909878]]) #random
```

`lib.IO.writefiles.randint(low, high=None, size=None)`

Return random integers from *low* (inclusive) to *high* (exclusive).

Return random integers from the “discrete uniform” distribution in the “half-open” interval [*low*, *high*). If *high* is None (the default), then results are from [0, *low*).

low [int] Lowest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (unless *high*=None, in which case this parameter is the *highest* such integer).

high [int, optional] If provided, one above the largest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (see above for behavior if *high*=None).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single int is returned.

out [int or ndarray of ints] *size*-shaped array of random integers from the appropriate distribution, or a single such random int if *size* not provided.

random.random_integers [similar to *randint*, only for the closed] interval [*low*, *high*], and 1 is the lowest value if *high* is omitted. In particular, this other one is the one to use to generate uniformly distributed discrete non-integers.

```
>>> np.random.randint(2, size=10)
array([1, 0, 0, 0, 1, 1, 0, 0, 1, 0])
>>> np.random.randint(1, size=10)
array([0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0])
```

Generate a 2 x 4 array of ints between 0 and 4, inclusive:

```
>>> np.random.randint(5, size=(2, 4))
array([[4, 0, 2, 1],
       [3, 2, 2, 0]])
```

`lib.IO.writefiles.randn(d0, d1, ..., dn)`

Return a sample (or samples) from the “standard normal” distribution.

If positive, int_like or int-convertible arguments are provided, *randn* generates an array of shape (d0, d1, ..., dn), filled with random floats sampled from a univariate “normal” (Gaussian) distribution of mean 0 and variance 1 (if any of the *d_i* are floats, they are first converted to integers by truncation). A single float randomly sampled from the distribution is returned if no argument is provided.

This is a convenience function. If you want an interface that takes a tuple as the first argument, use *numpy.random.standard_normal* instead.

d0, d1, ..., dn [int, optional] The dimensions of the returned array, should be all positive. If no argument is given a single Python float is returned.

Z [ndarray or float] A (d0, d1, ..., dn)-shaped array of floating-point samples from the standard normal distribution, or a single such float if no parameters were supplied.

`random.standard_normal` : Similar, but takes a tuple as its argument.

For random samples from $N(\mu, \sigma^2)$, use:

```
sigma * np.random.randn(...) + mu
```

```
>>> np.random.randn()
2.1923875335537315 #random
```

Two-by-four array of samples from $N(3, 6.25)$:

```
>>> 2.5 * np.random.randn(2, 4) + 3
array([[ -4.49401501,   4.00950034,  -1.81814867,   7.29718677], #random
       [  0.39924804,   4.68456316,   4.99394529,   4.84057254]]) #random
```

```
lib.IO.writefiles.random()
random_sample(size=None)
```

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of `random_sample` by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

```
lib.IO.writefiles.random_integers(low, high=None, size=None)
```

Return random integers between *low* and *high*, inclusive.

Return random integers from the “discrete uniform” distribution in the closed interval [*low*, *high*]. If *high* is None (the default), then results are from [1, *low*].

low [int] Lowest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (unless *high*=None, in which case this parameter is the *highest* such integer).

high [int, optional] If provided, the largest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (see above for behavior if *high*=None).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single int is returned.

out [int or ndarray of ints] *size*-shaped array of random integers from the appropriate distribution, or a single such random int if *size* not provided.

random.randint [Similar to *random_integers*, only for the half-open] interval [*low*, *high*), and 0 is the lowest value if *high* is omitted.

To sample from *N* evenly spaced floating-point numbers between *a* and *b*, use:

```
a + (b - a) * (np.random.random_integers(N) - 1) / (N - 1.)
```

```
>>> np.random.random_integers(5)
4
>>> type(np.random.random_integers(5))
<type 'int'>
>>> np.random.random_integers(5, size=(3.,2.))
array([[5, 4],
       [3, 3],
       [4, 5]])
```

Choose five random numbers from the set of five evenly-spaced numbers between 0 and 2.5, inclusive (*i.e.*, from the set 0, 5/8, 10/8, 15/8, 20/8):

```
>>> 2.5 * (np.random.random_integers(5, size=(5,)) - 1) / 4.
array([ 0.625,  1.25 ,  0.625,  0.625,  2.5  ])
```

Roll two six sided dice 1000 times and sum the results:

```
>>> d1 = np.random.random_integers(1, 6, 1000)
>>> d2 = np.random.random_integers(1, 6, 1000)
>>> dsums = d1 + d2
```

Display results as a histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(dsums, 11, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.IO.writefiles.random_sample` (*size=None*)

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by (*b-a*) and add *a*:

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If *None* (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size=None*, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```


Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

```
lib.IO.writefiles.ranf(
    random_sample(size=None)
```

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

```
lib.IO.writefiles.rayleigh(scale=1.0, size=None)
```

Draw samples from a Rayleigh distribution.

The χ and Weibull distributions are generalizations of the Rayleigh.

scale [scalar] Scale, also equals the mode. Should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Shape of the output. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

The probability density function for the Rayleigh distribution is

$$P(x; \text{scale}) = \frac{x}{\text{scale}^2} e^{\frac{-x^2}{2 \cdot \text{scale}^2}}$$

The Rayleigh distribution arises if the wind speed and wind direction are both gaussian variables, then the vector wind velocity forms a Rayleigh distribution. The Rayleigh distribution is used to model the expected output from wind turbines.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram

```
>>> values = hist(np.random.rayleigh(3, 100000), bins=200, normed=True)
```

Wave heights tend to follow a Rayleigh distribution. If the mean wave height is 1 meter, what fraction of waves are likely to be larger than 3 meters?

```
>>> meanvalue = 1
>>> modevalue = np.sqrt(2 / np.pi) * meanvalue
>>> s = np.random.rayleigh(modevalue, 1000000)
```

The percentage of waves larger than 3 meters is:

```
>>> 100.*sum(s>3)/1000000.
0.087300000000000003
```

```
lib.IO.writefiles.sample()
    random_sample(size=None)
```

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

```
lib.IO.writefiles.saveRandomSeed(tmpPath)
    Function to save the random seed
```

```
lib.IO.writefiles.seed(seed=None)
    Seed the generator.
```

This method is called when *RandomState* is initialized. It can be called again to re-seed the generator. For details, see *RandomState*.

seed [int or array_like, optional] Seed for *RandomState*.

RandomState

```
lib.IO.writefiles.set_state(state)
    Set the internal state of the generator from a tuple.
```

For use if one has reason to manually (re-)set the internal state of the “Mersenne Twister”[\[1\]](#) pseudo-random number generating algorithm.

state [tuple(str, ndarray of 624 uints, int, int, float)] The *state* tuple has the following items:

1. the string ‘MT19937’, specifying the Mersenne Twister algorithm.

2. a 1-D array of 624 unsigned integers `keys`.
3. an integer `pos`.
4. an integer `has_gauss`.
5. a float `cached_gaussian`.

out [None] Returns 'None' on success.

`get_state`

`set_state` and `get_state` are not needed to work with any of the random distributions in NumPy. If the internal state is manually altered, the user should know exactly what he/she is doing.

For backwards compatibility, the form (str, array of 624 uints, int) is also accepted although it is missing some information about the cached Gaussian value: `state = ('MT19937', keys, pos)`.

`lib.IO.writefiles.shuffle(x)`

Modify a sequence in-place by shuffling its contents.

x [array_like] The array or list to be shuffled.

None

```
>>> arr = np.arange(10)
>>> np.random.shuffle(arr)
>>> arr
[1 7 5 2 9 4 3 6 0 8]
```

This function only shuffles the array along the first index of a multi-dimensional array:

```
>>> arr = np.arange(9).reshape((3, 3))
>>> np.random.shuffle(arr)
>>> arr
array([[3, 4, 5],
       [6, 7, 8],
       [0, 1, 2]])
```

`lib.IO.writefiles.standard_cauchy(size=None)`

Standard Cauchy distribution with mode = 0.

Also known as the Lorentz distribution.

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The drawn samples.

The probability density function for the full Cauchy distribution is

$$P(x; x_0, \gamma) = \frac{1}{\pi\gamma \left[1 + \left(\frac{x-x_0}{\gamma}\right)^2\right]}$$

and the Standard Cauchy distribution just sets $x_0 = 0$ and $\gamma = 1$

The Cauchy distribution arises in the solution to the driven harmonic oscillator problem, and also describes spectral line broadening. It also describes the distribution of values at which a line tilted at a random angle will cut the x axis.

When studying hypothesis tests that assume normality, seeing how the tests perform on data from a Cauchy distribution is a good indicator of their sensitivity to a heavy-tailed distribution, since the Cauchy looks very much like a Gaussian distribution, but with heavier tails.

Draw samples and plot the distribution:

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_cauchy(1000000)
>>> s = s[(s>-25) & (s<25)] # truncate distribution so it plots well
>>> plt.hist(s, bins=100)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.IO.writefiles.standard_exponential` (*size=None*)

Draw samples from the standard exponential distribution.

standard_exponential is identical to the exponential distribution with a scale parameter of 1.

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

out [float or ndarray] Drawn samples.

Output a 3x8000 array:

```
>>> n = np.random.standard_exponential((3, 8000))
```

`lib.IO.writefiles.standard_gamma` (*shape, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Standard Gamma distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Gamma distribution with specified parameters, *shape* (sometimes designated “*k*”) and *scale*=1.

shape [float] Parameter, should be > 0.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The drawn samples.

scipy.stats.distributions.gamma [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gamma distribution is

$$p(x) = x^{k-1} \frac{e^{-x/\theta}}{\theta^k \Gamma(k)},$$

where *k* is the shape and *θ* the scale, and *Γ* is the Gamma function.

The Gamma distribution is often used to model the times to failure of electronic components, and arises naturally in processes for which the waiting times between Poisson distributed events are relevant.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> shape, scale = 2., 1. # mean and width
>>> s = np.random.standard_gamma(shape, 1000000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> y = bins**(shape-1) * ((np.exp(-bins/scale))/ \
...                        (sps.gamma(shape) * scale**shape))
>>> plt.plot(bins, y, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.IO.writefiles.standard_normal` (*size=None*)

Returns samples from a Standard Normal distribution (mean=0, stdev=1).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

out [float or ndarray] Drawn samples.

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_normal(8000)
>>> s
array([ 0.6888893 ,  0.78096262, -0.89086505, ...,  0.49876311, #random
        -0.38672696, -0.4685006  ]) #random
>>> s.shape
(8000,)
>>> s = np.random.standard_normal(size=(3, 4, 2))
>>> s.shape
(3, 4, 2)
```

`lib.IO.writefiles.standard_t` (*df, size=None*)

Standard Student's t distribution with df degrees of freedom.

A special case of the hyperbolic distribution. As *df* gets large, the result resembles that of the standard normal distribution (*standard_normal*).

df [int] Degrees of freedom, should be > 0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] Drawn samples.

The probability density function for the t distribution is

$$P(x, df) = \frac{\Gamma(\frac{df+1}{2})}{\sqrt{\pi df} \Gamma(\frac{df}{2})} \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{df}\right)^{-(df+1)/2}$$

The t test is based on an assumption that the data come from a Normal distribution. The t test provides a way to test whether the sample mean (that is the mean calculated from the data) is a good estimate of the true mean.

The derivation of the t-distribution was first published in 1908 by William Gosset while working for the Guinness Brewery in Dublin. Due to proprietary issues, he had to publish under a pseudonym, and so he used the name Student.

From Dalgaard page 83 [1], suppose the daily energy intake for 11 women in KJ is:

```
>>> intake = np.array([5260., 5470, 5640, 6180, 6390, 6515, 6805, 7515, \
...                     7515, 8230, 8770])
```

Does their energy intake deviate systematically from the recommended value of 7725 kJ?

We have 10 degrees of freedom, so is the sample mean within 95% of the recommended value?

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_t(10, size=100000)
>>> np.mean(intake)
6753.636363636364
>>> intake.std(ddof=1)
1142.1232221373727
```

Calculate the t statistic, setting the ddof parameter to the unbiased value so the divisor in the standard deviation will be degrees of freedom, N-1.

```
>>> t = (np.mean(intake)-7725)/(intake.std(ddof=1)/np.sqrt(len(intake)))
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(s, bins=100, normed=True)
```

For a one-sided t-test, how far out in the distribution does the t statistic appear?

```
>>> >>> np.sum(s<t) / float(len(s))
0.009069999999999999 #random
```

So the p-value is about 0.009, which says the null hypothesis has a probability of about 99% of being true.

`lib.IO.writefiles.triangular` (*left*, *mode*, *right*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from the triangular distribution.

The triangular distribution is a continuous probability distribution with lower limit *left*, peak at *mode*, and upper limit *right*. Unlike the other distributions, these parameters directly define the shape of the pdf.

left [scalar] Lower limit.

mode [scalar] The value where the peak of the distribution occurs. The value should fulfill the condition *left* <= *mode* <= *right*.

right [scalar] Upper limit, should be larger than *left*.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The returned samples all lie in the interval [*left*, *right*].

The probability density function for the Triangular distribution is

$$P(x; l, m, r) = \begin{cases} \frac{2(x-l)}{(r-l)(m-l)} & \text{for } l \leq x \leq m, \\ \frac{2(m-x)}{(r-l)(r-m)} & \text{for } m \leq x \leq r, \\ 0 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

The triangular distribution is often used in ill-defined problems where the underlying distribution is not known, but some knowledge of the limits and mode exists. Often it is used in simulations.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(np.random.triangular(-3, 0, 8, 100000), bins=200,
...             normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.IO.writefiles.uniform` (*low=0.0*, *high=1.0*, *size=1*)

Draw samples from a uniform distribution.

Samples are uniformly distributed over the half-open interval [*low*, *high*) (includes *low*, but excludes *high*). In other words, any value within the given interval is equally likely to be drawn by *uniform*.

low [float, optional] Lower boundary of the output interval. All values generated will be greater than or equal to *low*. The default value is 0.

high [float] Upper boundary of the output interval. All values generated will be less than *high*. The default value is 1.0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Shape of output. If the given size is, for example, (*m,n,k*), *m*n*k* samples are generated. If no shape is specified, a single sample is returned.

out [ndarray] Drawn samples, with shape *size*.

`randint` : Discrete uniform distribution, yielding integers. `random_integers` : Discrete uniform distribution over the closed

`interval [low, high]`.

`random_sample` : Floats uniformly distributed over $[0, 1)$. `random` : Alias for `random_sample`. `rand` : Convenience function that accepts dimensions as input, e.g.,

`rand(2,2)` would generate a 2-by-2 array of floats, uniformly distributed over $[0, 1)$.

The probability density function of the uniform distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{b-a}$$

anywhere within the interval $[a, b)$, and zero elsewhere.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> s = np.random.uniform(-1,0,1000)
```

All values are within the given interval:

```
>>> np.all(s >= -1)
True
>>> np.all(s < 0)
True
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 15, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, np.ones_like(bins), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.IO.writefiles.vonmises` (*mu*, *kappa*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a von Mises distribution.

Samples are drawn from a von Mises distribution with specified mode (*mu*) and dispersion (*kappa*), on the interval $[-\pi, \pi]$.

The von Mises distribution (also known as the circular normal distribution) is a continuous probability distribution on the unit circle. It may be thought of as the circular analogue of the normal distribution.

mu [float] Mode (“center”) of the distribution.

kappa [float] Dispersion of the distribution, has to be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of int] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [scalar or ndarray] The returned samples, which are in the interval $[-\pi, \pi]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.vonmises [probability density function,] distribution, or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the von Mises distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{e^{\kappa \cos(x-\mu)}}{2\pi I_0(\kappa)},$$

where μ is the mode and κ the dispersion, and $I_0(\kappa)$ is the modified Bessel function of order 0.

The von Mises is named for Richard Edler von Mises, who was born in Austria-Hungary, in what is now the Ukraine. He fled to the United States in 1939 and became a professor at Harvard. He worked in probability theory, aerodynamics, fluid mechanics, and philosophy of science.

Abramowitz, M. and Stegun, I. A. (ed.), *Handbook of Mathematical Functions*, New York: Dover, 1965.

von Mises, R., *Mathematical Theory of Probability and Statistics*, New York: Academic Press, 1964.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, kappa = 0.0, 4.0 # mean and dispersion
>>> s = np.random.vonmises(mu, kappa, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(-np.pi, np.pi, 2*np.pi/50.)
>>> y = -np.exp(kappa*np.cos(x-mu)) / (2*np.pi*sps.jn(0, kappa))
>>> plt.plot(x, y/max(y), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.IO.writefiles.wald(mean, scale, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Wald, or Inverse Gaussian, distribution.

As the scale approaches infinity, the distribution becomes more like a Gaussian.

Some references claim that the Wald is an Inverse Gaussian with mean=1, but this is by no means universal.

The Inverse Gaussian distribution was first studied in relationship to Brownian motion. In 1956 M.C.K. Tweedie used the name Inverse Gaussian because there is an inverse relationship between the time to cover a unit distance and distance covered in unit time.

mean [scalar] Distribution mean, should be > 0.

scale [scalar] Scale parameter, should be >= 0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] Drawn sample, all greater than zero.

The probability density function for the Wald distribution is

$$P(x; mean, scale) = \sqrt{\frac{scale}{2\pi x^3}} e^{\frac{-scale(x-mean)^2}{2 \cdot mean^2 x}}$$

As noted above the Inverse Gaussian distribution first arise from attempts to model Brownian Motion. It is also a competitor to the Weibull for use in reliability modeling and modeling stock returns and interest rate processes.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(np.random.wald(3, 2, 100000), bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.IO.writefiles.weibull(a, size=None)`

Weibull distribution.

Draw samples from a 1-parameter Weibull distribution with the given shape parameter a .

$$X = (-\ln(U))^{1/a}$$

Here, U is drawn from the uniform distribution over $(0,1]$.

The more common 2-parameter Weibull, including a scale parameter λ is just $X = \lambda(-\ln(U))^{1/a}$.

a [float] Shape of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.weibull_max scipy.stats.distributions.weibull_min scipy.stats.distributions.genextreme
gumbel

The Weibull (or Type III asymptotic extreme value distribution for smallest values, SEV Type III, or Rosin-Rammler distribution) is one of a class of Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions used in modeling extreme value problems. This class includes the Gumbel and Frechet distributions.

The probability density for the Weibull distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{a}{\lambda} \left(\frac{x}{\lambda}\right)^{a-1} e^{-(x/\lambda)^a},$$

where a is the shape and λ the scale.

The function has its peak (the mode) at $\lambda(\frac{a-1}{a})^{1/a}$.

When $a = 1$, the Weibull distribution reduces to the exponential distribution.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 5. # shape
>>> s = np.random.weibull(a, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> x = np.arange(1,100.)/50.
>>> def weib(x,n,a):
...     return (a / n) * (x / n)**(a - 1) * np.exp(-(x / n)**a)

>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(np.random.weibull(5.,1000))
>>> x = np.arange(1,100.)/50.
>>> scale = count.max()/weib(x, 1., 5.).max()
>>> plt.plot(x, weib(x, 1., 5.)*scale)
>>> plt.show()
```

```
lib.IO.writefiles.writeAllFilesAndCreateResFolder(pathFile, resFolderName, cats, rcts,
                                                    food, spontRatio=None, kspon-
                                                    tass=None, kspondiss=None,
                                                    conf=False)
```

```
lib.IO.writefiles.write_acsCatalysis_file(path_file, catStr)
```

```
lib.IO.writefiles.write_acsReactions_file(path_file, rctStr, spontRatio=None, kspon-
                                           tass=None, kspondiss=None)
```

```
lib.IO.writefiles.write_acsms_file(path_file, nGen=10, nSim=1, nSec=1000,
                                   nRct=200000000, nH=0, nA=0, rs=0, dl=0, tssi=10,
                                   ftsi=0, nspmt=1, lfds=13, oc=0.0001, ecc=0, alf='AB',
                                   v=1e-18, vg=0, sd=0, nrg=0, rse=0, ncml=2,
                                   P=0.00103306, cp=0.5, mrevrct=0, rr=0, rrr=0, sr=0,
                                   K_ass=50, K_diss=25, K_cpx=50, K_cpxDiss=1,
                                   K_nrg=0, K_nrg_decay=0, K_spont_ass=0,
                                   K_spont_diss=0, moleculeDecay_KineticConstant=0.02,
                                   diffusion_contribute=0, solubility_threshold=0, in-
                                   flux_rate=0, maxLOut=3, fileAmountSaveInterval=10,
                                   saveRtcInfo=1, randInitSpeciesConc=0, tmpTheta=0)

lib.IO.writefiles.write_and_createInfluxFile(path_file, tmpFood)

lib.IO.writefiles.write_and_create_std_nrgFile(path_file)

lib.IO.writefiles.write_init_raf_all(fid, rafinfo, folder, rcts, cats)

lib.IO.writefiles.write_init_raf_list(fid, rafinfo, folder)

lib.IO.writefiles.zipf(a, size=None)
```

Draw samples from a Zipf distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Zipf distribution with specified parameter $a > 1$.

The Zipf distribution (also known as the zeta distribution) is a continuous probability distribution that satisfies Zipf's law: the frequency of an item is inversely proportional to its rank in a frequency table.

a [float > 1] Distribution parameter.

size [int or tuple of int, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn; a single integer is equivalent in its result to providing a mono-tuple, i.e., a 1-D array of length *size* is returned. The default is None, in which case a single scalar is returned.

samples [scalar or ndarray] The returned samples are greater than or equal to one.

scipy.stats.distributions.zipf [probability density function,] distribution, or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Zipf distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{x^{-a}}{\zeta(a)},$$

where ζ is the Riemann Zeta function.

It is named for the American linguist George Kingsley Zipf, who noted that the frequency of any word in a sample of a language is inversely proportional to its rank in the frequency table.

Zipf, G. K., *Selected Studies of the Principle of Relative Frequency in Language*, Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1932.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 2. # parameter
>>> s = np.random.zipf(a, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
Truncate s values at 50 so plot is interesting
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s[s<50], 50, normed=True)
```

```
>>> x = np.arange(1., 50.)
>>> y = x**(-a)/sps.zetac(a)
>>> plt.plot(x, y/np.max(y), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

11.1.2 dyn Package

dynamics Module

`lib.dyn.dynamics.beta(a, b, size=None)`

The Beta distribution over $[0, 1]$.

The Beta distribution is a special case of the Dirichlet distribution, and is related to the Gamma distribution. It has the probability distribution function

$$f(x; a, b) = \frac{1}{B(\alpha, \beta)} x^{\alpha-1} (1-x)^{\beta-1},$$

where the normalisation, B , is the beta function,

$$B(\alpha, \beta) = \int_0^1 t^{\alpha-1} (1-t)^{\beta-1} dt.$$

It is often seen in Bayesian inference and order statistics.

a [float] Alpha, non-negative.

b [float] Beta, non-negative.

size [tuple of ints, optional] The number of samples to draw. The output is packed according to the size given.

out [ndarray] Array of the given shape, containing values drawn from a Beta distribution.

`lib.dyn.dynamics.binomial(n, p, size=None)`

Draw samples from a binomial distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Binomial distribution with specified parameters, n trials and p probability of success where n an integer ≥ 0 and p is in the interval $[0, 1]$. (n may be input as a float, but it is truncated to an integer in use)

n [float (but truncated to an integer)] parameter, ≥ 0 .

p [float] parameter, ≥ 0 and ≤ 1 .

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] where the values are all integers in $[0, n]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.binom [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Binomial distribution is

$$P(N) = \binom{n}{N} p^N (1-p)^{n-N},$$

where n is the number of trials, p is the probability of success, and N is the number of successes.

When estimating the standard error of a proportion in a population by using a random sample, the normal distribution works well unless the product $p*n \leq 5$, where p = population proportion estimate, and n = number

of samples, in which case the binomial distribution is used instead. For example, a sample of 15 people shows 4 who are left handed, and 11 who are right handed. Then $p = 4/15 = 27\%$. $0.27 \cdot 15 = 4$, so the binomial distribution should be used in this case.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> n, p = 10, .5 # number of trials, probability of each trial
>>> s = np.random.binomial(n, p, 1000)
# result of flipping a coin 10 times, tested 1000 times.
```

A real world example. A company drills 9 wild-cat oil exploration wells, each with an estimated probability of success of 0.1. All nine wells fail. What is the probability of that happening?

Let's do 20,000 trials of the model, and count the number that generate zero positive results.

```
>>> sum(np.random.binomial(9, 0.1, 20000) == 0) / 20000.
answer = 0.38885, or 38%.
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.chisquare(df, size=None)`

Draw samples from a chi-square distribution.

When df independent random variables, each with standard normal distributions (mean 0, variance 1), are squared and summed, the resulting distribution is chi-square (see Notes). This distribution is often used in hypothesis testing.

df [int] Number of degrees of freedom.

size [tuple of ints, int, optional] Size of the returned array. By default, a scalar is returned.

output [ndarray] Samples drawn from the distribution, packed in a *size*-shaped array.

ValueError When $df \leq 0$ or when an inappropriate *size* (e.g. `size=-1`) is given.

The variable obtained by summing the squares of df independent, standard normally distributed random variables:

$$Q = \sum_{i=0}^{df} X_i^2$$

is chi-square distributed, denoted

$$Q \sim \chi_k^2.$$

The probability density function of the chi-squared distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{(1/2)^{k/2}}{\Gamma(k/2)} x^{k/2-1} e^{-x/2},$$

where Γ is the gamma function,

$$\Gamma(x) = \int_0^{\infty} t^{x-1} e^{-t} dt.$$

NIST/SEMATECH e-Handbook of Statistical Methods

```
>>> np.random.chisquare(2, 4)
array([ 1.89920014,  9.00867716,  3.13710533,  5.62318272])
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.exponential` (*scale=1.0, size=None*)

Exponential distribution.

Its probability density function is

$$f(x; \frac{1}{\beta}) = \frac{1}{\beta} \exp(-\frac{x}{\beta}),$$

for $x > 0$ and 0 elsewhere. β is the scale parameter, which is the inverse of the rate parameter $\lambda = 1/\beta$. The rate parameter is an alternative, widely used parameterization of the exponential distribution [3].

The exponential distribution is a continuous analogue of the geometric distribution. It describes many common situations, such as the size of raindrops measured over many rainstorms [1], or the time between page requests to Wikipedia [2].

scale [float] The scale parameter, $\beta = 1/\lambda$.

size [tuple of ints] Number of samples to draw. The output is shaped according to *size*.

`lib.dyn.dynamics.f` (*dfnum, dfden, size=None*)

Draw samples from a F distribution.

Samples are drawn from an F distribution with specified parameters, *dfnum* (degrees of freedom in numerator) and *dfden* (degrees of freedom in denominator), where both parameters should be greater than zero.

The random variate of the F distribution (also known as the Fisher distribution) is a continuous probability distribution that arises in ANOVA tests, and is the ratio of two chi-square variates.

dfnum [float] Degrees of freedom in numerator. Should be greater than zero.

dfden [float] Degrees of freedom in denominator. Should be greater than zero.

size [{tuple, int}, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn. By default only one sample is returned.

samples [[ndarray, scalar]] Samples from the Fisher distribution.

scipy.stats.distributions.f [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The F statistic is used to compare in-group variances to between-group variances. Calculating the distribution depends on the sampling, and so it is a function of the respective degrees of freedom in the problem. The variable *dfnum* is the number of samples minus one, the between-groups degrees of freedom, while *dfden* is the within-groups degrees of freedom, the sum of the number of samples in each group minus the number of groups.

An example from Glantz[1], pp 47-40. Two groups, children of diabetics (25 people) and children from people without diabetes (25 controls). Fasting blood glucose was measured, case group had a mean value of 86.1, controls had a mean value of 82.2. Standard deviations were 2.09 and 2.49 respectively. Are these data consistent with the null hypothesis that the parents diabetic status does not affect their children's blood glucose levels? Calculating the F statistic from the data gives a value of 36.01.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> dfnum = 1. # between group degrees of freedom
>>> dfden = 48. # within groups degrees of freedom
>>> s = np.random.f(dfnum, dfden, 1000)
```

The lower bound for the top 1% of the samples is :

```
>>> sort(s)[-10]
7.61988120985
```

So there is about a 1% chance that the F statistic will exceed 7.62, the measured value is 36, so the null hypothesis is rejected at the 1% level.

```
lib.dyn.dynamics.fluxAnalysis(tmpDir, resDirPath, strZeros, ngen)
```

```
lib.dyn.dynamics.gamma(shape, scale=1.0, size=None)
```

Draw samples from a Gamma distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Gamma distribution with specified parameters, *shape* (sometimes designated “k”) and *scale* (sometimes designated “theta”), where both parameters are > 0.

shape [scalar > 0] The shape of the gamma distribution.

scale [scalar > 0, optional] The scale of the gamma distribution. Default is equal to 1.

size [shape_tuple, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

out [ndarray, float] Returns one sample unless *size* parameter is specified.

scipy.stats.distributions.gamma [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gamma distribution is

$$p(x) = x^{k-1} \frac{e^{-x/\theta}}{\theta^k \Gamma(k)},$$

where *k* is the shape and *θ* the scale, and *Γ* is the Gamma function.

The Gamma distribution is often used to model the times to failure of electronic components, and arises naturally in processes for which the waiting times between Poisson distributed events are relevant.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> shape, scale = 2., 2. # mean and dispersion
>>> s = np.random.gamma(shape, scale, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> y = bins**(shape-1)*(np.exp(-bins/scale) /
...                     (sps.gamma(shape)*scale**shape))
>>> plt.plot(bins, y, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

```
lib.dyn.dynamics.generateFluxList(tmpPath, tmpSysType, tmpLastID=None)
```

```
lib.dyn.dynamics.geometric(p, size=None)
```

Draw samples from the geometric distribution.

Bernoulli trials are experiments with one of two outcomes: success or failure (an example of such an experiment is flipping a coin). The geometric distribution models the number of trials that must be run in order to achieve success. It is therefore supported on the positive integers, *k* = 1, 2,

The probability mass function of the geometric distribution is

$$f(k) = (1 - p)^{k-1} p$$

where *p* is the probability of success of an individual trial.

p [float] The probability of success of an individual trial.

size [tuple of ints] Number of values to draw from the distribution. The output is shaped according to *size*.

out [ndarray] Samples from the geometric distribution, shaped according to *size*.

Draw ten thousand values from the geometric distribution, with the probability of an individual success equal to 0.35:

```
>>> z = np.random.geometric(p=0.35, size=10000)
```

How many trials succeeded after a single run?

```
>>> (z == 1).sum() / 10000.
0.34889999999999999 #random
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.get_state()`

Return a tuple representing the internal state of the generator.

For more details, see *set_state*.

out [tuple(str, ndarray of 624 uints, int, int, float)] The returned tuple has the following items:

1. the string 'MT19937'.
2. a 1-D array of 624 unsigned integer keys.
3. an integer `pos`.
4. an integer `has_gauss`.
5. a float `cached_gaussian`.

set_state

set_state and *get_state* are not needed to work with any of the random distributions in NumPy. If the internal state is manually altered, the user should know exactly what he/she is doing.

`lib.dyn.dynamics.gumbel(loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None)`

Gumbel distribution.

Draw samples from a Gumbel distribution with specified location and scale. For more information on the Gumbel distribution, see Notes and References below.

loc [float] The location of the mode of the distribution.

scale [float] The scale parameter of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

out [ndarray] The samples

`scipy.stats.gumbel_l` `scipy.stats.gumbel_r` `scipy.stats.genextreme`

probability density function, distribution, or cumulative density function, etc. for each of the above

weibull

The Gumbel (or Smallest Extreme Value (SEV) or the Smallest Extreme Value Type I) distribution is one of a class of Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions used in modeling extreme value problems. The Gumbel is a special case of the Extreme Value Type I distribution for maximums from distributions with “exponential-like” tails.

The probability density for the Gumbel distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{e^{-(x-\mu)/\beta}}{\beta} e^{-e^{-(x-\mu)/\beta}},$$

where μ is the mode, a location parameter, and β is the scale parameter.

The Gumbel (named for German mathematician Emil Julius Gumbel) was used very early in the hydrology literature, for modeling the occurrence of flood events. It is also used for modeling maximum wind speed and rainfall rates. It is a “fat-tailed” distribution - the probability of an event in the tail of the distribution is larger than if one used a Gaussian, hence the surprisingly frequent occurrence of 100-year floods. Floods were initially modeled as a Gaussian process, which underestimated the frequency of extreme events.

It is one of a class of extreme value distributions, the Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions, which also includes the Weibull and Frechet.

The function has a mean of $\mu + 0.57721\beta$ and a variance of $\frac{\pi^2}{6}\beta^2$.

Gumbel, E. J., *Statistics of Extremes*, New York: Columbia University Press, 1958.

Reiss, R.-D. and Thomas, M., *Statistical Analysis of Extreme Values from Insurance, Finance, Hydrology and Other Fields*, Basel: Birkhauser Verlag, 2001.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, beta = 0, 0.1 # location and scale
>>> s = np.random.gumbel(mu, beta, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, (1/beta)*np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)
...          * np.exp(-np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

Show how an extreme value distribution can arise from a Gaussian process and compare to a Gaussian:

```
>>> means = []
>>> maxima = []
>>> for i in range(0,1000) :
...     a = np.random.normal(mu, beta, 1000)
...     means.append(a.mean())
...     maxima.append(a.max())
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(maxima, 30, normed=True)
>>> beta = np.std(maxima)*np.pi/np.sqrt(6)
>>> mu = np.mean(maxima) - 0.57721*beta
>>> plt.plot(bins, (1/beta)*np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)
...          * np.exp(-np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.plot(bins, 1/(beta * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi))
...          * np.exp(-(bins - mu)**2 / (2 * beta**2)),
...          linewidth=2, color='g')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.hypergeometric` (*ngood, nbad, nsample, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Hypergeometric distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Hypergeometric distribution with specified parameters, *ngood* (ways to make a good selection), *nbad* (ways to make a bad selection), and *nsample* = number of items sampled, which is less than or equal to the sum *ngood* + *nbad*.

ngood [int or array_like] Number of ways to make a good selection. Must be nonnegative.

nbad [int or array_like] Number of ways to make a bad selection. Must be nonnegative.

nsample [int or array_like] Number of items sampled. Must be at least 1 and at most `ngood + nbad`.

size [int or tuple of int] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The values are all integers in $[0, n]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.hypergeom [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Hypergeometric distribution is

$$P(x) = \frac{\binom{m}{n} \binom{N-m}{n-x}}{\binom{N}{n}},$$

where $0 \leq x \leq m$ and $n + m - N \leq x \leq n$

for $P(x)$ the probability of x successes, $n = \text{ngood}$, $m = \text{nbad}$, and $N = \text{number of samples}$.

Consider an urn with black and white marbles in it, `ngood` of them black and `nbad` are white. If you draw `nsample` balls without replacement, then the Hypergeometric distribution describes the distribution of black balls in the drawn sample.

Note that this distribution is very similar to the Binomial distribution, except that in this case, samples are drawn without replacement, whereas in the Binomial case samples are drawn with replacement (or the sample space is infinite). As the sample space becomes large, this distribution approaches the Binomial.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> ngood, nbad, nsamp = 100, 2, 10
# number of good, number of bad, and number of samples
>>> s = np.random.hypergeometric(ngood, nbad, nsamp, 1000)
>>> hist(s)
# note that it is very unlikely to grab both bad items
```

Suppose you have an urn with 15 white and 15 black marbles. If you pull 15 marbles at random, how likely is it that 12 or more of them are one color?

```
>>> s = np.random.hypergeometric(15, 15, 15, 100000)
>>> sum(s>=12)/100000. + sum(s<=3)/100000.
# answer = 0.003 ... pretty unlikely!
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.laplace` (`loc=0.0`, `scale=1.0`, `size=None`)

Draw samples from the Laplace or double exponential distribution with specified location (or mean) and scale (decay).

The Laplace distribution is similar to the Gaussian/normal distribution, but is sharper at the peak and has fatter tails. It represents the difference between two independent, identically distributed exponential random variables.

loc [float] The position, μ , of the distribution peak.

scale [float] λ , the exponential decay.

It has the probability density function

$$f(x; \mu, \lambda) = \frac{1}{2\lambda} \exp\left(-\frac{|x - \mu|}{\lambda}\right).$$

The first law of Laplace, from 1774, states that the frequency of an error can be expressed as an exponential function of the absolute magnitude of the error, which leads to the Laplace distribution. For many problems in Economics and Health sciences, this distribution seems to model the data better than the standard Gaussian distribution

Draw samples from the distribution

```
>>> loc, scale = 0., 1.
>>> s = np.random.laplace(loc, scale, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(-8., 8., .01)
>>> pdf = np.exp(-abs(x-loc/scale))/(2.*scale)
>>> plt.plot(x, pdf)
```

Plot Gaussian for comparison:

```
>>> g = (1/(scale * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)) *
...      np.exp( - (x - loc)**2 / (2 * scale**2) ))
>>> plt.plot(x,g)
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.logistic` (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Logistic distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Logistic distribution with specified parameters, *loc* (location or mean, also median), and *scale* (>0).

loc : float

scale : float > 0.

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] where the values are all integers in [0, *n*].

scipy.stats.distributions.logistic [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Logistic distribution is

$$P(x) = P(x) = \frac{e^{-(x-\mu)/s}}{s(1 + e^{-(x-\mu)/s})^2},$$

where μ = location and s = scale.

The Logistic distribution is used in Extreme Value problems where it can act as a mixture of Gumbel distributions, in Epidemiology, and by the World Chess Federation (FIDE) where it is used in the Elo ranking system, assuming the performance of each player is a logistically distributed random variable.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> loc, scale = 10, 1
>>> s = np.random.logistic(loc, scale, 10000)
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, bins=50)
```

plot against distribution

```
>>> def logist(x, loc, scale):
...     return exp((loc-x)/scale)/(scale*(1+exp((loc-x)/scale)**2)
>>> plt.plot(bins, logist(bins, loc, scale)*count.max()/\
... logist(bins, loc, scale).max())
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.lognormal` (*mean=0.0, sigma=1.0, size=None*)

Return samples drawn from a log-normal distribution.

Draw samples from a log-normal distribution with specified mean, standard deviation, and array shape. Note that the mean and standard deviation are not the values for the distribution itself, but of the underlying normal distribution it is derived from.

mean [float] Mean value of the underlying normal distribution

sigma [float, > 0.] Standard deviation of the underlying normal distribution

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or float] The desired samples. An array of the same shape as *size* if given, if *size* is None a float is returned.

scipy.stats.lognorm [probability density function, distribution,] cumulative density function, etc.

A variable *x* has a log-normal distribution if $\log(x)$ is normally distributed. The probability density function for the log-normal distribution is:

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sigma x \sqrt{2\pi}} e^{(-\frac{(\ln(x)-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2})}$$

where μ is the mean and σ is the standard deviation of the normally distributed logarithm of the variable. A log-normal distribution results if a random variable is the *product* of a large number of independent, identically-distributed variables in the same way that a normal distribution results if the variable is the *sum* of a large number of independent, identically-distributed variables.

Limpert, E., Stahel, W. A., and Abbt, M., “Log-normal Distributions across the Sciences: Keys and Clues,” *BioScience*, Vol. 51, No. 5, May, 2001. <http://stat.ethz.ch/~stahel/lognormal/bioscience.pdf>

Reiss, R.D. and Thomas, M., *Statistical Analysis of Extreme Values*, Basel: Birkhauser Verlag, 2001, pp. 31-32.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, sigma = 3., 1. # mean and standard deviation
>>> s = np.random.lognormal(mu, sigma, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 100, normed=True, align='mid')

>>> x = np.linspace(min(bins), max(bins), 10000)
>>> pdf = (np.exp(-(np.log(x) - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2))
...       / (x * sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)))

>>> plt.plot(x, pdf, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.axis('tight')
>>> plt.show()
```

Demonstrate that taking the products of random samples from a uniform distribution can be fit well by a log-normal probability density function.

```
>>> # Generate a thousand samples: each is the product of 100 random
>>> # values, drawn from a normal distribution.
>>> b = []
>>> for i in range(1000):
...     a = 10. + np.random.random(100)
...     b.append(np.product(a))

>>> b = np.array(b) / np.min(b) # scale values to be positive
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(b, 100, normed=True, align='center')
>>> sigma = np.std(np.log(b))
>>> mu = np.mean(np.log(b))

>>> x = np.linspace(min(bins), max(bins), 10000)
>>> pdf = (np.exp(-(np.log(x) - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2))
...        / (x * sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)))

>>> plt.plot(x, pdf, color='r', linewidth=2)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.logseries` (*p*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a Logarithmic Series distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Log Series distribution with specified parameter, *p* (probability, $0 < p < 1$).

loc : float

scale : float > 0 .

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [[ndarray, scalar]] where the values are all integers in $[0, n]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.logser [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Log Series distribution is

$$P(k) = \frac{-p^k}{k \ln(1 - p)},$$

where *p* = probability.

The Log Series distribution is frequently used to represent species richness and occurrence, first proposed by Fisher, Corbet, and Williams in 1943 [2]. It may also be used to model the numbers of occupants seen in cars [3].

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = .6
>>> s = np.random.logseries(a, 10000)
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s)

# plot against distribution
>>> def logseries(k, p):
...     return -p**k / (k * log(1 - p))
>>> plt.plot(bins, logseries(bins, a) * count.max() /
...          logseries(bins, a).max(), 'r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.multinomial(n, pvals, size=None)`

Draw samples from a multinomial distribution.

The multinomial distribution is a multivariate generalisation of the binomial distribution. Take an experiment with one of p possible outcomes. An example of such an experiment is throwing a dice, where the outcome can be 1 through 6. Each sample drawn from the distribution represents n such experiments. Its values, $X_i = [X_0, X_1, \dots, X_p]$, represent the number of times the outcome was i .

n [int] Number of experiments.

pvals [sequence of floats, length p] Probabilities of each of the p different outcomes. These should sum to 1 (however, the last element is always assumed to account for the remaining probability, as long as `sum(pvals[:-1]) <= 1`).

size [tuple of ints] Given a *size* of (M, N, K) , then $M*N*K$ samples are drawn, and the output shape becomes (M, N, K, p) , since each sample has shape $(p,)$.

Throw a dice 20 times:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(20, [1/6.]*6, size=1)
array([[4, 1, 7, 5, 2, 1]])
```

It landed 4 times on 1, once on 2, etc.

Now, throw the dice 20 times, and 20 times again:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(20, [1/6.]*6, size=2)
array([[3, 4, 3, 3, 4, 3],
       [2, 4, 3, 4, 0, 7]])
```

For the first run, we threw 3 times 1, 4 times 2, etc. For the second, we threw 2 times 1, 4 times 2, etc.

A loaded dice is more likely to land on number 6:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(100, [1/7.]*5)
array([13, 16, 13, 16, 42])
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.multivariate_normal(mean, cov[, size])`

Draw random samples from a multivariate normal distribution.

The multivariate normal, multinormal or Gaussian distribution is a generalization of the one-dimensional normal distribution to higher dimensions. Such a distribution is specified by its mean and covariance matrix. These parameters are analogous to the mean (average or “center”) and variance (standard deviation, or “width,” squared) of the one-dimensional normal distribution.

mean [1-D array_like, of length N] Mean of the N -dimensional distribution.

cov [2-D array_like, of shape (N, N)] Covariance matrix of the distribution. Must be symmetric and positive semi-definite for “physically meaningful” results.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Given a shape of, for example, (m, n, k) , $m*n*k$ samples are generated, and packed in an m -by- n -by- k arrangement. Because each sample is N -dimensional, the output shape is (m, n, k, N) . If no shape is specified, a single (N -D) sample is returned.

out [ndarray] The drawn samples, of shape *size*, if that was provided. If not, the shape is $(N,)$.

In other words, each entry `out[i, j, ..., :]` is an N -dimensional value drawn from the distribution.

The mean is a coordinate in N -dimensional space, which represents the location where samples are most likely to be generated. This is analogous to the peak of the bell curve for the one-dimensional or univariate normal distribution.

Covariance indicates the level to which two variables vary together. From the multivariate normal distribution, we draw N-dimensional samples, $X = [x_1, x_2, \dots, x_N]$. The covariance matrix element C_{ij} is the covariance of x_i and x_j . The element C_{ii} is the variance of x_i (i.e. its “spread”).

Instead of specifying the full covariance matrix, popular approximations include:

- Spherical covariance (*cov* is a multiple of the identity matrix)
- Diagonal covariance (*cov* has non-negative elements, and only on the diagonal)

This geometrical property can be seen in two dimensions by plotting generated data-points:

```
>>> mean = [0,0]
>>> cov = [[1,0],[0,100]] # diagonal covariance, points lie on x or y-axis

>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> x,y = np.random.multivariate_normal(mean,cov,5000).T
>>> plt.plot(x,y,'x'); plt.axis('equal'); plt.show()
```

Note that the covariance matrix must be non-negative definite.

Papoulis, A., *Probability, Random Variables, and Stochastic Processes*, 3rd ed., New York: McGraw-Hill, 1991.

Duda, R. O., Hart, P. E., and Stork, D. G., *Pattern Classification*, 2nd ed., New York: Wiley, 2001.

```
>>> mean = (1,2)
>>> cov = [[1,0],[1,0]]
>>> x = np.random.multivariate_normal(mean,cov,(3,3))
>>> x.shape
(3, 3, 2)
```

The following is probably true, given that 0.6 is roughly twice the standard deviation:

```
>>> print list( (x[0,0,:] - mean) < 0.6 )
[True, True]
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.negative_binomial` (*n*, *p*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a negative_binomial distribution.

Samples are drawn from a negative_Binomial distribution with specified parameters, *n* trials and *p* probability of success where *n* is an integer > 0 and *p* is in the interval [0, 1].

n [int] Parameter, > 0.

p [float] Parameter, >= 0 and <=1.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [int or ndarray of ints] Drawn samples.

The probability density for the Negative Binomial distribution is

$$P(N; n, p) = \binom{N+n-1}{n-1} p^n (1-p)^N,$$

where *n* - 1 is the number of successes, *p* is the probability of success, and *N* + *n* - 1 is the number of trials.

The negative binomial distribution gives the probability of *n*-1 successes and *N* failures in *N*+*n*-1 trials, and success on the (*N*+*n*)th trial.

If one throws a die repeatedly until the third time a “1” appears, then the probability distribution of the number of non-“1”s that appear before the third “1” is a negative binomial distribution.

Draw samples from the distribution:

A real world example. A company drills wild-cat oil exploration wells, each with an estimated probability of success of 0.1. What is the probability of having one success for each successive well, that is what is the probability of a single success after drilling 5 wells, after 6 wells, etc.?

```
>>> s = np.random.negative_binomial(1, 0.1, 100000)
>>> for i in range(1, 11):
...     probability = sum(s<i) / 100000.
...     print i, "wells drilled, probability of one success =", probability
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.noncentral_chisquare` (*df*, *nonc*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a noncentral chi-square distribution.

The noncentral χ^2 distribution is a generalisation of the χ^2 distribution.

df [int] Degrees of freedom, should be ≥ 1 .

nonc [float] Non-centrality, should be > 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

The probability density function for the noncentral Chi-square distribution is

$$P(x; df, nonc) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-nonc/2} (nonc/2)^i}{i!} P_{Y_{df+2i}}(x),$$

where Y_q is the Chi-square with q degrees of freedom.

In Delhi (2007), it is noted that the noncentral chi-square is useful in bombing and coverage problems, the probability of killing the point target given by the noncentral chi-squared distribution.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, 20, 100000),
...                  bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

Draw values from a noncentral chisquare with very small noncentrality, and compare to a chisquare.

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, .0000001, 100000),
...                  bins=np.arange(0., 25, .1), normed=True)
>>> values2 = plt.hist(np.random.chisquare(3, 100000),
...                   bins=np.arange(0., 25, .1), normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(values[1][0:-1], values[0]-values2[0], 'ob')
>>> plt.show()
```

Demonstrate how large values of non-centrality lead to a more symmetric distribution.

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, 20, 100000),
...                  bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.noncentral_f` (*dfnum*, *dfden*, *nonc*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from the noncentral F distribution.

Samples are drawn from an F distribution with specified parameters, *dfnum* (degrees of freedom in numerator) and *dfden* (degrees of freedom in denominator), where both parameters > 1 . *nonc* is the non-centrality parameter.

dfnum [int] Parameter, should be > 1 .

dfden [int] Parameter, should be > 1.

nonc [float] Parameter, should be >= 0.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [scalar or ndarray] Drawn samples.

When calculating the power of an experiment (power = probability of rejecting the null hypothesis when a specific alternative is true) the non-central F statistic becomes important. When the null hypothesis is true, the F statistic follows a central F distribution. When the null hypothesis is not true, then it follows a non-central F statistic.

Weisstein, Eric W. “Noncentral F-Distribution.” From MathWorld—A Wolfram Web Resource. <http://mathworld.wolfram.com/NoncentralF-Distribution.html>

Wikipedia, “Noncentral F distribution”, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Noncentral_F-distribution

In a study, testing for a specific alternative to the null hypothesis requires use of the Noncentral F distribution. We need to calculate the area in the tail of the distribution that exceeds the value of the F distribution for the null hypothesis. We’ll plot the two probability distributions for comparison.

```
>>> dfnum = 3 # between group deg of freedom
>>> dfden = 20 # within groups degrees of freedom
>>> nonc = 3.0
>>> nc_vals = np.random.noncentral_f(dfnum, dfden, nonc, 1000000)
>>> NF = np.histogram(nc_vals, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> c_vals = np.random.f(dfnum, dfden, 1000000)
>>> F = np.histogram(c_vals, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(F[1][1:], F[0])
>>> plt.plot(NF[1][1:], NF[0])
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.normal` (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw random samples from a normal (Gaussian) distribution.

The probability density function of the normal distribution, first derived by De Moivre and 200 years later by both Gauss and Laplace independently [2], is often called the bell curve because of its characteristic shape (see the example below).

The normal distributions occurs often in nature. For example, it describes the commonly occurring distribution of samples influenced by a large number of tiny, random disturbances, each with its own unique distribution [2].

loc [float] Mean (“centre”) of the distribution.

scale [float] Standard deviation (spread or “width”) of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.norm [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gaussian distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi\sigma^2}} e^{-\frac{(x-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2}},$$

where μ is the mean and σ the standard deviation. The square of the standard deviation, σ^2 , is called the variance.

The function has its peak at the mean, and its “spread” increases with the standard deviation (the function reaches 0.607 times its maximum at $x + \sigma$ and $x - \sigma$ [2]). This implies that *numpy.random.normal* is more likely to return samples lying close to the mean, rather than those far away.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, sigma = 0, 0.1 # mean and standard deviation
>>> s = np.random.normal(mu, sigma, 1000)
```

Verify the mean and the variance:

```
>>> abs(mu - np.mean(s)) < 0.01
True

>>> abs(sigma - np.std(s, ddof=1)) < 0.01
True
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, 1/(sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)) *
...          np.exp(- (bins - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2)),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.pareto(a, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Pareto II or Lomax distribution with specified shape.

The Lomax or Pareto II distribution is a shifted Pareto distribution. The classical Pareto distribution can be obtained from the Lomax distribution by adding the location parameter m , see below. The smallest value of the Lomax distribution is zero while for the classical Pareto distribution it is m , where the standard Pareto distribution has location $m=1$. Lomax can also be considered as a simplified version of the Generalized Pareto distribution (available in SciPy), with the scale set to one and the location set to zero.

The Pareto distribution must be greater than zero, and is unbounded above. It is also known as the “80-20 rule”. In this distribution, 80 percent of the weights are in the lowest 20 percent of the range, while the other 20 percent fill the remaining 80 percent of the range.

shape [float, > 0.] Shape of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m , n , k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.lomax.pdf [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

scipy.stats.distributions.genpareto.pdf [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Pareto distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{am^a}{x^{a+1}}$$

where a is the shape and m the location

The Pareto distribution, named after the Italian economist Vilfredo Pareto, is a power law probability distribution useful in many real world problems. Outside the field of economics it is generally referred to as the Bradford distribution. Pareto developed the distribution to describe the distribution of wealth in an economy. It has

also found use in insurance, web page access statistics, oil field sizes, and many other problems, including the download frequency for projects in Sourceforge [1]. It is one of the so-called “fat-tailed” distributions.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a, m = 3., 1. # shape and mode
>>> s = np.random.pareto(a, 1000) + m
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 100, normed=True, align='center')
>>> fit = a*m**a/bins**(a+1)
>>> plt.plot(bins, max(count)*fit/max(fit), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.permutation(x)`

Randomly permute a sequence, or return a permuted range.

If *x* is a multi-dimensional array, it is only shuffled along its first index.

x [int or array_like] If *x* is an integer, randomly permute `np.arange(x)`. If *x* is an array, make a copy and shuffle the elements randomly.

out [ndarray] Permuted sequence or array range.

```
>>> np.random.permutation(10)
array([1, 7, 4, 3, 0, 9, 2, 5, 8, 6])

>>> np.random.permutation([1, 4, 9, 12, 15])
array([15, 1, 9, 4, 12])

>>> arr = np.arange(9).reshape((3, 3))
>>> np.random.permutation(arr)
array([[6, 7, 8],
       [0, 1, 2],
       [3, 4, 5]])
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.poisson(lam=1.0, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Poisson distribution.

The Poisson distribution is the limit of the Binomial distribution for large *N*.

lam [float] Expectation of interval, should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

The Poisson distribution

$$f(k; \lambda) = \frac{\lambda^k e^{-\lambda}}{k!}$$

For events with an expected separation λ the Poisson distribution $f(k; \lambda)$ describes the probability of *k* events occurring within the observed interval λ .

Because the output is limited to the range of the C long type, a `ValueError` is raised when *lam* is within 10 sigma of the maximum representable value.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> import numpy as np
>>> s = np.random.poisson(5, 10000)
```

Display histogram of the sample:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 14, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.power` (*a*, *size=None*)

Draws samples in [0, 1] from a power distribution with positive exponent *a* - 1.

Also known as the power function distribution.

a [float] parameter, > 0

size [tuple of ints]

Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (**m**, **n**, **k**), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] The returned samples lie in [0, 1].

ValueError If *a* < 1.

The probability density function is

$$P(x; a) = ax^{a-1}, 0 \leq x \leq 1, a > 0.$$

The power function distribution is just the inverse of the Pareto distribution. It may also be seen as a special case of the Beta distribution.

It is used, for example, in modeling the over-reporting of insurance claims.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 5. # shape
>>> samples = 1000
>>> s = np.random.power(a, samples)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, bins=30)
>>> x = np.linspace(0, 1, 100)
>>> y = a*x**(a-1.)
>>> normed_y = samples*np.diff(bins)[0]*y
>>> plt.plot(x, normed_y)
>>> plt.show()
```

Compare the power function distribution to the inverse of the Pareto.

```
>>> from scipy import stats
>>> rvs = np.random.power(5, 1000000)
>>> rvsp = np.random.pareto(5, 1000000)
>>> xx = np.linspace(0, 1, 100)
>>> powpdf = stats.powerlaw.pdf(xx, 5)

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(rvs, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx, powpdf, 'r-')
>>> plt.title('np.random.power(5)')
```

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(1./(1.+rvsp), bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx,powpdf,'r-')
>>> plt.title('inverse of 1 + np.random.pareto(5)')

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(1./(1.+rvsp), bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx,powpdf,'r-')
>>> plt.title('inverse of stats.pareto(5)')
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.rand(d0, d1, ..., dn)`

Random values in a given shape.

Create an array of the given shape and propagate it with random samples from a uniform distribution over $[0, 1)$.

d0, d1, ..., dn [int, optional] The dimensions of the returned array, should all be positive. If no argument is given a single Python float is returned.

out [ndarray, shape (d0, d1, ..., dn)] Random values.

random

This is a convenience function. If you want an interface that takes a shape-tuple as the first argument, refer to `np.random.random_sample`.

```
>>> np.random.rand(3,2)
array([[ 0.14022471,  0.96360618], #random
       [ 0.37601032,  0.25528411], #random
       [ 0.49313049,  0.94909878]]) #random
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.randint(low, high=None, size=None)`

Return random integers from *low* (inclusive) to *high* (exclusive).

Return random integers from the “discrete uniform” distribution in the “half-open” interval $[low, high)$. If *high* is None (the default), then results are from $[0, low)$.

low [int] Lowest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (unless *high*=None, in which case this parameter is the *highest* such integer).

high [int, optional] If provided, one above the largest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (see above for behavior if *high*=None).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single int is returned.

out [int or ndarray of ints] *size*-shaped array of random integers from the appropriate distribution, or a single such random int if *size* not provided.

random.random_integers [similar to *randint*, only for the closed] interval $[low, high]$, and 1 is the lowest value if *high* is omitted. In particular, this other one is the one to use to generate uniformly distributed discrete non-integers.

```
>>> np.random.randint(2, size=10)
array([1, 0, 0, 0, 1, 1, 0, 0, 1, 0])
>>> np.random.randint(1, size=10)
array([0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0])
```

Generate a 2 x 4 array of ints between 0 and 4, inclusive:

```
>>> np.random.randint(5, size=(2, 4))
array([[4, 0, 2, 1],
       [3, 2, 2, 0]])
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.random(d0, d1, ..., dn)`

Return a sample (or samples) from the “standard normal” distribution.

If positive, `int_like` or `int-convertible` arguments are provided, *randn* generates an array of shape (d_0, d_1, \dots, d_n) , filled with random floats sampled from a univariate “normal” (Gaussian) distribution of mean 0 and variance 1 (if any of the d_i are floats, they are first converted to integers by truncation). A single float randomly sampled from the distribution is returned if no argument is provided.

This is a convenience function. If you want an interface that takes a tuple as the first argument, use *numpy.random.standard_normal* instead.

d0, d1, ..., dn [int, optional] The dimensions of the returned array, should be all positive. If no argument is given a single Python float is returned.

Z [ndarray or float] A (d_0, d_1, \dots, d_n) -shaped array of floating-point samples from the standard normal distribution, or a single such float if no parameters were supplied.

`random.standard_normal` : Similar, but takes a tuple as its argument.

For random samples from $N(\mu, \sigma^2)$, use:

```
sigma * np.random.randn(...) + mu
```

```
>>> np.random.randn()
2.1923875335537315 #random
```

Two-by-four array of samples from $N(3, 6.25)$:

```
>>> 2.5 * np.random.randn(2, 4) + 3
array([[ -4.49401501,   4.00950034,  -1.81814867,   7.29718677],
       [  0.39924804,   4.68456316,   4.99394529,   4.84057254]]) #random
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.random()`

`random_sample(size=None)`

Return random floats in the half-open interval $[0.0, 1.0)$.

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If `None` (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless `size=None`, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.random_integers` (*low*, *high=None*, *size=None*)

Return random integers between *low* and *high*, inclusive.

Return random integers from the “discrete uniform” distribution in the closed interval [*low*, *high*]. If *high* is None (the default), then results are from [1, *low*].

low [int] Lowest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (unless *high=None*, in which case this parameter is the *highest* such integer).

high [int, optional] If provided, the largest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (see above for behavior if *high=None*).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single int is returned.

out [int or ndarray of ints] *size*-shaped array of random integers from the appropriate distribution, or a single such random int if *size* not provided.

random.randint [Similar to *random_integers*, only for the half-open interval [*low*, *high*), and 0 is the lowest value if *high* is omitted.

To sample from N evenly spaced floating-point numbers between a and b, use:

```
a + (b - a) * (np.random.random_integers(N) - 1) / (N - 1.)
```

```
>>> np.random.random_integers(5)
4
>>> type(np.random.random_integers(5))
<type 'int'>
>>> np.random.random_integers(5, size=(3.,2.))
array([[5, 4],
       [3, 3],
       [4, 5]])
```

Choose five random numbers from the set of five evenly-spaced numbers between 0 and 2.5, inclusive (*i.e.*, from the set 0, 5/8, 10/8, 15/8, 20/8):

```
>>> 2.5 * (np.random.random_integers(5, size=(5,)) - 1) / 4.
array([ 0.625,  1.25 ,  0.625,  0.625,  2.5  ])
```

Roll two six sided dice 1000 times and sum the results:

```
>>> d1 = np.random.random_integers(1, 6, 1000)
>>> d2 = np.random.random_integers(1, 6, 1000)
>>> dsums = d1 + d2
```

Display results as a histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(dsums, 11, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.random_sample` (*size=None*)

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

```
lib.dyn.dynamics.ranf()
random_sample(size=None)
```

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

```
lib.dyn.dynamics.rangeFloat(start, step, stop)
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.random_rayleigh(scale=1.0, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Rayleigh distribution.

The χ and Weibull distributions are generalizations of the Rayleigh.

scale [scalar] Scale, also equals the mode. Should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Shape of the output. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

The probability density function for the Rayleigh distribution is

$$P(x; scale) = \frac{x}{scale^2} e^{\frac{-x^2}{2 \cdot scale^2}}$$

The Rayleigh distribution arises if the wind speed and wind direction are both gaussian variables, then the vector wind velocity forms a Rayleigh distribution. The Rayleigh distribution is used to model the expected output from wind turbines.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram

```
>>> values = hist(np.random.random_rayleigh(3, 100000), bins=200, normed=True)
```

Wave heights tend to follow a Rayleigh distribution. If the mean wave height is 1 meter, what fraction of waves are likely to be larger than 3 meters?

```
>>> meanvalue = 1
>>> modevalue = np.sqrt(2 / np.pi) * meanvalue
>>> s = np.random.random_rayleigh(modevalue, 1000000)
```

The percentage of waves larger than 3 meters is:

```
>>> 100.*sum(s>3)/1000000.
0.087300000000000003
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.random_sample()`

`random_sample(size=None)`

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b)$, $b > a$ multiply the output of `random_sample` by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):


```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.seed(seed=None)`

Seed the generator.

This method is called when *RandomState* is initialized. It can be called again to re-seed the generator. For details, see *RandomState*.

seed [int or array_like, optional] Seed for *RandomState*.

RandomState

`lib.dyn.dynamics.set_state(state)`

Set the internal state of the generator from a tuple.

For use if one has reason to manually (re-)set the internal state of the “Mersenne Twister”[\[1\]](#) pseudo-random number generating algorithm.

state [tuple(str, ndarray of 624 uints, int, int, float)] The *state* tuple has the following items:

1. the string ‘MT19937’, specifying the Mersenne Twister algorithm.
2. a 1-D array of 624 unsigned integers *keys*.
3. an integer *pos*.
4. an integer *has_gauss*.
5. a float *cached_gaussian*.

out [None] Returns ‘None’ on success.

get_state

set_state and *get_state* are not needed to work with any of the random distributions in NumPy. If the internal state is manually altered, the user should know exactly what he/she is doing.

For backwards compatibility, the form (str, array of 624 uints, int) is also accepted although it is missing some information about the cached Gaussian value: `state = ('MT19937', keys, pos)`.

`lib.dyn.dynamics.shuffle(x)`

Modify a sequence in-place by shuffling its contents.

x [array_like] The array or list to be shuffled.

None

```
>>> arr = np.arange(10)
>>> np.random.shuffle(arr)
>>> arr
[1 7 5 2 9 4 3 6 0 8]
```

This function only shuffles the array along the first index of a multi-dimensional array:

```
>>> arr = np.arange(9).reshape((3, 3))
>>> np.random.shuffle(arr)
>>> arr
array([[3, 4, 5],
       [6, 7, 8],
       [0, 1, 2]])
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.standard_cauchy` (*size=None*)

Standard Cauchy distribution with mode = 0.

Also known as the Lorentz distribution.

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The drawn samples.

The probability density function for the full Cauchy distribution is

$$P(x; x_0, \gamma) = \frac{1}{\pi\gamma \left[1 + \left(\frac{x-x_0}{\gamma}\right)^2\right]}$$

and the Standard Cauchy distribution just sets $x_0 = 0$ and $\gamma = 1$

The Cauchy distribution arises in the solution to the driven harmonic oscillator problem, and also describes spectral line broadening. It also describes the distribution of values at which a line tilted at a random angle will cut the x axis.

When studying hypothesis tests that assume normality, seeing how the tests perform on data from a Cauchy distribution is a good indicator of their sensitivity to a heavy-tailed distribution, since the Cauchy looks very much like a Gaussian distribution, but with heavier tails.

Draw samples and plot the distribution:

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_cauchy(1000000)
>>> s = s[(s>-25) & (s<25)] # truncate distribution so it plots well
>>> plt.hist(s, bins=100)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.standard_exponential` (*size=None*)

Draw samples from the standard exponential distribution.

standard_exponential is identical to the exponential distribution with a scale parameter of 1.

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

out [float or ndarray] Drawn samples.

Output a 3x8000 array:

```
>>> n = np.random.standard_exponential((3, 8000))
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.standard_gamma` (*shape, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Standard Gamma distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Gamma distribution with specified parameters, shape (sometimes designated “k”) and scale=1.

shape [float] Parameter, should be > 0.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The drawn samples.

scipy.stats.distributions.gamma [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gamma distribution is

$$p(x) = x^{k-1} \frac{e^{-x/\theta}}{\theta^k \Gamma(k)},$$

where k is the shape and θ the scale, and Γ is the Gamma function.

The Gamma distribution is often used to model the times to failure of electronic components, and arises naturally in processes for which the waiting times between Poisson distributed events are relevant.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> shape, scale = 2., 1. # mean and width
>>> s = np.random.standard_gamma(shape, 1000000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> y = bins**(shape-1) * ((np.exp(-bins/scale))/ \
...                        (sps.gamma(shape) * scale**shape))
>>> plt.plot(bins, y, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.standard_normal` (*size=None*)

Returns samples from a Standard Normal distribution (mean=0, stdev=1).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

out [float or ndarray] Drawn samples.

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_normal(8000)
>>> s
array([ 0.6888893 ,  0.78096262, -0.89086505, ...,  0.49876311, #random
       -0.38672696, -0.4685006 ]) #random
>>> s.shape
(8000,)
>>> s = np.random.standard_normal(size=(3, 4, 2))
>>> s.shape
(3, 4, 2)
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.standard_t` (*df, size=None*)

Standard Student's t distribution with *df* degrees of freedom.

A special case of the hyperbolic distribution. As *df* gets large, the result resembles that of the standard normal distribution (*standard_normal*).

df [int] Degrees of freedom, should be > 0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] Drawn samples.

The probability density function for the t distribution is

$$P(x, df) = \frac{\Gamma(\frac{df+1}{2})}{\sqrt{\pi df} \Gamma(\frac{df}{2})} \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{df}\right)^{-(df+1)/2}$$

The t test is based on an assumption that the data come from a Normal distribution. The t test provides a way to test whether the sample mean (that is the mean calculated from the data) is a good estimate of the true mean.

The derivation of the t-distribution was first published in 1908 by William Gissel while working for the Guinness Brewery in Dublin. Due to proprietary issues, he had to publish under a pseudonym, and so he used the name Student.

From Dalgaard page 83 [1], suppose the daily energy intake for 11 women in Kj is:

```
>>> intake = np.array([5260., 5470, 5640, 6180, 6390, 6515, 6805, 7515, \
...                    7515, 8230, 8770])
```

Does their energy intake deviate systematically from the recommended value of 7725 kJ?

We have 10 degrees of freedom, so is the sample mean within 95% of the recommended value?

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_t(10, size=100000)
>>> np.mean(intake)
6753.636363636364
>>> intake.std(ddof=1)
1142.1232221373727
```

Calculate the t statistic, setting the ddof parameter to the unbiased value so the divisor in the standard deviation will be degrees of freedom, N-1.

```
>>> t = (np.mean(intake)-7725)/(intake.std(ddof=1)/np.sqrt(len(intake)))
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(s, bins=100, normed=True)
```

For a one-sided t-test, how far out in the distribution does the t statistic appear?

```
>>> >>> np.sum(s<t) / float(len(s))
0.009069999999999999 #random
```

So the p-value is about 0.009, which says the null hypothesis has a probability of about 99% of being true.

`lib.dyn.dynamics.triangular` (*left*, *mode*, *right*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from the triangular distribution.

The triangular distribution is a continuous probability distribution with lower limit *left*, peak at *mode*, and upper limit *right*. Unlike the other distributions, these parameters directly define the shape of the pdf.

left [scalar] Lower limit.

mode [scalar] The value where the peak of the distribution occurs. The value should fulfill the condition `left <= mode <= right`.

right [scalar] Upper limit, should be larger than *left*.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The returned samples all lie in the interval [*left*, *right*].

The probability density function for the Triangular distribution is

$$P(x; l, m, r) = \begin{cases} \frac{2(x-l)}{(r-l)(m-l)} & \text{for } l \leq x \leq m, \\ \frac{2(m-x)}{(r-l)(r-m)} & \text{for } m \leq x \leq r, \\ 0 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

The triangular distribution is often used in ill-defined problems where the underlying distribution is not known, but some knowledge of the limits and mode exists. Often it is used in simulations.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(np.random.triangular(-3, 0, 8, 100000), bins=200,
...             normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.uniform(low=0.0, high=1.0, size=1)`

Draw samples from a uniform distribution.

Samples are uniformly distributed over the half-open interval `[low, high)` (includes low, but excludes high). In other words, any value within the given interval is equally likely to be drawn by *uniform*.

low [float, optional] Lower boundary of the output interval. All values generated will be greater than or equal to low. The default value is 0.

high [float] Upper boundary of the output interval. All values generated will be less than high. The default value is 1.0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Shape of output. If the given size is, for example, (m,n,k), m*n*k samples are generated. If no shape is specified, a single sample is returned.

out [ndarray] Drawn samples, with shape *size*.

`randint` : Discrete uniform distribution, yielding integers. `random_integers` : Discrete uniform distribution over the closed

interval `[low, high]`.

`random_sample` : Floats uniformly distributed over `[0, 1)`. `random` : Alias for *random_sample*. `rand` : Convenience function that accepts dimensions as input, e.g.,

`rand(2,2)` would generate a 2-by-2 array of floats, uniformly distributed over `[0, 1)`.

The probability density function of the uniform distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{b - a}$$

anywhere within the interval `[a, b)`, and zero elsewhere.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> s = np.random.uniform(-1, 0, 1000)
```

All values are within the given interval:

```
>>> np.all(s >= -1)
True
>>> np.all(s < 0)
True
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 15, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, np.ones_like(bins), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.vonmises(mu, kappa, size=None)`

Draw samples from a von Mises distribution.

Samples are drawn from a von Mises distribution with specified mode (*mu*) and dispersion (*kappa*), on the interval `[-pi, pi]`.

The von Mises distribution (also known as the circular normal distribution) is a continuous probability distribution on the unit circle. It may be thought of as the circular analogue of the normal distribution.

mu [float] Mode (“center”) of the distribution.

kappa [float] Dispersion of the distribution, has to be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of int] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [scalar or ndarray] The returned samples, which are in the interval $[-\pi, \pi]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.vonmises [probability density function,] distribution, or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the von Mises distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{e^{\kappa \cos(x-\mu)}}{2\pi I_0(\kappa)},$$

where μ is the mode and κ the dispersion, and $I_0(\kappa)$ is the modified Bessel function of order 0.

The von Mises is named for Richard Edler von Mises, who was born in Austria-Hungary, in what is now the Ukraine. He fled to the United States in 1939 and became a professor at Harvard. He worked in probability theory, aerodynamics, fluid mechanics, and philosophy of science.

Abramowitz, M. and Stegun, I. A. (ed.), *Handbook of Mathematical Functions*, New York: Dover, 1965.

von Mises, R., *Mathematical Theory of Probability and Statistics*, New York: Academic Press, 1964.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, kappa = 0.0, 4.0 # mean and dispersion
>>> s = np.random.vonmises(mu, kappa, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(-np.pi, np.pi, 2*np.pi/50.)
>>> y = -np.exp(kappa*np.cos(x-mu)) / (2*np.pi*sps.jn(0,kappa))
>>> plt.plot(x, y/max(y), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.wald` (*mean, scale, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Wald, or Inverse Gaussian, distribution.

As the scale approaches infinity, the distribution becomes more like a Gaussian.

Some references claim that the Wald is an Inverse Gaussian with mean=1, but this is by no means universal.

The Inverse Gaussian distribution was first studied in relationship to Brownian motion. In 1956 M.C.K. Tweedie used the name Inverse Gaussian because there is an inverse relationship between the time to cover a unit distance and distance covered in unit time.

mean [scalar] Distribution mean, should be > 0 .

scale [scalar] Scale parameter, should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] Drawn sample, all greater than zero.

The probability density function for the Wald distribution is

$$P(x; mean, scale) = \sqrt{\frac{scale}{2\pi x^3}} e^{-\frac{scale(x-mean)^2}{2 \cdot mean^2 x}}$$

As noted above the Inverse Gaussian distribution first arise from attempts to model Brownian Motion. It is also a competitor to the Weibull for use in reliability modeling and modeling stock returns and interest rate processes.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(np.random.wald(3, 2, 100000), bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.weibull(a, size=None)`

Weibull distribution.

Draw samples from a 1-parameter Weibull distribution with the given shape parameter a .

$$X = (-\ln(U))^{1/a}$$

Here, U is drawn from the uniform distribution over $(0,1]$.

The more common 2-parameter Weibull, including a scale parameter λ is just $X = \lambda(-\ln(U))^{1/a}$.

a [float] Shape of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

`scipy.stats.distributions.weibull_max` `scipy.stats.distributions.weibull_min` `scipy.stats.distributions.genextreme`
`gumbel`

The Weibull (or Type III asymptotic extreme value distribution for smallest values, SEV Type III, or Rosin-Rammler distribution) is one of a class of Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions used in modeling extreme value problems. This class includes the Gumbel and Frechet distributions.

The probability density for the Weibull distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{a}{\lambda} \left(\frac{x}{\lambda}\right)^{a-1} e^{-(x/\lambda)^a},$$

where a is the shape and λ the scale.

The function has its peak (the mode) at $\lambda(\frac{a-1}{a})^{1/a}$.

When $a = 1$, the Weibull distribution reduces to the exponential distribution.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 5. # shape
>>> s = np.random.weibull(a, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> x = np.arange(1,100.)/50.
>>> def weib(x,n,a):
...     return (a / n) * (x / n)**(a - 1) * np.exp(-(x / n)**a)

>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(np.random.weibull(5.,1000))
>>> x = np.arange(1,100.)/50.
>>> scale = count.max()/weib(x, 1., 5.).max()
>>> plt.plot(x, weib(x, 1., 5.)*scale)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.dyn.dynamics.zipf(a, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Zipf distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Zipf distribution with specified parameter $a > 1$.

The Zipf distribution (also known as the zeta distribution) is a continuous probability distribution that satisfies Zipf's law: the frequency of an item is inversely proportional to its rank in a frequency table.

a [float > 1] Distribution parameter.

size [int or tuple of int, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn; a single integer is equivalent in its result to providing a mono-tuple, i.e., a 1-D array of length *size* is returned. The default is None, in which case a single scalar is returned.

samples [scalar or ndarray] The returned samples are greater than or equal to one.

scipy.stats.distributions.zipf [probability density function,] distribution, or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Zipf distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{x^{-a}}{\zeta(a)},$$

where ζ is the Riemann Zeta function.

It is named for the American linguist George Kingsley Zipf, who noted that the frequency of any word in a sample of a language is inversely proportional to its rank in the frequency table.

Zipf, G. K., *Selected Studies of the Principle of Relative Frequency in Language*, Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1932.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 2. # parameter
>>> s = np.random.zipf(a, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
Truncate s values at 50 so plot is interesting
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s[s<50], 50, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(1., 50.)
>>> y = x**(-a)/sps.zetac(a)
>>> plt.plot(x, y/max(y), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

11.1.3 graph Package

network Module

`lib.graph.network.beta(a, b, size=None)`

The Beta distribution over $[0, 1]$.

The Beta distribution is a special case of the Dirichlet distribution, and is related to the Gamma distribution. It has the probability distribution function

$$f(x; a, b) = \frac{1}{B(\alpha, \beta)} x^{\alpha-1} (1-x)^{\beta-1},$$

where the normalisation, B , is the beta function,

$$B(\alpha, \beta) = \int_0^1 t^{\alpha-1} (1-t)^{\beta-1} dt.$$

It is often seen in Bayesian inference and order statistics.

a [float] Alpha, non-negative.

b [float] Beta, non-negative.

size [tuple of ints, optional] The number of samples to draw. The output is packed according to the size given.

out [ndarray] Array of the given shape, containing values drawn from a Beta distribution.

`lib.graph.network.binomial` ($n, p, size=None$)

Draw samples from a binomial distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Binomial distribution with specified parameters, n trials and p probability of success where n an integer ≥ 0 and p is in the interval $[0,1]$. (n may be input as a float, but it is truncated to an integer in use)

n [float (but truncated to an integer)] parameter, ≥ 0 .

p [float] parameter, ≥ 0 and ≤ 1 .

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] where the values are all integers in $[0, n]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.binom [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Binomial distribution is

$$P(N) = \binom{n}{N} p^N (1-p)^{n-N},$$

where n is the number of trials, p is the probability of success, and N is the number of successes.

When estimating the standard error of a proportion in a population by using a random sample, the normal distribution works well unless the product $p*n \leq 5$, where p = population proportion estimate, and n = number of samples, in which case the binomial distribution is used instead. For example, a sample of 15 people shows 4 who are left handed, and 11 who are right handed. Then $p = 4/15 = 27\%$. $0.27*15 = 4$, so the binomial distribution should be used in this case.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> n, p = 10, .5 # number of trials, probability of each trial
>>> s = np.random.binomial(n, p, 1000)
# result of flipping a coin 10 times, tested 1000 times.
```

A real world example. A company drills 9 wild-cat oil exploration wells, each with an estimated probability of success of 0.1. All nine wells fail. What is the probability of that happening?

Let's do 20,000 trials of the model, and count the number that generate zero positive results.

```
>>> sum(np.random.binomial(9, 0.1, 20000)==0)/20000.
answer = 0.38885, or 38%.
```

`lib.graph.network.chisquare` (*df*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a chi-square distribution.

When *df* independent random variables, each with standard normal distributions (mean 0, variance 1), are squared and summed, the resulting distribution is chi-square (see Notes). This distribution is often used in hypothesis testing.

df [int] Number of degrees of freedom.

size [tuple of ints, int, optional] Size of the returned array. By default, a scalar is returned.

output [ndarray] Samples drawn from the distribution, packed in a *size*-shaped array.

ValueError When *df* <= 0 or when an inappropriate *size* (e.g. *size*=-1) is given.

The variable obtained by summing the squares of *df* independent, standard normally distributed random variables:

$$Q = \sum_{i=0}^{df} X_i^2$$

is chi-square distributed, denoted

$$Q \sim \chi_k^2.$$

The probability density function of the chi-squared distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{(1/2)^{k/2}}{\Gamma(k/2)} x^{k/2-1} e^{-x/2},$$

where Γ is the gamma function,

$$\Gamma(x) = \int_0^{\infty} t^{x-1} e^{-t} dt.$$

NIST/SEMATECH e-Handbook of Statistical Methods

```
>>> np.random.chisquare(2,4)
array([ 1.89920014,  9.00867716,  3.13710533,  5.62318272])
```

`lib.graph.network.create_chemistry` (*args*, *originalSpeciesList*, *parameters*, *rcfToCat*, *totCleavage*, *totCond*, *tmpac*, *autocat=True*)

`lib.graph.network.exponential` (*scale=1.0*, *size=None*)

Exponential distribution.

Its probability density function is

$$f(x; \frac{1}{\beta}) = \frac{1}{\beta} \exp(-\frac{x}{\beta}),$$

for $x > 0$ and 0 elsewhere. β is the scale parameter, which is the inverse of the rate parameter $\lambda = 1/\beta$. The rate parameter is an alternative, widely used parameterization of the exponential distribution [3].

The exponential distribution is a continuous analogue of the geometric distribution. It describes many common situations, such as the size of raindrops measured over many rainstorms [1], or the time between page requests to Wikipedia [2].

scale [float] The scale parameter, $\beta = 1/\lambda$.

size [tuple of ints] Number of samples to draw. The output is shaped according to *size*.

```
lib.graph.network.f(dfnum, dfden, size=None)
```

Draw samples from a F distribution.

Samples are drawn from an F distribution with specified parameters, *dfnum* (degrees of freedom in numerator) and *dfden* (degrees of freedom in denominator), where both parameters should be greater than zero.

The random variate of the F distribution (also known as the Fisher distribution) is a continuous probability distribution that arises in ANOVA tests, and is the ratio of two chi-square variates.

dfnum [float] Degrees of freedom in numerator. Should be greater than zero.

dfden [float] Degrees of freedom in denominator. Should be greater than zero.

size [{tuple, int}, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn. By default only one sample is returned.

samples [[ndarray, scalar]] Samples from the Fisher distribution.

scipy.stats.distributions.f [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The F statistic is used to compare in-group variances to between-group variances. Calculating the distribution depends on the sampling, and so it is a function of the respective degrees of freedom in the problem. The variable *dfnum* is the number of samples minus one, the between-groups degrees of freedom, while *dfden* is the within-groups degrees of freedom, the sum of the number of samples in each group minus the number of groups.

An example from Glantz[1], pp 47-40. Two groups, children of diabetics (25 people) and children from people without diabetes (25 controls). Fasting blood glucose was measured, case group had a mean value of 86.1, controls had a mean value of 82.2. Standard deviations were 2.09 and 2.49 respectively. Are these data consistent with the null hypothesis that the parents diabetic status does not affect their children's blood glucose levels? Calculating the F statistic from the data gives a value of 36.01.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> dfnum = 1. # between group degrees of freedom
>>> dfden = 48. # within groups degrees of freedom
>>> s = np.random.f(dfnum, dfden, 1000)
```

The lower bound for the top 1% of the samples is :

```
>>> sort(s)[-10]
7.61988120985
```

So there is about a 1% chance that the F statistic will exceed 7.62, the measured value is 36, so the null hypothesis is rejected at the 1% level.

```
lib.graph.network.fixCondensationReaction(m1, m2, m3, rcts)
```

```
lib.graph.network.gamma(shape, scale=1.0, size=None)
```

Draw samples from a Gamma distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Gamma distribution with specified parameters, *shape* (sometimes designated “k”) and *scale* (sometimes designated “theta”), where both parameters are > 0 .

shape [scalar > 0] The shape of the gamma distribution.

scale [scalar > 0 , optional] The scale of the gamma distribution. Default is equal to 1.

size [shape_tuple, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

out [ndarray, float] Returns one sample unless *size* parameter is specified.

scipy.stats.distributions.gamma [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gamma distribution is

$$p(x) = x^{k-1} \frac{e^{-x/\theta}}{\theta^k \Gamma(k)},$$

where k is the shape and θ the scale, and Γ is the Gamma function.

The Gamma distribution is often used to model the times to failure of electronic components, and arises naturally in processes for which the waiting times between Poisson distributed events are relevant.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> shape, scale = 2., 2. # mean and dispersion
>>> s = np.random.gamma(shape, scale, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> y = bins**(shape-1) * (np.exp(-bins/scale) /
...                      (sps.gamma(shape)*scale**shape))
>>> plt.plot(bins, y, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

lib.graph.network.geometric (p , $size=None$)

Draw samples from the geometric distribution.

Bernoulli trials are experiments with one of two outcomes: success or failure (an example of such an experiment is flipping a coin). The geometric distribution models the number of trials that must be run in order to achieve success. It is therefore supported on the positive integers, $k = 1, 2, \dots$

The probability mass function of the geometric distribution is

$$f(k) = (1 - p)^{k-1} p$$

where p is the probability of success of an individual trial.

p [float] The probability of success of an individual trial.

size [tuple of ints] Number of values to draw from the distribution. The output is shaped according to *size*.

out [ndarray] Samples from the geometric distribution, shaped according to *size*.

Draw ten thousand values from the geometric distribution, with the probability of an individual success equal to 0.35:

```
>>> z = np.random.geometric(p=0.35, size=10000)
```

How many trials succeeded after a single run?

```
>>> (z == 1).sum() / 10000.
0.34889999999999999 #random
```

lib.graph.network.get_state ()

Return a tuple representing the internal state of the generator.

For more details, see *set_state*.

out [tuple(str, ndarray of 624 uints, int, int, float)] The returned tuple has the following items:

1. the string 'MT19937'.
2. a 1-D array of 624 unsigned integer keys.
3. an integer pos.
4. an integer has_gauss.
5. a float cached_gaussian.

set_state

set_state and *get_state* are not needed to work with any of the random distributions in NumPy. If the internal state is manually altered, the user should know exactly what he/she is doing.

`lib.graph.network.gumbel` (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Gumbel distribution.

Draw samples from a Gumbel distribution with specified location and scale. For more information on the Gumbel distribution, see Notes and References below.

loc [float] The location of the mode of the distribution.

scale [float] The scale parameter of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m, n, k*), then *m * n * k* samples are drawn.

out [ndarray] The samples

`scipy.stats.gumbel_l` `scipy.stats.gumbel_r` `scipy.stats.genextreme`

probability density function, distribution, or cumulative density function, etc. for each of the above

weibull

The Gumbel (or Smallest Extreme Value (SEV) or the Smallest Extreme Value Type I) distribution is one of a class of Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions used in modeling extreme value problems. The Gumbel is a special case of the Extreme Value Type I distribution for maximums from distributions with “exponential-like” tails.

The probability density for the Gumbel distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{e^{-(x-\mu)/\beta}}{\beta} e^{-e^{-(x-\mu)/\beta}},$$

where μ is the mode, a location parameter, and β is the scale parameter.

The Gumbel (named for German mathematician Emil Julius Gumbel) was used very early in the hydrology literature, for modeling the occurrence of flood events. It is also used for modeling maximum wind speed and rainfall rates. It is a “fat-tailed” distribution - the probability of an event in the tail of the distribution is larger than if one used a Gaussian, hence the surprisingly frequent occurrence of 100-year floods. Floods were initially modeled as a Gaussian process, which underestimated the frequency of extreme events.

It is one of a class of extreme value distributions, the Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions, which also includes the Weibull and Frechet.

The function has a mean of $\mu + 0.57721\beta$ and a variance of $\frac{\pi^2}{6}\beta^2$.

Gumbel, E. J., *Statistics of Extremes*, New York: Columbia University Press, 1958.

Reiss, R.-D. and Thomas, M., *Statistical Analysis of Extreme Values from Insurance, Finance, Hydrology and Other Fields*, Basel: Birkhauser Verlag, 2001.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, beta = 0, 0.1 # location and scale
>>> s = np.random.gumbel(mu, beta, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, (1/beta)*np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)
...          * np.exp(-np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

Show how an extreme value distribution can arise from a Gaussian process and compare to a Gaussian:

```
>>> means = []
>>> maxima = []
>>> for i in range(0,1000) :
...     a = np.random.normal(mu, beta, 1000)
...     means.append(a.mean())
...     maxima.append(a.max())
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(maxima, 30, normed=True)
>>> beta = np.std(maxima)*np.pi/np.sqrt(6)
>>> mu = np.mean(maxima) - 0.57721*beta
>>> plt.plot(bins, (1/beta)*np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)
...          * np.exp(-np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.plot(bins, 1/(beta * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi))
...          * np.exp(-(bins - mu)**2 / (2 * beta**2)),
...          linewidth=2, color='g')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.network.hypergeometric` (*ngood*, *nbad*, *nsample*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a Hypergeometric distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Hypergeometric distribution with specified parameters, *ngood* (ways to make a good selection), *nbad* (ways to make a bad selection), and *nsample* = number of items sampled, which is less than or equal to the sum *ngood* + *nbad*.

ngood [int or array_like] Number of ways to make a good selection. Must be nonnegative.

nbad [int or array_like] Number of ways to make a bad selection. Must be nonnegative.

nsample [int or array_like] Number of items sampled. Must be at least 1 and at most *ngood* + *nbad*.

size [int or tuple of int] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The values are all integers in [0, *n*].

scipy.stats.distributions.hypergeom [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Hypergeometric distribution is

$$P(x) = \frac{\binom{m}{n} \binom{N-m}{n-x}}{\binom{N}{n}},$$

where $0 \leq x \leq m$ and $n + m - N \leq x \leq n$

for $P(x)$ the probability of x successes, $n = \text{ngood}$, $m = \text{nbad}$, and $N = \text{number of samples}$.

Consider an urn with black and white marbles in it, ngood of them black and nbad are white. If you draw nsample balls without replacement, then the Hypergeometric distribution describes the distribution of black balls in the drawn sample.

Note that this distribution is very similar to the Binomial distribution, except that in this case, samples are drawn without replacement, whereas in the Binomial case samples are drawn with replacement (or the sample space is infinite). As the sample space becomes large, this distribution approaches the Binomial.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> ngood, nbad, nsamp = 100, 2, 10
# number of good, number of bad, and number of samples
>>> s = np.random.hypergeometric(ngood, nbad, nsamp, 1000)
>>> hist(s)
# note that it is very unlikely to grab both bad items
```

Suppose you have an urn with 15 white and 15 black marbles. If you pull 15 marbles at random, how likely is it that 12 or more of them are one color?

```
>>> s = np.random.hypergeometric(15, 15, 15, 100000)
>>> sum(s>=12)/100000. + sum(s<=3)/100000.
# answer = 0.003 ... pretty unlikely!
```

`lib.graph.network.laplace` (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw samples from the Laplace or double exponential distribution with specified location (or mean) and scale (decay).

The Laplace distribution is similar to the Gaussian/normal distribution, but is sharper at the peak and has fatter tails. It represents the difference between two independent, identically distributed exponential random variables.

loc [float] The position, μ , of the distribution peak.

scale [float] λ , the exponential decay.

It has the probability density function

$$f(x; \mu, \lambda) = \frac{1}{2\lambda} \exp\left(-\frac{|x - \mu|}{\lambda}\right).$$

The first law of Laplace, from 1774, states that the frequency of an error can be expressed as an exponential function of the absolute magnitude of the error, which leads to the Laplace distribution. For many problems in Economics and Health sciences, this distribution seems to model the data better than the standard Gaussian distribution

Draw samples from the distribution

```
>>> loc, scale = 0., 1.
>>> s = np.random.laplace(loc, scale, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(-8., 8., .01)
>>> pdf = np.exp(-abs(x-loc/scale))/(2.*scale)
>>> plt.plot(x, pdf)
```

Plot Gaussian for comparison:

```
>>> g = (1/(scale * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)) *
...      np.exp( - (x - loc)**2 / (2 * scale**2) ))
>>> plt.plot(x,g)
```

`lib.graph.network.logistic` (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Logistic distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Logistic distribution with specified parameters, *loc* (location or mean, also median), and *scale* (>0).

loc : float

scale : float > 0.

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [[ndarray, scalar]] where the values are all integers in [0, *n*].

scipy.stats.distributions.logistic [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Logistic distribution is

$$P(x) = P(x) = \frac{e^{-(x-\mu)/s}}{s(1 + e^{-(x-\mu)/s})^2},$$

where μ = location and s = scale.

The Logistic distribution is used in Extreme Value problems where it can act as a mixture of Gumbel distributions, in Epidemiology, and by the World Chess Federation (FIDE) where it is used in the Elo ranking system, assuming the performance of each player is a logistically distributed random variable.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> loc, scale = 10, 1
>>> s = np.random.logistic(loc, scale, 10000)
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, bins=50)

# plot against distribution
>>> def logist(x, loc, scale):
...     return exp((loc-x)/scale) / (scale*(1+exp((loc-x)/scale))**2)
>>> plt.plot(bins, logist(bins, loc, scale)*count.max() /\
... logist(bins, loc, scale).max())
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.network.lognormal` (*mean=0.0, sigma=1.0, size=None*)

Return samples drawn from a log-normal distribution.

Draw samples from a log-normal distribution with specified mean, standard deviation, and array shape. Note that the mean and standard deviation are not the values for the distribution itself, but of the underlying normal distribution it is derived from.

mean [float] Mean value of the underlying normal distribution

sigma [float, > 0.] Standard deviation of the underlying normal distribution

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or float] The desired samples. An array of the same shape as *size* if given, if *size* is None a float is returned.

scipy.stats.lognorm [probability density function, distribution,] cumulative density function, etc.

A variable x has a log-normal distribution if $\log(x)$ is normally distributed. The probability density function for the log-normal distribution is:

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sigma x \sqrt{2\pi}} e^{(-\frac{(\ln(x)-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2})}$$

where μ is the mean and σ is the standard deviation of the normally distributed logarithm of the variable. A log-normal distribution results if a random variable is the *product* of a large number of independent, identically-distributed variables in the same way that a normal distribution results if the variable is the *sum* of a large number of independent, identically-distributed variables.

Limpert, E., Stahel, W. A., and Abbt, M., “Log-normal Distributions across the Sciences: Keys and Clues,” *BioScience*, Vol. 51, No. 5, May, 2001. <http://stat.ethz.ch/~stahel/lognormal/bioscience.pdf>

Reiss, R.D. and Thomas, M., *Statistical Analysis of Extreme Values*, Basel: Birkhauser Verlag, 2001, pp. 31-32.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, sigma = 3., 1. # mean and standard deviation
>>> s = np.random.lognormal(mu, sigma, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 100, normed=True, align='mid')

>>> x = np.linspace(min(bins), max(bins), 10000)
>>> pdf = (np.exp(-(np.log(x) - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2))
...       / (x * sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)))

>>> plt.plot(x, pdf, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.axis('tight')
>>> plt.show()
```

Demonstrate that taking the products of random samples from a uniform distribution can be fit well by a log-normal probability density function.

```
>>> # Generate a thousand samples: each is the product of 100 random
>>> # values, drawn from a normal distribution.
>>> b = []
>>> for i in range(1000):
...     a = 10. + np.random.random(100)
...     b.append(np.product(a))

>>> b = np.array(b) / np.min(b) # scale values to be positive
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(b, 100, normed=True, align='center')
>>> sigma = np.std(np.log(b))
>>> mu = np.mean(np.log(b))

>>> x = np.linspace(min(bins), max(bins), 10000)
>>> pdf = (np.exp(-(np.log(x) - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2))
...       / (x * sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)))

>>> plt.plot(x, pdf, color='r', linewidth=2)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.network.logseries` (p , $size=None$)

Draw samples from a Logarithmic Series distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Log Series distribution with specified parameter, p (probability, $0 < p < 1$).

loc : float

scale : float > 0.

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] where the values are all integers in $[0, n]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.logser [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Log Series distribution is

$$P(k) = \frac{-p^k}{k \ln(1-p)},$$

where p = probability.

The Log Series distribution is frequently used to represent species richness and occurrence, first proposed by Fisher, Corbet, and Williams in 1943 [2]. It may also be used to model the numbers of occupants seen in cars [3].

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = .6
>>> s = np.random.logseries(a, 10000)
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s)

# plot against distribution
>>> def logseries(k, p):
...     return -p**k/(k*log(1-p))
>>> plt.plot(bins, logseries(bins, a)*count.max()/
...          logseries(bins, a).max(), 'r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.network.multinomial` ($n, pvals, size=None$)

Draw samples from a multinomial distribution.

The multinomial distribution is a multivariate generalisation of the binomial distribution. Take an experiment with one of p possible outcomes. An example of such an experiment is throwing a dice, where the outcome can be 1 through 6. Each sample drawn from the distribution represents n such experiments. Its values, $X_i = [X_0, X_1, \dots, X_p]$, represent the number of times the outcome was i .

n [int] Number of experiments.

pvals [sequence of floats, length p] Probabilities of each of the p different outcomes. These should sum to 1 (however, the last element is always assumed to account for the remaining probability, as long as $\text{sum}(pvals[:-1]) \leq 1$).

size [tuple of ints] Given a *size* of (M, N, K) , then $M*N*K$ samples are drawn, and the output shape becomes (M, N, K, p) , since each sample has shape $(p,)$.

Throw a dice 20 times:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(20, [1/6.]*6, size=1)
array([[4, 1, 7, 5, 2, 1]])
```

It landed 4 times on 1, once on 2, etc.

Now, throw the dice 20 times, and 20 times again:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(20, [1/6.]*6, size=2)
array([[3, 4, 3, 3, 4, 3],
       [2, 4, 3, 4, 0, 7]])
```

For the first run, we threw 3 times 1, 4 times 2, etc. For the second, we threw 2 times 1, 4 times 2, etc.

A loaded dice is more likely to land on number 6:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(100, [1/7.]*5)
array([13, 16, 13, 16, 42])
```

`lib.graph.network.multivariate_normal` (*mean*, *cov* [, *size*])

Draw random samples from a multivariate normal distribution.

The multivariate normal, multinormal or Gaussian distribution is a generalization of the one-dimensional normal distribution to higher dimensions. Such a distribution is specified by its mean and covariance matrix. These parameters are analogous to the mean (average or “center”) and variance (standard deviation, or “width,” squared) of the one-dimensional normal distribution.

mean [1-D array_like, of length N] Mean of the N-dimensional distribution.

cov [2-D array_like, of shape (N, N)] Covariance matrix of the distribution. Must be symmetric and positive semi-definite for “physically meaningful” results.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Given a shape of, for example, (m, n, k) , $m \times n \times k$ samples are generated, and packed in an m -by- n -by- k arrangement. Because each sample is N -dimensional, the output shape is (m, n, k, N) . If no shape is specified, a single $(N-D)$ sample is returned.

out [ndarray] The drawn samples, of shape *size*, if that was provided. If not, the shape is $(N,)$.

In other words, each entry `out[i, j, ..., :]` is an N -dimensional value drawn from the distribution.

The mean is a coordinate in N -dimensional space, which represents the location where samples are most likely to be generated. This is analogous to the peak of the bell curve for the one-dimensional or univariate normal distribution.

Covariance indicates the level to which two variables vary together. From the multivariate normal distribution, we draw N -dimensional samples, $X = [x_1, x_2, \dots, x_N]$. The covariance matrix element C_{ij} is the covariance of x_i and x_j . The element C_{ii} is the variance of x_i (i.e. its “spread”).

Instead of specifying the full covariance matrix, popular approximations include:

- Spherical covariance (*cov* is a multiple of the identity matrix)
- Diagonal covariance (*cov* has non-negative elements, and only on the diagonal)

This geometrical property can be seen in two dimensions by plotting generated data-points:

```
>>> mean = [0,0]
>>> cov = [[1,0],[0,100]] # diagonal covariance, points lie on x or y-axis

>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> x,y = np.random.multivariate_normal(mean,cov,5000).T
>>> plt.plot(x,y,'x'); plt.axis('equal'); plt.show()
```

Note that the covariance matrix must be non-negative definite.

Papoulis, A., *Probability, Random Variables, and Stochastic Processes*, 3rd ed., New York: McGraw-Hill, 1991.

Duda, R. O., Hart, P. E., and Stork, D. G., *Pattern Classification*, 2nd ed., New York: Wiley, 2001.

```
>>> mean = (1,2)
>>> cov = [[1,0],[1,0]]
>>> x = np.random.multivariate_normal(mean,cov,(3,3))
>>> x.shape
(3, 3, 2)
```

The following is probably true, given that 0.6 is roughly twice the standard deviation:

```
>>> print list( (x[0,0,:] - mean) < 0.6 )
[True, True]
```

`lib.graph.network.negative_binomial` (*n*, *p*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a negative_binomial distribution.

Samples are drawn from a negative_Binomial distribution with specified parameters, *n* trials and *p* probability of success where *n* is an integer > 0 and *p* is in the interval [0, 1].

n [int] Parameter, > 0.

p [float] Parameter, >= 0 and <=1.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [int or ndarray of ints] Drawn samples.

The probability density for the Negative Binomial distribution is

$$P(N; n, p) = \binom{N+n-1}{n-1} p^n (1-p)^N,$$

where *n* - 1 is the number of successes, *p* is the probability of success, and *N* + *n* - 1 is the number of trials.

The negative binomial distribution gives the probability of *n*-1 successes and *N* failures in *N*+*n*-1 trials, and success on the (*N*+*n*)th trial.

If one throws a die repeatedly until the third time a “1” appears, then the probability distribution of the number of non-“1”s that appear before the third “1” is a negative binomial distribution.

Draw samples from the distribution:

A real world example. A company drills wild-cat oil exploration wells, each with an estimated probability of success of 0.1. What is the probability of having one success for each successive well, that is what is the probability of a single success after drilling 5 wells, after 6 wells, etc.?

```
>>> s = np.random.negative_binomial(1, 0.1, 100000)
>>> for i in range(1, 11):
...     probability = sum(s<i) / 100000.
...     print i, "wells drilled, probability of one success =", probability
```

`lib.graph.network.net_analysis_of_dynamic_graphs` (*fid_dynRafRes*, *tmpTime*, *rcts*,
cats, *foodList*, *growth=False*,
rctsALL=None, *catsALL=None*,
completeRCTS=None, *debug=False*)

`lib.graph.network.net_analysis_of_static_graphs` (*fid_initRafRes*, *fid_initRafResALL*,
fid_initRafResLIST, *tmpDir*, *rctProb*,
avgCon, *rcts*, *cats*, *foodList*, *maxDim*,
debug=False)

`lib.graph.network.noncentral_chisquare` (*df, nonc, size=None*)

Draw samples from a noncentral chi-square distribution.

The noncentral χ^2 distribution is a generalisation of the χ^2 distribution.

df [int] Degrees of freedom, should be ≥ 1 .

nonc [float] Non-centrality, should be > 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

The probability density function for the noncentral Chi-square distribution is

$$P(x; df, nonc) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-nonc/2} (nonc/2)^i}{i!} P_{Y_{df+2i}}(x),$$

where Y_q is the Chi-square with q degrees of freedom.

In Delhi (2007), it is noted that the noncentral chi-square is useful in bombing and coverage problems, the probability of killing the point target given by the noncentral chi-squared distribution.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, 20, 100000),
...                  bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

Draw values from a noncentral chisquare with very small noncentrality, and compare to a chisquare.

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, .0000001, 100000),
...                  bins=np.arange(0., 25, .1), normed=True)
>>> values2 = plt.hist(np.random.chisquare(3, 100000),
...                   bins=np.arange(0., 25, .1), normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(values[1][0:-1], values[0]-values2[0], 'ob')
>>> plt.show()
```

Demonstrate how large values of non-centrality lead to a more symmetric distribution.

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, 20, 100000),
...                  bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.network.noncentral_f` (*dfnum, dfden, nonc, size=None*)

Draw samples from the noncentral F distribution.

Samples are drawn from an F distribution with specified parameters, *dfnum* (degrees of freedom in numerator) and *dfden* (degrees of freedom in denominator), where both parameters > 1 . *nonc* is the non-centrality parameter.

dfnum [int] Parameter, should be > 1 .

dfden [int] Parameter, should be > 1 .

nonc [float] Parameter, should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [scalar or ndarray] Drawn samples.

When calculating the power of an experiment (power = probability of rejecting the null hypothesis when a specific alternative is true) the non-central F statistic becomes important. When the null hypothesis is true, the F statistic follows a central F distribution. When the null hypothesis is not true, then it follows a non-central F statistic.

Weisstein, Eric W. “Noncentral F-Distribution.” From MathWorld—A Wolfram Web Resource. <http://mathworld.wolfram.com/NoncentralF-Distribution.html>

Wikipedia, “Noncentral F distribution”, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Noncentral_F-distribution

In a study, testing for a specific alternative to the null hypothesis requires use of the Noncentral F distribution. We need to calculate the area in the tail of the distribution that exceeds the value of the F distribution for the null hypothesis. We’ll plot the two probability distributions for comparison.

```
>>> dfnum = 3 # between group deg of freedom
>>> dfden = 20 # within groups degrees of freedom
>>> nonc = 3.0
>>> nc_vals = np.random.noncentral_f(dfnum, dfden, nonc, 1000000)
>>> NF = np.histogram(nc_vals, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> c_vals = np.random.f(dfnum, dfden, 1000000)
>>> F = np.histogram(c_vals, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(F[1][1:], F[0])
>>> plt.plot(NF[1][1:], NF[0])
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.network.normal` (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw random samples from a normal (Gaussian) distribution.

The probability density function of the normal distribution, first derived by De Moivre and 200 years later by both Gauss and Laplace independently [2], is often called the bell curve because of its characteristic shape (see the example below).

The normal distributions occurs often in nature. For example, it describes the commonly occurring distribution of samples influenced by a large number of tiny, random disturbances, each with its own unique distribution [2].

loc [float] Mean (“centre”) of the distribution.

scale [float] Standard deviation (spread or “width”) of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.norm [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gaussian distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi\sigma^2}} e^{-\frac{(x-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2}},$$

where μ is the mean and σ the standard deviation. The square of the standard deviation, σ^2 , is called the variance.

The function has its peak at the mean, and its “spread” increases with the standard deviation (the function reaches 0.607 times its maximum at $x + \sigma$ and $x - \sigma$ [2]). This implies that `numpy.random.normal` is more likely to return samples lying close to the mean, rather than those far away.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, sigma = 0, 0.1 # mean and standard deviation
>>> s = np.random.normal(mu, sigma, 1000)
```

Verify the mean and the variance:

```
>>> abs(mu - np.mean(s)) < 0.01
True

>>> abs(sigma - np.std(s, ddof=1)) < 0.01
True
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, 1/(sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)) *
...         np.exp( - (bins - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2) ),
...         linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.network.pareto(a, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Pareto II or Lomax distribution with specified shape.

The Lomax or Pareto II distribution is a shifted Pareto distribution. The classical Pareto distribution can be obtained from the Lomax distribution by adding the location parameter m , see below. The smallest value of the Lomax distribution is zero while for the classical Pareto distribution it is m , where the standard Pareto distribution has location $m=1$. Lomax can also be considered as a simplified version of the Generalized Pareto distribution (available in SciPy), with the scale set to one and the location set to zero.

The Pareto distribution must be greater than zero, and is unbounded above. It is also known as the “80-20 rule”. In this distribution, 80 percent of the weights are in the lowest 20 percent of the range, while the other 20 percent fill the remaining 80 percent of the range.

shape [float, > 0.] Shape of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.lomax.pdf [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

scipy.stats.distributions.genpareto.pdf [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Pareto distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{am^a}{x^{a+1}}$$

where a is the shape and m the location

The Pareto distribution, named after the Italian economist Vilfredo Pareto, is a power law probability distribution useful in many real world problems. Outside the field of economics it is generally referred to as the Bradford distribution. Pareto developed the distribution to describe the distribution of wealth in an economy. It has also found use in insurance, web page access statistics, oil field sizes, and many other problems, including the download frequency for projects in Sourceforge [1]. It is one of the so-called “fat-tailed” distributions.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a, m = 3., 1. # shape and mode
>>> s = np.random.pareto(a, 1000) + m
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 100, normed=True, align='center')
>>> fit = a*m**a/bins**(a+1)
>>> plt.plot(bins, max(count)*fit/max(fit), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.network.permutation(x)`

Randomly permute a sequence, or return a permuted range.

If *x* is a multi-dimensional array, it is only shuffled along its first index.

x [int or array_like] If *x* is an integer, randomly permute `np.arange(x)`. If *x* is an array, make a copy and shuffle the elements randomly.

out [ndarray] Permuted sequence or array range.

```
>>> np.random.permutation(10)
array([1, 7, 4, 3, 0, 9, 2, 5, 8, 6])

>>> np.random.permutation([1, 4, 9, 12, 15])
array([15, 1, 9, 4, 12])

>>> arr = np.arange(9).reshape((3, 3))
>>> np.random.permutation(arr)
array([[6, 7, 8],
       [0, 1, 2],
       [3, 4, 5]])
```

`lib.graph.network.poisson(lam=1.0, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Poisson distribution.

The Poisson distribution is the limit of the Binomial distribution for large *N*.

lam [float] Expectation of interval, should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

The Poisson distribution

$$f(k; \lambda) = \frac{\lambda^k e^{-\lambda}}{k!}$$

For events with an expected separation λ the Poisson distribution $f(k; \lambda)$ describes the probability of *k* events occurring within the observed interval λ .

Because the output is limited to the range of the C long type, a `ValueError` is raised when *lam* is within 10 sigma of the maximum representable value.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> import numpy as np
>>> s = np.random.poisson(5, 10000)
```

Display histogram of the sample:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 14, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```


`lib.graph.network.power(a, size=None)`

Draws samples in [0, 1] from a power distribution with positive exponent $a - 1$.

Also known as the power function distribution.

a [float] parameter, > 0

size [tuple of ints]

Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] The returned samples lie in [0, 1].

ValueError If $a < 1$.

The probability density function is

$$P(x; a) = ax^{a-1}, 0 \leq x \leq 1, a > 0.$$

The power function distribution is just the inverse of the Pareto distribution. It may also be seen as a special case of the Beta distribution.

It is used, for example, in modeling the over-reporting of insurance claims.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 5. # shape
>>> samples = 1000
>>> s = np.random.power(a, samples)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, bins=30)
>>> x = np.linspace(0, 1, 100)
>>> y = a*x**(a-1.)
>>> normed_y = samples*np.diff(bins)[0]*y
>>> plt.plot(x, normed_y)
>>> plt.show()
```

Compare the power function distribution to the inverse of the Pareto.

```
>>> from scipy import stats
>>> rvs = np.random.power(5, 1000000)
>>> rvsp = np.random.pareto(5, 1000000)
>>> xx = np.linspace(0, 1, 100)
>>> powpdf = stats.powerlaw.pdf(xx, 5)

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(rvs, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx, powpdf, 'r-')
>>> plt.title('np.random.power(5)')

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(1./(1.+rvsp), bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx, powpdf, 'r-')
>>> plt.title('inverse of 1 + np.random.pareto(5)')

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(1./(1.+rvsp), bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx, powpdf, 'r-')
>>> plt.title('inverse of stats.pareto(5)')
```

`lib.graph.network.rand(d0, d1, ..., dn)`

Random values in a given shape.

Create an array of the given shape and propagate it with random samples from a uniform distribution over $[0, 1)$.

d0, d1, ..., dn [int, optional] The dimensions of the returned array, should all be positive. If no argument is given a single Python float is returned.

out [ndarray, shape (d0, d1, ..., dn)] Random values.

random

This is a convenience function. If you want an interface that takes a shape-tuple as the first argument, refer to `np.random.random_sample`.

```
>>> np.random.rand(3, 2)
array([[ 0.14022471,  0.96360618], #random
       [ 0.37601032,  0.25528411], #random
       [ 0.49313049,  0.94909878]]) #random
```

`lib.graph.network.randint(low, high=None, size=None)`

Return random integers from *low* (inclusive) to *high* (exclusive).

Return random integers from the “discrete uniform” distribution in the “half-open” interval $[low, high)$. If *high* is None (the default), then results are from $[0, low)$.

low [int] Lowest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (unless *high*=None, in which case this parameter is the *highest* such integer).

high [int, optional] If provided, one above the largest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (see above for behavior if *high*=None).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single int is returned.

out [int or ndarray of ints] *size*-shaped array of random integers from the appropriate distribution, or a single such random int if *size* not provided.

random.random_integers [similar to *randint*, only for the closed] interval $[low, high]$, and 1 is the lowest value if *high* is omitted. In particular, this other one is the one to use to generate uniformly distributed discrete non-integers.

```
>>> np.random.randint(2, size=10)
array([1, 0, 0, 0, 1, 1, 0, 0, 1, 0])
>>> np.random.randint(1, size=10)
array([0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0])
```

Generate a 2 x 4 array of ints between 0 and 4, inclusive:

```
>>> np.random.randint(5, size=(2, 4))
array([[4, 0, 2, 1],
       [3, 2, 2, 0]])
```

`lib.graph.network.randn(d0, d1, ..., dn)`

Return a sample (or samples) from the “standard normal” distribution.

If positive, int_like or int-convertible arguments are provided, *randn* generates an array of shape $(d0, d1, \dots, dn)$, filled with random floats sampled from a univariate “normal” (Gaussian) distribution of mean 0 and variance 1 (if any of the d_i are floats, they are first converted to integers by truncation). A single float randomly sampled from the distribution is returned if no argument is provided.

This is a convenience function. If you want an interface that takes a tuple as the first argument, use `numpy.random.standard_normal` instead.

d0, d1, ..., dn [int, optional] The dimensions of the returned array, should be all positive. If no argument is given a single Python float is returned.

Z [ndarray or float] A (d0, d1, ..., dn)-shaped array of floating-point samples from the standard normal distribution, or a single such float if no parameters were supplied.

`random.standard_normal` : Similar, but takes a tuple as its argument.

For random samples from $N(\mu, \sigma^2)$, use:

```
sigma * np.random.randn(...) + mu
```

```
>>> np.random.randn()
2.1923875335537315 #random
```

Two-by-four array of samples from $N(3, 6.25)$:

```
>>> 2.5 * np.random.randn(2, 4) + 3
array([[ -4.49401501,   4.00950034,  -1.81814867,   7.29718677],  #random
       [  0.39924804,   4.68456316,   4.99394529,   4.84057254]]) #random
```

```
lib.graph.network.random()
random_sample(size=None)
```

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of `random_sample` by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

```
lib.graph.network.random_integers(low, high=None, size=None)
```

Return random integers between *low* and *high*, inclusive.

Return random integers from the “discrete uniform” distribution in the closed interval [*low*, *high*]. If *high* is None (the default), then results are from [1, *low*].

low [int] Lowest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (unless `high=None`, in which case this parameter is the *highest* such integer).

high [int, optional] If provided, the largest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (see above for behavior if `high=None`).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is `None`, in which case a single int is returned.

out [int or ndarray of ints] *size*-shaped array of random integers from the appropriate distribution, or a single such random int if *size* not provided.

random.randint [Similar to *random_integers*, only for the half-open interval [*low*, *high*), and 0 is the lowest value if *high* is omitted.

To sample from *N* evenly spaced floating-point numbers between *a* and *b*, use:

```
a + (b - a) * (np.random.random_integers(N) - 1) / (N - 1.)
```

```
>>> np.random.random_integers(5)
4
>>> type(np.random.random_integers(5))
<type 'int'>
>>> np.random.random_integers(5, size=(3.,2.))
array([[5, 4],
       [3, 3],
       [4, 5]])
```

Choose five random numbers from the set of five evenly-spaced numbers between 0 and 2.5, inclusive (*i.e.*, from the set 0, 5/8, 10/8, 15/8, 20/8):

```
>>> 2.5 * (np.random.random_integers(5, size=(5,)) - 1) / 4.
array([ 0.625,  1.25 ,  0.625,  0.625,  2.5  ])
```

Roll two six sided dice 1000 times and sum the results:

```
>>> d1 = np.random.random_integers(1, 6, 1000)
>>> d2 = np.random.random_integers(1, 6, 1000)
>>> dsums = d1 + d2
```

Display results as a histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(dsums, 11, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.network.random_sample` (*size=None*)

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add *a*:

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If `None` (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless `size=None`, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

```
lib.graph.network.ranf()
random_sample(size=None)
```

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

```
lib.graph.network.rayleigh(scale=1.0, size=None)
```

Draw samples from a Rayleigh distribution.

The χ and Weibull distributions are generalizations of the Rayleigh.

scale [scalar] Scale, also equals the mode. Should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Shape of the output. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

The probability density function for the Rayleigh distribution is

$$P(x; scale) = \frac{x}{scale^2} e^{\frac{-x^2}{2 \cdot scale^2}}$$

The Rayleigh distribution arises if the wind speed and wind direction are both gaussian variables, then the vector wind velocity forms a Rayleigh distribution. The Rayleigh distribution is used to model the expected output from wind turbines.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram

```
>>> values = hist(np.random.rayleigh(3, 100000), bins=200, normed=True)
```

Wave heights tend to follow a Rayleigh distribution. If the mean wave height is 1 meter, what fraction of waves are likely to be larger than 3 meters?

```
>>> meanvalue = 1
>>> modevalue = np.sqrt(2 / np.pi) * meanvalue
>>> s = np.random.rayleigh(modevalue, 1000000)
```

The percentage of waves larger than 3 meters is:

```
>>> 100.*sum(s>3)/1000000.
0.087300000000000003
```

```
lib.graph.network.removeRareRcts (graph, dt, life, nrg, deltat)
```

```
lib.graph.network.return_scc_in_raf (tmpRAF, tmpClosure, tmpCats)
```

```
lib.graph.network.sample ()
random_sample(size=None)
```

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

```
lib.graph.network.seed (seed=None)
```

Seed the generator.

This method is called when *RandomState* is initialized. It can be called again to re-seed the generator. For details, see *RandomState*.

seed [int or array_like, optional] Seed for *RandomState*.

RandomState

`lib.graph.network.set_state(state)`

Set the internal state of the generator from a tuple.

For use if one has reason to manually (re-)set the internal state of the “Mersenne Twister”[\[1\]](#) pseudo-random number generating algorithm.

state [tuple(str, ndarray of 624 uints, int, int, float)] The *state* tuple has the following items:

1. the string ‘MT19937’, specifying the Mersenne Twister algorithm.
2. a 1-D array of 624 unsigned integers *keys*.
3. an integer *pos*.
4. an integer *has_gauss*.
5. a float *cached_gaussian*.

out [None] Returns ‘None’ on success.

`get_state`

set_state and *get_state* are not needed to work with any of the random distributions in NumPy. If the internal state is manually altered, the user should know exactly what he/she is doing.

For backwards compatibility, the form (str, array of 624 uints, int) is also accepted although it is missing some information about the cached Gaussian value: `state = ('MT19937', keys, pos)`.

`lib.graph.network.shuffle(x)`

Modify a sequence in-place by shuffling its contents.

x [array_like] The array or list to be shuffled.

None

```
>>> arr = np.arange(10)
>>> np.random.shuffle(arr)
>>> arr
[1 7 5 2 9 4 3 6 0 8]
```

This function only shuffles the array along the first index of a multi-dimensional array:

```
>>> arr = np.arange(9).reshape((3, 3))
>>> np.random.shuffle(arr)
>>> arr
array([[3, 4, 5],
       [6, 7, 8],
       [0, 1, 2]])
```

`lib.graph.network.standard_cauchy(size=None)`

Standard Cauchy distribution with mode = 0.

Also known as the Lorentz distribution.

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The drawn samples.

The probability density function for the full Cauchy distribution is

$$P(x; x_0, \gamma) = \frac{1}{\pi\gamma\left[1 + \left(\frac{x-x_0}{\gamma}\right)^2\right]}$$

and the Standard Cauchy distribution just sets $x_0 = 0$ and $\gamma = 1$

The Cauchy distribution arises in the solution to the driven harmonic oscillator problem, and also describes spectral line broadening. It also describes the distribution of values at which a line tilted at a random angle will cut the x axis.

When studying hypothesis tests that assume normality, seeing how the tests perform on data from a Cauchy distribution is a good indicator of their sensitivity to a heavy-tailed distribution, since the Cauchy looks very much like a Gaussian distribution, but with heavier tails.

Draw samples and plot the distribution:

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_cauchy(1000000)
>>> s = s[(s>-25) & (s<25)] # truncate distribution so it plots well
>>> plt.hist(s, bins=100)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.network.standard_exponential` (*size=None*)

Draw samples from the standard exponential distribution.

standard_exponential is identical to the exponential distribution with a scale parameter of 1.

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

out [float or ndarray] Drawn samples.

Output a 3x8000 array:

```
>>> n = np.random.standard_exponential((3, 8000))
```

`lib.graph.network.standard_gamma` (*shape, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Standard Gamma distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Gamma distribution with specified parameters, *shape* (sometimes designated “*k*”) and *scale*=1.

shape [float] Parameter, should be > 0.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The drawn samples.

scipy.stats.distributions.gamma [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gamma distribution is

$$p(x) = x^{k-1} \frac{e^{-x/\theta}}{\theta^k \Gamma(k)},$$

where *k* is the shape and θ the scale, and Γ is the Gamma function.

The Gamma distribution is often used to model the times to failure of electronic components, and arises naturally in processes for which the waiting times between Poisson distributed events are relevant.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> shape, scale = 2., 1. # mean and width
>>> s = np.random.standard_gamma(shape, 1000000)
```


Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> y = bins**(shape-1) * ((np.exp(-bins/scale))/ \
...                        (sps.gamma(shape) * scale**shape))
>>> plt.plot(bins, y, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.network.standard_normal` (*size=None*)

Returns samples from a Standard Normal distribution (mean=0, stdev=1).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

out [float or ndarray] Drawn samples.

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_normal(8000)
>>> s
array([ 0.6888893 ,  0.78096262, -0.89086505, ...,  0.49876311, #random
        -0.38672696, -0.4685006 ] #random)
>>> s.shape
(8000,)
>>> s = np.random.standard_normal(size=(3, 4, 2))
>>> s.shape
(3, 4, 2)
```

`lib.graph.network.standard_t` (*df, size=None*)

Standard Student's t distribution with *df* degrees of freedom.

A special case of the hyperbolic distribution. As *df* gets large, the result resembles that of the standard normal distribution (*standard_normal*).

df [int] Degrees of freedom, should be > 0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] Drawn samples.

The probability density function for the t distribution is

$$P(x, df) = \frac{\Gamma(\frac{df+1}{2})}{\sqrt{\pi df} \Gamma(\frac{df}{2})} \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{df}\right)^{-(df+1)/2}$$

The t test is based on an assumption that the data come from a Normal distribution. The t test provides a way to test whether the sample mean (that is the mean calculated from the data) is a good estimate of the true mean.

The derivation of the t-distribution was first published in 1908 by William Gissel while working for the Guinness Brewery in Dublin. Due to proprietary issues, he had to publish under a pseudonym, and so he used the name Student.

From Dalgard page 83 [1], suppose the daily energy intake for 11 women in Kj is:

```
>>> intake = np.array([5260., 5470, 5640, 6180, 6390, 6515, 6805, 7515, \
...                    7515, 8230, 8770])
```

Does their energy intake deviate systematically from the recommended value of 7725 kJ?

We have 10 degrees of freedom, so is the sample mean within 95% of the recommended value?

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_t(10, size=100000)
>>> np.mean(intake)
6753.636363636364
>>> intake.std(ddof=1)
1142.1232221373727
```

Calculate the t statistic, setting the ddof parameter to the unbiased value so the divisor in the standard deviation will be degrees of freedom, N-1.

```
>>> t = (np.mean(intake)-7725)/(intake.std(ddof=1)/np.sqrt(len(intake)))
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(s, bins=100, normed=True)
```

For a one-sided t-test, how far out in the distribution does the t statistic appear?

```
>>> >>> np.sum(s<t) / float(len(s))
0.009069999999999999 #random
```

So the p-value is about 0.009, which says the null hypothesis has a probability of about 99% of being true.

`lib.graph.network.triangular` (*left*, *mode*, *right*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from the triangular distribution.

The triangular distribution is a continuous probability distribution with lower limit *left*, peak at *mode*, and upper limit *right*. Unlike the other distributions, these parameters directly define the shape of the pdf.

left [scalar] Lower limit.

mode [scalar] The value where the peak of the distribution occurs. The value should fulfill the condition *left* ≤ *mode* ≤ *right*.

right [scalar] Upper limit, should be larger than *left*.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The returned samples all lie in the interval [*left*, *right*].

The probability density function for the Triangular distribution is

$$P(x; l, m, r) = \begin{cases} \frac{2(x-l)}{(r-l)(m-l)} & \text{for } l \leq x \leq m, \\ \frac{2(m-x)}{(r-l)(r-m)} & \text{for } m \leq x \leq r, \\ 0 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

The triangular distribution is often used in ill-defined problems where the underlying distribution is not known, but some knowledge of the limits and mode exists. Often it is used in simulations.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(np.random.triangular(-3, 0, 8, 100000), bins=200,
...             normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.network.uniform` (*low*=0.0, *high*=1.0, *size*=1)

Draw samples from a uniform distribution.

Samples are uniformly distributed over the half-open interval [*low*, *high*) (includes *low*, but excludes *high*). In other words, any value within the given interval is equally likely to be drawn by *uniform*.

low [float, optional] Lower boundary of the output interval. All values generated will be greater than or equal to *low*. The default value is 0.

high [float] Upper boundary of the output interval. All values generated will be less than high. The default value is 1.0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Shape of output. If the given size is, for example, (m,n,k), m*n*k samples are generated. If no shape is specified, a single sample is returned.

out [ndarray] Drawn samples, with shape *size*.

randint : Discrete uniform distribution, yielding integers. **random_integers** : Discrete uniform distribution over the closed

interval [low, high].

random_sample : Floats uniformly distributed over [0, 1). **random** : Alias for *random_sample*. **rand** : Convenience function that accepts dimensions as input, e.g.,

`rand(2,2)` would generate a 2-by-2 array of floats, uniformly distributed over [0, 1).

The probability density function of the uniform distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{b-a}$$

anywhere within the interval [a, b), and zero elsewhere.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> s = np.random.uniform(-1,0,1000)
```

All values are within the given interval:

```
>>> np.all(s >= -1)
True
>>> np.all(s < 0)
True
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 15, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, np.ones_like(bins), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.network.vonmises` (*mu*, *kappa*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a von Mises distribution.

Samples are drawn from a von Mises distribution with specified mode (*mu*) and dispersion (*kappa*), on the interval [-pi, pi].

The von Mises distribution (also known as the circular normal distribution) is a continuous probability distribution on the unit circle. It may be thought of as the circular analogue of the normal distribution.

mu [float] Mode (“center”) of the distribution.

kappa [float] Dispersion of the distribution, has to be >=0.

size [int or tuple of int] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [scalar or ndarray] The returned samples, which are in the interval [-pi, pi].

scipy.stats.distributions.vonmises [probability density function,] distribution, or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the von Mises distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{e^{\kappa \cos(x-\mu)}}{2\pi I_0(\kappa)},$$

where μ is the mode and κ the dispersion, and $I_0(\kappa)$ is the modified Bessel function of order 0.

The von Mises is named for Richard Edler von Mises, who was born in Austria-Hungary, in what is now the Ukraine. He fled to the United States in 1939 and became a professor at Harvard. He worked in probability theory, aerodynamics, fluid mechanics, and philosophy of science.

Abramowitz, M. and Stegun, I. A. (ed.), *Handbook of Mathematical Functions*, New York: Dover, 1965.

von Mises, R., *Mathematical Theory of Probability and Statistics*, New York: Academic Press, 1964.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, kappa = 0.0, 4.0 # mean and dispersion
>>> s = np.random.vonmises(mu, kappa, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(-np.pi, np.pi, 2*np.pi/50.)
>>> y = -np.exp(kappa*np.cos(x-mu)) / (2*np.pi*sps.jn(0, kappa))
>>> plt.plot(x, y/max(y), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.network.wald` (*mean, scale, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Wald, or Inverse Gaussian, distribution.

As the scale approaches infinity, the distribution becomes more like a Gaussian.

Some references claim that the Wald is an Inverse Gaussian with mean=1, but this is by no means universal.

The Inverse Gaussian distribution was first studied in relationship to Brownian motion. In 1956 M.C.K. Tweedie used the name Inverse Gaussian because there is an inverse relationship between the time to cover a unit distance and distance covered in unit time.

mean [scalar] Distribution mean, should be > 0.

scale [scalar] Scale parameter, should be >= 0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] Drawn sample, all greater than zero.

The probability density function for the Wald distribution is

$$P(x; mean, scale) = \sqrt{\frac{scale}{2\pi x^3}} e^{-\frac{scale(x-mean)^2}{2 \cdot mean^2 x}}$$

As noted above the Inverse Gaussian distribution first arise from attempts to model Brownian Motion. It is also a competitor to the Weibull for use in reliability modeling and modeling stock returns and interest rate processes.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(np.random.wald(3, 2, 100000), bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.network.weibull(a, size=None)`
Weibull distribution.

Draw samples from a 1-parameter Weibull distribution with the given shape parameter a .

$$X = (-\ln(U))^{1/a}$$

Here, U is drawn from the uniform distribution over $(0,1]$.

The more common 2-parameter Weibull, including a scale parameter λ is just $X = \lambda(-\ln(U))^{1/a}$.

a [float] Shape of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

`scipy.stats.distributions.weibull_max` `scipy.stats.distributions.weibull_min` `scipy.stats.distributions.genextreme`
`gumbel`

The Weibull (or Type III asymptotic extreme value distribution for smallest values, SEV Type III, or Rosin-Rammler distribution) is one of a class of Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions used in modeling extreme value problems. This class includes the Gumbel and Frechet distributions.

The probability density for the Weibull distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{a}{\lambda} \left(\frac{x}{\lambda}\right)^{a-1} e^{-(x/\lambda)^a},$$

where a is the shape and λ the scale.

The function has its peak (the mode) at $\lambda(\frac{a-1}{a})^{1/a}$.

When $a = 1$, the Weibull distribution reduces to the exponential distribution.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 5. # shape
>>> s = np.random.weibull(a, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> x = np.arange(1,100.)/50.
>>> def weib(x,n,a):
...     return (a / n) * (x / n)**(a - 1) * np.exp(-(x / n)**a)

>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(np.random.weibull(5.,1000))
>>> x = np.arange(1,100.)/50.
>>> scale = count.max()/weib(x, 1., 5.).max()
>>> plt.plot(x, weib(x, 1., 5.)*scale)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.network.zipf(a, size=None)`
Draw samples from a Zipf distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Zipf distribution with specified parameter $a > 1$.

The Zipf distribution (also known as the zeta distribution) is a continuous probability distribution that satisfies Zipf's law: the frequency of an item is inversely proportional to its rank in a frequency table.

a [float > 1] Distribution parameter.

size [int or tuple of int, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn; a single integer is equivalent in its result to providing a mono-tuple, i.e., a 1-D array of length *size* is returned. The default is None, in which case a single scalar is returned.

samples [scalar or ndarray] The returned samples are greater than or equal to one.

scipy.stats.distributions.zipf [probability density function,] distribution, or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Zipf distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{x^{-a}}{\zeta(a)},$$

where ζ is the Riemann Zeta function.

It is named for the American linguist George Kingsley Zipf, who noted that the frequency of any word in a sample of a language is inversely proportional to its rank in the frequency table.

Zipf, G. K., *Selected Studies of the Principle of Relative Frequency in Language*, Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1932.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 2. # parameter
>>> s = np.random.zipf(a, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
Truncate s values at 50 so plot is interesting
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s[s<50], 50, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(1., 50.)
>>> y = x**(-a)/sps.zetac(a)
>>> plt.plot(x, y/max(y), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

raf Module

`lib.graph.raf.Fcondition (tmpCL, tmpRA, rcts, debug=False)`

`lib.graph.raf.RAcondition (tmpCL, rcts, cats, debug=False)`

`lib.graph.raf.beta (a, b, size=None)`

The Beta distribution over $[0, 1]$.

The Beta distribution is a special case of the Dirichlet distribution, and is related to the Gamma distribution. It has the probability distribution function

$$f(x; a, b) = \frac{1}{B(\alpha, \beta)} x^{\alpha-1} (1-x)^{\beta-1},$$

where the normalisation, B, is the beta function,

$$B(\alpha, \beta) = \int_0^1 t^{\alpha-1} (1-t)^{\beta-1} dt.$$

It is often seen in Bayesian inference and order statistics.

a [float] Alpha, non-negative.

b [float] Beta, non-negative.

size [tuple of ints, optional] The number of samples to draw. The output is packed according to the size given.

out [ndarray] Array of the given shape, containing values drawn from a Beta distribution.

`lib.graph.raf.binomial(n, p, size=None)`

Draw samples from a binomial distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Binomial distribution with specified parameters, n trials and p probability of success where n an integer ≥ 0 and p is in the interval $[0,1]$. (n may be input as a float, but it is truncated to an integer in use)

n [float (but truncated to an integer)] parameter, ≥ 0 .

p [float] parameter, ≥ 0 and ≤ 1 .

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] where the values are all integers in $[0, n]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.binom [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Binomial distribution is

$$P(N) = \binom{n}{N} p^N (1-p)^{n-N},$$

where n is the number of trials, p is the probability of success, and N is the number of successes.

When estimating the standard error of a proportion in a population by using a random sample, the normal distribution works well unless the product $p*n \leq 5$, where p = population proportion estimate, and n = number of samples, in which case the binomial distribution is used instead. For example, a sample of 15 people shows 4 who are left handed, and 11 who are right handed. Then $p = 4/15 = 27\%$. $0.27*15 = 4$, so the binomial distribution should be used in this case.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> n, p = 10, .5 # number of trials, probability of each trial
>>> s = np.random.binomial(n, p, 1000)
# result of flipping a coin 10 times, tested 1000 times.
```

A real world example. A company drills 9 wild-cat oil exploration wells, each with an estimated probability of success of 0.1. All nine wells fail. What is the probability of that happening?

Let's do 20,000 trials of the model, and count the number that generate zero positive results.

```
>>> sum(np.random.binomial(9, 0.1, 20000)==0)/20000.
answer = 0.38885, or 38%.
```

`lib.graph.raf.chisquare(df, size=None)`

Draw samples from a chi-square distribution.

When df independent random variables, each with standard normal distributions (mean 0, variance 1), are squared and summed, the resulting distribution is chi-square (see Notes). This distribution is often used in hypothesis testing.

df [int] Number of degrees of freedom.

size [tuple of ints, int, optional] Size of the returned array. By default, a scalar is returned.

output [ndarray] Samples drawn from the distribution, packed in a *size*-shaped array.

ValueError When $df \leq 0$ or when an inappropriate *size* (e.g. `size=-1`) is given.

The variable obtained by summing the squares of df independent, standard normally distributed random variables:

$$Q = \sum_{i=0}^{df} X_i^2$$

is chi-square distributed, denoted

$$Q \sim \chi_k^2.$$

The probability density function of the chi-squared distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{(1/2)^{k/2}}{\Gamma(k/2)} x^{k/2-1} e^{-x/2},$$

where Γ is the gamma function,

$$\Gamma(x) = \int_0^{-\infty} t^{x-1} e^{-t} dt.$$

NIST/SEMATECH e-Handbook of Statistical Methods

```
>>> np.random.chisquare(2,4)
array([ 1.89920014,  9.00867716,  3.13710533,  5.62318272])
```

`lib.graph.raf.exponential(scale=1.0, size=None)`
Exponential distribution.

Its probability density function is

$$f(x; \frac{1}{\beta}) = \frac{1}{\beta} \exp(-\frac{x}{\beta}),$$

for $x > 0$ and 0 elsewhere. β is the scale parameter, which is the inverse of the rate parameter $\lambda = 1/\beta$. The rate parameter is an alternative, widely used parameterization of the exponential distribution [\[3\]](#).

The exponential distribution is a continuous analogue of the geometric distribution. It describes many common situations, such as the size of raindrops measured over many rainstorms [\[1\]](#), or the time between page requests to Wikipedia [\[2\]](#).

scale [float] The scale parameter, $\beta = 1/\lambda$.

size [tuple of ints] Number of samples to draw. The output is shaped according to *size*.

`lib.graph.raf.f(dfnum, dfden, size=None)`
Draw samples from a F distribution.

Samples are drawn from an F distribution with specified parameters, *dfnum* (degrees of freedom in numerator) and *dfden* (degrees of freedom in denominator), where both parameters should be greater than zero.

The random variate of the F distribution (also known as the Fisher distribution) is a continuous probability distribution that arises in ANOVA tests, and is the ratio of two chi-square variates.

dfnum [float] Degrees of freedom in numerator. Should be greater than zero.

dfden [float] Degrees of freedom in denominator. Should be greater than zero.

size [{tuple, int}, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn. By default only one sample is returned.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] Samples from the Fisher distribution.

scipy.stats.distributions.f [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The F statistic is used to compare in-group variances to between-group variances. Calculating the distribution depends on the sampling, and so it is a function of the respective degrees of freedom in the problem. The variable *dfnum* is the number of samples minus one, the between-groups degrees of freedom, while *dfden* is the within-groups degrees of freedom, the sum of the number of samples in each group minus the number of groups.

An example from Glantz[1], pp 47-40. Two groups, children of diabetics (25 people) and children from people without diabetes (25 controls). Fasting blood glucose was measured, case group had a mean value of 86.1, controls had a mean value of 82.2. Standard deviations were 2.09 and 2.49 respectively. Are these data consistent with the null hypothesis that the parents diabetic status does not affect their children's blood glucose levels? Calculating the F statistic from the data gives a value of 36.01.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> dfnum = 1. # between group degrees of freedom
>>> dfden = 48. # within groups degrees of freedom
>>> s = np.random.f(dfnum, dfden, 1000)
```

The lower bound for the top 1% of the samples is :

```
>>> sort(s)[-10]
7.61988120985
```

So there is about a 1% chance that the F statistic will exceed 7.62, the measured value is 36, so the null hypothesis is rejected at the 1% level.

```
lib.graph.raf.findCatforRAF(tmpCat, tmpRAF, tmpClosure, debug=False)
```

```
lib.graph.raf.findRAFrcs(RAF, rcts, actrcs)
```

```
lib.graph.raf.gamma(shape, scale=1.0, size=None)
```

Draw samples from a Gamma distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Gamma distribution with specified parameters, *shape* (sometimes designated “k”) and *scale* (sometimes designated “theta”), where both parameters are > 0.

shape [scalar > 0] The shape of the gamma distribution.

scale [scalar > 0, optional] The scale of the gamma distribution. Default is equal to 1.

size [shape_tuple, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

out [ndarray, float] Returns one sample unless *size* parameter is specified.

scipy.stats.distributions.gamma [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gamma distribution is

$$p(x) = x^{k-1} \frac{e^{-x/\theta}}{\theta^k \Gamma(k)},$$

where *k* is the shape and *θ* the scale, and *Γ* is the Gamma function.

The Gamma distribution is often used to model the times to failure of electronic components, and arises naturally in processes for which the waiting times between Poisson distributed events are relevant.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> shape, scale = 2., 2. # mean and dispersion
>>> s = np.random.gamma(shape, scale, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> y = bins**(shape-1)*(np.exp(-bins/scale) /
...                    (sps.gamma(shape)*scale**shape))
>>> plt.plot(bins, y, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

```
lib.graph.raf.generateClosure(tmpF, rcts, debug=False)
```

```
lib.graph.raf.geometric(p, size=None)
```

Draw samples from the geometric distribution.

Bernoulli trials are experiments with one of two outcomes: success or failure (an example of such an experiment is flipping a coin). The geometric distribution models the number of trials that must be run in order to achieve success. It is therefore supported on the positive integers, $k = 1, 2, \dots$

The probability mass function of the geometric distribution is

$$f(k) = (1 - p)^{k-1}p$$

where p is the probability of success of an individual trial.

p [float] The probability of success of an individual trial.

size [tuple of ints] Number of values to draw from the distribution. The output is shaped according to *size*.

out [ndarray] Samples from the geometric distribution, shaped according to *size*.

Draw ten thousand values from the geometric distribution, with the probability of an individual success equal to 0.35:

```
>>> z = np.random.geometric(p=0.35, size=10000)
```

How many trials succeeded after a single run?

```
>>> (z == 1).sum() / 10000.
0.34889999999999999 #random
```

```
lib.graph.raf.get_state()
```

Return a tuple representing the internal state of the generator.

For more details, see *set_state*.

out [tuple(str, ndarray of 624 uints, int, int, float)] The returned tuple has the following items:

1. the string 'MT19937'.
2. a 1-D array of 624 unsigned integer keys.
3. an integer pos.
4. an integer has_gauss.
5. a float cached_gaussian.

`set_state`

`set_state` and `get_state` are not needed to work with any of the random distributions in NumPy. If the internal state is manually altered, the user should know exactly what he/she is doing.

`lib.graph.raf.gumbel` (`loc=0.0`, `scale=1.0`, `size=None`)

Gumbel distribution.

Draw samples from a Gumbel distribution with specified location and scale. For more information on the Gumbel distribution, see Notes and References below.

loc [float] The location of the mode of the distribution.

scale [float] The scale parameter of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (`m`, `n`, `k`), then `m * n * k` samples are drawn.

out [ndarray] The samples

`scipy.stats.gumbel_l` `scipy.stats.gumbel_r` `scipy.stats.genextreme`

probability density function, distribution, or cumulative density function, etc. for each of the above

`weibull`

The Gumbel (or Smallest Extreme Value (SEV) or the Smallest Extreme Value Type I) distribution is one of a class of Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions used in modeling extreme value problems. The Gumbel is a special case of the Extreme Value Type I distribution for maximums from distributions with “exponential-like” tails.

The probability density for the Gumbel distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{e^{-(x-\mu)/\beta}}{\beta} e^{-e^{-(x-\mu)/\beta}},$$

where μ is the mode, a location parameter, and β is the scale parameter.

The Gumbel (named for German mathematician Emil Julius Gumbel) was used very early in the hydrology literature, for modeling the occurrence of flood events. It is also used for modeling maximum wind speed and rainfall rates. It is a “fat-tailed” distribution - the probability of an event in the tail of the distribution is larger than if one used a Gaussian, hence the surprisingly frequent occurrence of 100-year floods. Floods were initially modeled as a Gaussian process, which underestimated the frequency of extreme events.

It is one of a class of extreme value distributions, the Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions, which also includes the Weibull and Frechet.

The function has a mean of $\mu + 0.57721\beta$ and a variance of $\frac{\pi^2}{6}\beta^2$.

Gumbel, E. J., *Statistics of Extremes*, New York: Columbia University Press, 1958.

Reiss, R.-D. and Thomas, M., *Statistical Analysis of Extreme Values from Insurance, Finance, Hydrology and Other Fields*, Basel: Birkhauser Verlag, 2001.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, beta = 0, 0.1 # location and scale
>>> s = np.random.gumbel(mu, beta, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, (1/beta)*np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)
...          * np.exp(-np.exp(-(bins - mu) /beta) ),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

Show how an extreme value distribution can arise from a Gaussian process and compare to a Gaussian:

```
>>> means = []
>>> maxima = []
>>> for i in range(0,1000) :
...     a = np.random.normal(mu, beta, 1000)
...     means.append(a.mean())
...     maxima.append(a.max())
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(maxima, 30, normed=True)
>>> beta = np.std(maxima)*np.pi/np.sqrt(6)
>>> mu = np.mean(maxima) - 0.57721*beta
>>> plt.plot(bins, (1/beta)*np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)
...          * np.exp(-np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.plot(bins, 1/(beta * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi))
...          * np.exp(-(bins - mu)**2 / (2 * beta**2)),
...          linewidth=2, color='g')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.raf.hypergeometric` (*ngood, nbad, nsample, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Hypergeometric distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Hypergeometric distribution with specified parameters, *ngood* (ways to make a good selection), *nbad* (ways to make a bad selection), and *nsample* = number of items sampled, which is less than or equal to the sum *ngood* + *nbad*.

ngood [int or array_like] Number of ways to make a good selection. Must be nonnegative.

nbad [int or array_like] Number of ways to make a bad selection. Must be nonnegative.

nsample [int or array_like] Number of items sampled. Must be at least 1 and at most *ngood* + *nbad*.

size [int or tuple of int] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The values are all integers in [0, *n*].

scipy.stats.distributions.hypergeom [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Hypergeometric distribution is

$$P(x) = \frac{\binom{m}{n} \binom{N-m}{n-x}}{\binom{N}{n}},$$

where $0 \leq x \leq m$ and $n + m - N \leq x \leq n$

for $P(x)$ the probability of x successes, $n = \text{ngood}$, $m = \text{nbad}$, and $N = \text{number of samples}$.

Consider an urn with black and white marbles in it, *ngood* of them black and *nbad* are white. If you draw *nsample* balls without replacement, then the Hypergeometric distribution describes the distribution of black balls in the drawn sample.

Note that this distribution is very similar to the Binomial distribution, except that in this case, samples are drawn without replacement, whereas in the Binomial case samples are drawn with replacement (or the sample space is infinite). As the sample space becomes large, this distribution approaches the Binomial.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> ngood, nbad, nsamp = 100, 2, 10
# number of good, number of bad, and number of samples
>>> s = np.random.hypergeometric(ngood, nbad, nsamp, 1000)
>>> hist(s)
# note that it is very unlikely to grab both bad items
```

Suppose you have an urn with 15 white and 15 black marbles. If you pull 15 marbles at random, how likely is it that 12 or more of them are one color?

```
>>> s = np.random.hypergeometric(15, 15, 15, 100000)
>>> sum(s>=12)/100000. + sum(s<=3)/100000.
# answer = 0.003 ... pretty unlikely!
```

`lib.graph.raf.laplace` (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw samples from the Laplace or double exponential distribution with specified location (or mean) and scale (decay).

The Laplace distribution is similar to the Gaussian/normal distribution, but is sharper at the peak and has fatter tails. It represents the difference between two independent, identically distributed exponential random variables.

loc [float] The position, μ , of the distribution peak.

scale [float] λ , the exponential decay.

It has the probability density function

$$f(x; \mu, \lambda) = \frac{1}{2\lambda} \exp\left(-\frac{|x - \mu|}{\lambda}\right).$$

The first law of Laplace, from 1774, states that the frequency of an error can be expressed as an exponential function of the absolute magnitude of the error, which leads to the Laplace distribution. For many problems in Economics and Health sciences, this distribution seems to model the data better than the standard Gaussian distribution

Draw samples from the distribution

```
>>> loc, scale = 0., 1.
>>> s = np.random.laplace(loc, scale, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(-8., 8., .01)
>>> pdf = np.exp(-abs(x-loc/scale))/(2.*scale)
>>> plt.plot(x, pdf)
```

Plot Gaussian for comparison:

```
>>> g = (1/(scale * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi))) *
...     np.exp(- (x - loc)**2 / (2 * scale**2) )
>>> plt.plot(x, g)
```

`lib.graph.raf.logistic` (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Logistic distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Logistic distribution with specified parameters, loc (location or mean, also median), and scale (>0).

loc : float

scale : float > 0.

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] where the values are all integers in [0, n].

scipy.stats.distributions.logistic [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Logistic distribution is

$$P(x) = \frac{e^{-(x-\mu)/s}}{s(1 + e^{-(x-\mu)/s})^2},$$

where μ = location and s = scale.

The Logistic distribution is used in Extreme Value problems where it can act as a mixture of Gumbel distributions, in Epidemiology, and by the World Chess Federation (FIDE) where it is used in the Elo ranking system, assuming the performance of each player is a logistically distributed random variable.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> loc, scale = 10, 1
>>> s = np.random.logistic(loc, scale, 10000)
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, bins=50)

# plot against distribution
>>> def logist(x, loc, scale):
...     return exp((loc-x)/scale) / (scale*(1+exp((loc-x)/scale))**2)
>>> plt.plot(bins, logist(bins, loc, scale)*count.max() /\
... logist(bins, loc, scale).max())
>>> plt.show()
```

lib.graph.raf.**lognormal** (mean=0.0, sigma=1.0, size=None)

Return samples drawn from a log-normal distribution.

Draw samples from a log-normal distribution with specified mean, standard deviation, and array shape. Note that the mean and standard deviation are not the values for the distribution itself, but of the underlying normal distribution it is derived from.

mean [float] Mean value of the underlying normal distribution

sigma [float, > 0.] Standard deviation of the underlying normal distribution

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or float] The desired samples. An array of the same shape as *size* if given, if *size* is None a float is returned.

scipy.stats.lognorm [probability density function, distribution,] cumulative density function, etc.

A variable x has a log-normal distribution if $\log(x)$ is normally distributed. The probability density function for the log-normal distribution is:

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sigma x \sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-\frac{(\ln(x) - \mu)^2}{2\sigma^2}}$$

where μ is the mean and σ is the standard deviation of the normally distributed logarithm of the variable. A log-normal distribution results if a random variable is the *product* of a large number of independent, identically-distributed variables in the same way that a normal distribution results if the variable is the *sum* of a large number of independent, identically-distributed variables.

Limpert, E., Stahel, W. A., and Abbt, M., “Log-normal Distributions across the Sciences: Keys and Clues,” *BioScience*, Vol. 51, No. 5, May, 2001. <http://stat.ethz.ch/~stahel/lognormal/bioscience.pdf>

Reiss, R.D. and Thomas, M., *Statistical Analysis of Extreme Values*, Basel: Birkhauser Verlag, 2001, pp. 31-32.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, sigma = 3., 1. # mean and standard deviation
>>> s = np.random.lognormal(mu, sigma, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 100, normed=True, align='mid')

>>> x = np.linspace(min(bins), max(bins), 10000)
>>> pdf = (np.exp(-(np.log(x) - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2))
...       / (x * sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)))

>>> plt.plot(x, pdf, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.axis('tight')
>>> plt.show()
```

Demonstrate that taking the products of random samples from a uniform distribution can be fit well by a log-normal probability density function.

```
>>> # Generate a thousand samples: each is the product of 100 random
>>> # values, drawn from a normal distribution.
>>> b = []
>>> for i in range(1000):
...     a = 10. + np.random.random(100)
...     b.append(np.product(a))

>>> b = np.array(b) / np.min(b) # scale values to be positive
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(b, 100, normed=True, align='center')
>>> sigma = np.std(np.log(b))
>>> mu = np.mean(np.log(b))

>>> x = np.linspace(min(bins), max(bins), 10000)
>>> pdf = (np.exp(-(np.log(x) - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2))
...       / (x * sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)))

>>> plt.plot(x, pdf, color='r', linewidth=2)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.raf.logseries(p, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Logarithmic Series distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Log Series distribution with specified parameter, p (probability, $0 < p < 1$).

loc : float

scale : float > 0.

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] where the values are all integers in [0, n].

scipy.stats.distributions.logser [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Log Series distribution is

$$P(k) = \frac{-p^k}{k \ln(1-p)},$$

where p = probability.

The Log Series distribution is frequently used to represent species richness and occurrence, first proposed by Fisher, Corbet, and Williams in 1943 [2]. It may also be used to model the numbers of occupants seen in cars [3].

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = .6
>>> s = np.random.logseries(a, 10000)
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s)
```

plot against distribution

```
>>> def logseries(k, p):
...     return -p**k/(k*log(1-p))
>>> plt.plot(bins, logseries(bins, a)*count.max()/
...          logseries(bins, a).max(), 'r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.raf.multinomial(n, pvals, size=None)`

Draw samples from a multinomial distribution.

The multinomial distribution is a multivariate generalisation of the binomial distribution. Take an experiment with one of p possible outcomes. An example of such an experiment is throwing a dice, where the outcome can be 1 through 6. Each sample drawn from the distribution represents n such experiments. Its values, X_i = [X_0, X_1, ..., X_p], represent the number of times the outcome was i.

n [int] Number of experiments.

pvals [sequence of floats, length p] Probabilities of each of the p different outcomes. These should sum to 1 (however, the last element is always assumed to account for the remaining probability, as long as sum(pvals[:-1]) <= 1).

size [tuple of ints] Given a size of (M, N, K), then M*N*K samples are drawn, and the output shape becomes (M, N, K, p), since each sample has shape (p,).

Throw a dice 20 times:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(20, [1/6.]*6, size=1)
array([[4, 1, 7, 5, 2, 1]])
```

It landed 4 times on 1, once on 2, etc.

Now, throw the dice 20 times, and 20 times again:


```
>>> np.random.multinomial(20, [1/6.]*6, size=2)
array([[3, 4, 3, 3, 4, 3],
       [2, 4, 3, 4, 0, 7]])
```

For the first run, we threw 3 times 1, 4 times 2, etc. For the second, we threw 2 times 1, 4 times 2, etc.

A loaded dice is more likely to land on number 6:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(100, [1/7.]*5)
array([13, 16, 13, 16, 42])
```

`lib.graph.raf.multivariate_normal(mean, cov[, size])`

Draw random samples from a multivariate normal distribution.

The multivariate normal, multinormal or Gaussian distribution is a generalization of the one-dimensional normal distribution to higher dimensions. Such a distribution is specified by its mean and covariance matrix. These parameters are analogous to the mean (average or “center”) and variance (standard deviation, or “width,” squared) of the one-dimensional normal distribution.

mean [1-D array_like, of length N] Mean of the N-dimensional distribution.

cov [2-D array_like, of shape (N, N)] Covariance matrix of the distribution. Must be symmetric and positive semi-definite for “physically meaningful” results.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Given a shape of, for example, (m, n, k) , $m \times n \times k$ samples are generated, and packed in an m -by- n -by- k arrangement. Because each sample is N -dimensional, the output shape is (m, n, k, N) . If no shape is specified, a single $(N-D)$ sample is returned.

out [ndarray] The drawn samples, of shape *size*, if that was provided. If not, the shape is $(N,)$.

In other words, each entry `out[i, j, ..., :]` is an N -dimensional value drawn from the distribution.

The mean is a coordinate in N -dimensional space, which represents the location where samples are most likely to be generated. This is analogous to the peak of the bell curve for the one-dimensional or univariate normal distribution.

Covariance indicates the level to which two variables vary together. From the multivariate normal distribution, we draw N -dimensional samples, $X = [x_1, x_2, \dots, x_N]$. The covariance matrix element C_{ij} is the covariance of x_i and x_j . The element C_{ii} is the variance of x_i (i.e. its “spread”).

Instead of specifying the full covariance matrix, popular approximations include:

- Spherical covariance (*cov* is a multiple of the identity matrix)
- Diagonal covariance (*cov* has non-negative elements, and only on the diagonal)

This geometrical property can be seen in two dimensions by plotting generated data-points:

```
>>> mean = [0,0]
>>> cov = [[1,0],[0,100]] # diagonal covariance, points lie on x or y-axis

>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> x,y = np.random.multivariate_normal(mean,cov,5000).T
>>> plt.plot(x,y,'x'); plt.axis('equal'); plt.show()
```

Note that the covariance matrix must be non-negative definite.

Papoulis, A., *Probability, Random Variables, and Stochastic Processes*, 3rd ed., New York: McGraw-Hill, 1991.

Duda, R. O., Hart, P. E., and Stork, D. G., *Pattern Classification*, 2nd ed., New York: Wiley, 2001.

```
>>> mean = (1,2)
>>> cov = [[1,0],[1,0]]
>>> x = np.random.multivariate_normal(mean,cov,(3,3))
>>> x.shape
(3, 3, 2)
```

The following is probably true, given that 0.6 is roughly twice the standard deviation:

```
>>> print list( (x[0,0,:] - mean) < 0.6 )
[True, True]
```

`lib.graph.raf.negative_binomial` (*n*, *p*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a negative_binomial distribution.

Samples are drawn from a negative_Binomial distribution with specified parameters, *n* trials and *p* probability of success where *n* is an integer > 0 and *p* is in the interval [0, 1].

n [int] Parameter, > 0.

p [float] Parameter, >= 0 and <=1.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [int or ndarray of ints] Drawn samples.

The probability density for the Negative Binomial distribution is

$$P(N; n, p) = \binom{N+n-1}{n-1} p^n (1-p)^N,$$

where *n* - 1 is the number of successes, *p* is the probability of success, and *N* + *n* - 1 is the number of trials.

The negative binomial distribution gives the probability of *n*-1 successes and *N* failures in *N*+*n*-1 trials, and success on the (*N*+*n*)th trial.

If one throws a die repeatedly until the third time a “1” appears, then the probability distribution of the number of non-“1”s that appear before the third “1” is a negative binomial distribution.

Draw samples from the distribution:

A real world example. A company drills wild-cat oil exploration wells, each with an estimated probability of success of 0.1. What is the probability of having one success for each successive well, that is what is the probability of a single success after drilling 5 wells, after 6 wells, etc.?

```
>>> s = np.random.negative_binomial(1, 0.1, 100000)
>>> for i in range(1, 11):
...     probability = sum(s<i) / 100000.
...     print i, "wells drilled, probability of one success =", probability
```

`lib.graph.raf.noncentral_chisquare` (*df*, *nonc*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a noncentral chi-square distribution.

The noncentral χ^2 distribution is a generalisation of the χ^2 distribution.

df [int] Degrees of freedom, should be >= 1.

nonc [float] Non-centrality, should be > 0.

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

The probability density function for the noncentral Chi-square distribution is

$$P(x; df, nonc) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-nonc/2} (nonc/2)^i}{i!} P_{Y_{df+2i}}(x),$$

where Y_q is the Chi-square with q degrees of freedom.

In Delhi (2007), it is noted that the noncentral chi-square is useful in bombing and coverage problems, the probability of killing the point target given by the noncentral chi-squared distribution.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, 20, 100000),
...                  bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

Draw values from a noncentral chisquare with very small noncentrality, and compare to a chisquare.

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, .0000001, 100000),
...                  bins=np.arange(0., 25, .1), normed=True)
>>> values2 = plt.hist(np.random.chisquare(3, 100000),
...                   bins=np.arange(0., 25, .1), normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(values[1][0:-1], values[0]-values2[0], 'ob')
>>> plt.show()
```

Demonstrate how large values of non-centrality lead to a more symmetric distribution.

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, 20, 100000),
...                  bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.raf.noncentral_f(dfnum, dfden, nonc, size=None)`

Draw samples from the noncentral F distribution.

Samples are drawn from an F distribution with specified parameters, *dfnum* (degrees of freedom in numerator) and *dfden* (degrees of freedom in denominator), where both parameters > 1. *nonc* is the non-centrality parameter.

dfnum [int] Parameter, should be > 1.

dfden [int] Parameter, should be > 1.

nonc [float] Parameter, should be >= 0.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [scalar or ndarray] Drawn samples.

When calculating the power of an experiment (power = probability of rejecting the null hypothesis when a specific alternative is true) the non-central F statistic becomes important. When the null hypothesis is true, the F statistic follows a central F distribution. When the null hypothesis is not true, then it follows a non-central F statistic.

Weisstein, Eric W. “Noncentral F-Distribution.” From MathWorld—A Wolfram Web Resource. <http://mathworld.wolfram.com/NoncentralF-Distribution.html>

Wikipedia, “Noncentral F distribution”, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Noncentral_F-distribution

In a study, testing for a specific alternative to the null hypothesis requires use of the Noncentral F distribution. We need to calculate the area in the tail of the distribution that exceeds the value of the F distribution for the null hypothesis. We'll plot the two probability distributions for comparison.

```
>>> dfnum = 3 # between group deg of freedom
>>> dfden = 20 # within groups degrees of freedom
>>> nonc = 3.0
>>> nc_vals = np.random.noncentral_f(dfnum, dfden, nonc, 1000000)
>>> NF = np.histogram(nc_vals, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> c_vals = np.random.f(dfnum, dfden, 1000000)
>>> F = np.histogram(c_vals, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(F[1][1:], F[0])
>>> plt.plot(NF[1][1:], NF[0])
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.raf.normal` (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw random samples from a normal (Gaussian) distribution.

The probability density function of the normal distribution, first derived by De Moivre and 200 years later by both Gauss and Laplace independently [2], is often called the bell curve because of its characteristic shape (see the example below).

The normal distributions occurs often in nature. For example, it describes the commonly occurring distribution of samples influenced by a large number of tiny, random disturbances, each with its own unique distribution [2].

loc [float] Mean (“centre”) of the distribution.

scale [float] Standard deviation (spread or “width”) of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.norm [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gaussian distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi\sigma^2}} e^{-\frac{(x-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2}},$$

where μ is the mean and σ the standard deviation. The square of the standard deviation, σ^2 , is called the variance.

The function has its peak at the mean, and its “spread” increases with the standard deviation (the function reaches 0.607 times its maximum at $x + \sigma$ and $x - \sigma$ [2]). This implies that `numpy.random.normal` is more likely to return samples lying close to the mean, rather than those far away.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, sigma = 0, 0.1 # mean and standard deviation
>>> s = np.random.normal(mu, sigma, 1000)
```

Verify the mean and the variance:

```
>>> abs(mu - np.mean(s)) < 0.01
True

>>> abs(sigma - np.std(s, ddof=1)) < 0.01
True
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, 1/(sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)) *
...          np.exp( - (bins - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2) ),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.raf.pareto(a, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Pareto II or Lomax distribution with specified shape.

The Lomax or Pareto II distribution is a shifted Pareto distribution. The classical Pareto distribution can be obtained from the Lomax distribution by adding the location parameter m , see below. The smallest value of the Lomax distribution is zero while for the classical Pareto distribution it is m , where the standard Pareto distribution has location $m=1$. Lomax can also be considered as a simplified version of the Generalized Pareto distribution (available in SciPy), with the scale set to one and the location set to zero.

The Pareto distribution must be greater than zero, and is unbounded above. It is also known as the “80-20 rule”. In this distribution, 80 percent of the weights are in the lowest 20 percent of the range, while the other 20 percent fill the remaining 80 percent of the range.

shape [float, > 0.] Shape of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.lomax.pdf [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

scipy.stats.distributions.genpareto.pdf [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Pareto distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{am^a}{x^{a+1}}$$

where a is the shape and m the location

The Pareto distribution, named after the Italian economist Vilfredo Pareto, is a power law probability distribution useful in many real world problems. Outside the field of economics it is generally referred to as the Bradford distribution. Pareto developed the distribution to describe the distribution of wealth in an economy. It has also found use in insurance, web page access statistics, oil field sizes, and many other problems, including the download frequency for projects in Sourceforge [1]. It is one of the so-called “fat-tailed” distributions.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a, m = 3., 1. # shape and mode
>>> s = np.random.pareto(a, 1000) + m
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 100, normed=True, align='center')
>>> fit = a*m**a/bins**(a+1)
>>> plt.plot(bins, max(count)*fit/max(fit), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.raf.permutation(x)`

Randomly permute a sequence, or return a permuted range.

If x is a multi-dimensional array, it is only shuffled along its first index.

x [int or array_like] If x is an integer, randomly permute `np.arange(x)`. If x is an array, make a copy and shuffle the elements randomly.

out [ndarray] Permuted sequence or array range.

```
>>> np.random.permutation(10)
array([1, 7, 4, 3, 0, 9, 2, 5, 8, 6])

>>> np.random.permutation([1, 4, 9, 12, 15])
array([15, 1, 9, 4, 12])

>>> arr = np.arange(9).reshape((3, 3))
>>> np.random.permutation(arr)
array([[6, 7, 8],
       [0, 1, 2],
       [3, 4, 5]])
```

`lib.graph.raf.poisson(lam=1.0, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Poisson distribution.

The Poisson distribution is the limit of the Binomial distribution for large N .

lam [float] Expectation of interval, should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

The Poisson distribution

$$f(k; \lambda) = \frac{\lambda^k e^{-\lambda}}{k!}$$

For events with an expected separation λ the Poisson distribution $f(k; \lambda)$ describes the probability of k events occurring within the observed interval λ .

Because the output is limited to the range of the C long type, a `ValueError` is raised when lam is within 10 sigma of the maximum representable value.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> import numpy as np
>>> s = np.random.poisson(5, 10000)
```

Display histogram of the sample:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 14, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.raf.power(a, size=None)`

Draws samples in $[0, 1]$ from a power distribution with positive exponent $a - 1$.

Also known as the power function distribution.

a [float] parameter, > 0

size [tuple of ints]

Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] The returned samples lie in $[0, 1]$.

ValueError If $a < 1$.

The probability density function is

$$P(x; a) = ax^{a-1}, 0 \leq x \leq 1, a > 0.$$

The power function distribution is just the inverse of the Pareto distribution. It may also be seen as a special case of the Beta distribution.

It is used, for example, in modeling the over-reporting of insurance claims.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 5. # shape
>>> samples = 1000
>>> s = np.random.power(a, samples)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, bins=30)
>>> x = np.linspace(0, 1, 100)
>>> y = a*x**(a-1.)
>>> normed_y = samples*np.diff(bins)[0]*y
>>> plt.plot(x, normed_y)
>>> plt.show()
```

Compare the power function distribution to the inverse of the Pareto.

```
>>> from scipy import stats
>>> rvs = np.random.power(5, 1000000)
>>> rvsp = np.random.pareto(5, 1000000)
>>> xx = np.linspace(0, 1, 100)
>>> powpdf = stats.powerlaw.pdf(xx, 5)

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(rvs, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx, powpdf, 'r-')
>>> plt.title('np.random.power(5)')

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(1./(1.+rvsp), bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx, powpdf, 'r-')
>>> plt.title('inverse of 1 + np.random.pareto(5)')

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(1./(1.+rvsp), bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx, powpdf, 'r-')
>>> plt.title('inverse of stats.pareto(5)')
```

```
lib.graph.raf.rafComputation(fid_initRafRes, fid_initRafResALL, fid_initRafResLIST, tmpDir, rct-
    Prob, avgCon, rcts, cats, foodList, maxDim, debug=False)
```

```
lib.graph.raf.rafDynamicComputation(fid_dynRafRes, tmpTime, rcts, cats, foodList,
    growth=False, rctsALL=None, catsALL=None, com-
    pleteRCTS=None, debug=False)
```

```
lib.graph.raf.rafsearch(rcts, cats, closure, debug=False)
```

```
lib.graph.raf.rand(d0, d1, ..., dn)
    Random values in a given shape.
```

Create an array of the given shape and propagate it with random samples from a uniform distribution over $[0, 1)$.

d0, d1, ..., dn [int, optional] The dimensions of the returned array, should all be positive. If no argument is given a single Python float is returned.

out [ndarray, shape (d0, d1, ..., dn)] Random values.

random

This is a convenience function. If you want an interface that takes a shape-tuple as the first argument, refer to `np.random.random_sample`.

```
>>> np.random.rand(3,2)
array([[ 0.14022471,  0.96360618], #random
       [ 0.37601032,  0.25528411], #random
       [ 0.49313049,  0.94909878]]) #random
```

`lib.graph.raf.randint` (*low*, *high*=None, *size*=None)

Return random integers from *low* (inclusive) to *high* (exclusive).

Return random integers from the “discrete uniform” distribution in the “half-open” interval $[low, high)$. If *high* is None (the default), then results are from $[0, low)$.

low [int] Lowest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (unless *high*=None, in which case this parameter is the *highest* such integer).

high [int, optional] If provided, one above the largest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (see above for behavior if *high*=None).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single int is returned.

out [int or ndarray of ints] *size*-shaped array of random integers from the appropriate distribution, or a single such random int if *size* not provided.

random.random_integers [similar to *randint*, only for the closed] interval $[low, high]$, and 1 is the lowest value if *high* is omitted. In particular, this other one is the one to use to generate uniformly distributed discrete non-integers.

```
>>> np.random.randint(2, size=10)
array([1, 0, 0, 0, 1, 1, 0, 0, 1, 0])
>>> np.random.randint(1, size=10)
array([0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0])
```

Generate a 2 x 4 array of ints between 0 and 4, inclusive:

```
>>> np.random.randint(5, size=(2, 4))
array([[4, 0, 2, 1],
       [3, 2, 2, 0]])
```

`lib.graph.raf.randn` (*d0, d1, ..., dn*)

Return a sample (or samples) from the “standard normal” distribution.

If positive, int_like or int-convertible arguments are provided, *randn* generates an array of shape $(d0, d1, \dots, dn)$, filled with random floats sampled from a univariate “normal” (Gaussian) distribution of mean 0 and variance 1 (if any of the d_i are floats, they are first converted to integers by truncation). A single float randomly sampled from the distribution is returned if no argument is provided.

This is a convenience function. If you want an interface that takes a tuple as the first argument, use *numpy.random.standard_normal* instead.

d0, d1, ..., dn [int, optional] The dimensions of the returned array, should be all positive. If no argument is given a single Python float is returned.

Z [ndarray or float] A (d0, d1, ..., dn)-shaped array of floating-point samples from the standard normal distribution, or a single such float if no parameters were supplied.

`random.standard_normal` : Similar, but takes a tuple as its argument.

For random samples from $N(\mu, \sigma^2)$, use:

```
sigma * np.random.randn(...) + mu
```

```
>>> np.random.randn()
2.1923875335537315 #random
```

Two-by-four array of samples from $N(3, 6.25)$:

```
>>> 2.5 * np.random.randn(2, 4) + 3
array([[ -4.49401501,   4.00950034,  -1.81814867,   7.29718677],  #random
       [  0.39924804,   4.68456316,   4.99394529,   4.84057254]]) #random
```

```
lib.graph.raf.random()
random_sample(size=None)
```

Return random floats in the half-open interval $[0.0, 1.0)$.

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of `random_sample` by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If `None` (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless `size=None`, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from $[-5, 0)$:

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

```
lib.graph.raf.random_integers(low, high=None, size=None)
Return random integers between low and high, inclusive.
```

Return random integers from the “discrete uniform” distribution in the closed interval $[low, high]$. If *high* is `None` (the default), then results are from $[1, low]$.

low [int] Lowest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (unless `high=None`, in which case this parameter is the *highest* such integer).

high [int, optional] If provided, the largest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (see above for behavior if `high=None`).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is `None`, in which case a single int is returned.

out [int or ndarray of ints] *size*-shaped array of random integers from the appropriate distribution, or a single such random int if *size* not provided.

random.randint [Similar to *random_integers*, only for the half-open] interval [*low*, *high*), and 0 is the lowest value if *high* is omitted.

To sample from *N* evenly spaced floating-point numbers between *a* and *b*, use:

```
a + (b - a) * (np.random.random_integers(N) - 1) / (N - 1.)
```

```
>>> np.random.random_integers(5)
4
>>> type(np.random.random_integers(5))
<type 'int'>
>>> np.random.random_integers(5, size=(3.,2.))
array([[5, 4],
       [3, 3],
       [4, 5]])
```

Choose five random numbers from the set of five evenly-spaced numbers between 0 and 2.5, inclusive (*i.e.*, from the set 0, 5/8, 10/8, 15/8, 20/8):

```
>>> 2.5 * (np.random.random_integers(5, size=(5,)) - 1) / 4.
array([ 0.625,  1.25 ,  0.625,  0.625,  2.5  ])
```

Roll two six sided dice 1000 times and sum the results:

```
>>> d1 = np.random.random_integers(1, 6, 1000)
>>> d2 = np.random.random_integers(1, 6, 1000)
>>> dsums = d1 + d2
```

Display results as a histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(dsums, 11, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.raf.random_sample` (*size=None*)

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add *a*:

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If `None` (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size=None*, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

```
lib.graph.raf.ranf()
random_sample(size=None)
```

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

```
lib.graph.raf.rayleigh(scale=1.0, size=None)
```

Draw samples from a Rayleigh distribution.

The χ and Weibull distributions are generalizations of the Rayleigh.

scale [scalar] Scale, also equals the mode. Should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Shape of the output. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

The probability density function for the Rayleigh distribution is

$$P(x; \text{scale}) = \frac{x}{\text{scale}^2} e^{\frac{-x^2}{2 \cdot \text{scale}^2}}$$

The Rayleigh distribution arises if the wind speed and wind direction are both gaussian variables, then the vector wind velocity forms a Rayleigh distribution. The Rayleigh distribution is used to model the expected output from wind turbines.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram

```
>>> values = hist(np.random.rayleigh(3, 100000), bins=200, normed=True)
```

Wave heights tend to follow a Rayleigh distribution. If the mean wave height is 1 meter, what fraction of waves are likely to be larger than 3 meters?

```
>>> meanvalue = 1
>>> modevalue = np.sqrt(2 / np.pi) * meanvalue
>>> s = np.random.rayleigh(modevalue, 1000000)
```

The percentage of waves larger than 3 meters is:

```
>>> 100.*sum(s>3)/1000000.
0.087300000000000003
```

```
lib.graph.raf.sample()
random_sample(size=None)
```

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

```
lib.graph.raf.seed(seed=None)
Seed the generator.
```

This method is called when *RandomState* is initialized. It can be called again to re-seed the generator. For details, see *RandomState*.

seed [int or array_like, optional] Seed for *RandomState*.

RandomState

```
lib.graph.raf.set_state(state)
Set the internal state of the generator from a tuple.
```

For use if one has reason to manually (re-)set the internal state of the “Mersenne Twister”[\[1\]](#) pseudo-random number generating algorithm.

state [tuple(str, ndarray of 624 uints, int, int, float)] The *state* tuple has the following items:

1. the string 'MT19937', specifying the Mersenne Twister algorithm.
2. a 1-D array of 624 unsigned integers *keys*.
3. an integer *pos*.
4. an integer *has_gauss*.
5. a float *cached_gaussian*.

out [None] Returns 'None' on success.

get_state

set_state and *get_state* are not needed to work with any of the random distributions in NumPy. If the internal state is manually altered, the user should know exactly what he/she is doing.

For backwards compatibility, the form (str, array of 624 uints, int) is also accepted although it is missing some information about the cached Gaussian value: `state = ('MT19937', keys, pos)`.

`lib.graph.raf.shuffle(x)`

Modify a sequence in-place by shuffling its contents.

x [array_like] The array or list to be shuffled.

None

```
>>> arr = np.arange(10)
>>> np.random.shuffle(arr)
>>> arr
[1 7 5 2 9 4 3 6 0 8]
```

This function only shuffles the array along the first index of a multi-dimensional array:

```
>>> arr = np.arange(9).reshape((3, 3))
>>> np.random.shuffle(arr)
>>> arr
array([[3, 4, 5],
       [6, 7, 8],
       [0, 1, 2]])
```

`lib.graph.raf.standard_cauchy(size=None)`

Standard Cauchy distribution with mode = 0.

Also known as the Lorentz distribution.

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The drawn samples.

The probability density function for the full Cauchy distribution is

$$P(x; x_0, \gamma) = \frac{1}{\pi\gamma\left[1 + \left(\frac{x-x_0}{\gamma}\right)^2\right]}$$

and the Standard Cauchy distribution just sets $x_0 = 0$ and $\gamma = 1$

The Cauchy distribution arises in the solution to the driven harmonic oscillator problem, and also describes spectral line broadening. It also describes the distribution of values at which a line tilted at a random angle will cut the x axis.

When studying hypothesis tests that assume normality, seeing how the tests perform on data from a Cauchy distribution is a good indicator of their sensitivity to a heavy-tailed distribution, since the Cauchy looks very much like a Gaussian distribution, but with heavier tails.

Draw samples and plot the distribution:

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_cauchy(1000000)
>>> s = s[(s>-25) & (s<25)] # truncate distribution so it plots well
>>> plt.hist(s, bins=100)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.raf.standard_exponential` (*size=None*)

Draw samples from the standard exponential distribution.

standard_exponential is identical to the exponential distribution with a scale parameter of 1.

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

out [float or ndarray] Drawn samples.

Output a 3x8000 array:

```
>>> n = np.random.standard_exponential((3, 8000))
```

`lib.graph.raf.standard_gamma` (*shape, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Standard Gamma distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Gamma distribution with specified parameters, *shape* (sometimes designated “*k*”) and *scale*=1.

shape [float] Parameter, should be > 0.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The drawn samples.

scipy.stats.distributions.gamma [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gamma distribution is

$$p(x) = x^{k-1} \frac{e^{-x/\theta}}{\theta^k \Gamma(k)},$$

where *k* is the shape and *θ* the scale, and *Γ* is the Gamma function.

The Gamma distribution is often used to model the times to failure of electronic components, and arises naturally in processes for which the waiting times between Poisson distributed events are relevant.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> shape, scale = 2., 1. # mean and width
>>> s = np.random.standard_gamma(shape, 1000000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> y = bins**(shape-1) * ((np.exp(-bins/scale))/ \
```

```
... (sps.gamma(shape) * scale**shape))
>>> plt.plot(bins, y, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.raf.standard_normal` (*size=None*)

Returns samples from a Standard Normal distribution (mean=0, stdev=1).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

out [float or ndarray] Drawn samples.

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_normal(8000)
>>> s
array([ 0.6888893 ,  0.78096262, -0.89086505, ...,  0.49876311, #random
        -0.38672696, -0.4685006 ]) #random
>>> s.shape
(8000,)
>>> s = np.random.standard_normal(size=(3, 4, 2))
>>> s.shape
(3, 4, 2)
```

`lib.graph.raf.standard_t` (*df, size=None*)

Standard Student's t distribution with df degrees of freedom.

A special case of the hyperbolic distribution. As *df* gets large, the result resembles that of the standard normal distribution (*standard_normal*).

df [int] Degrees of freedom, should be > 0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] Drawn samples.

The probability density function for the t distribution is

$$P(x, df) = \frac{\Gamma(\frac{df+1}{2})}{\sqrt{\pi df} \Gamma(\frac{df}{2})} \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{df}\right)^{-(df+1)/2}$$

The t test is based on an assumption that the data come from a Normal distribution. The t test provides a way to test whether the sample mean (that is the mean calculated from the data) is a good estimate of the true mean.

The derivation of the t-distribution was first published in 1908 by William Gosset while working for the Guinness Brewery in Dublin. Due to proprietary issues, he had to publish under a pseudonym, and so he used the name Student.

From Dalgaard page 83 [1], suppose the daily energy intake for 11 women in Kj is:

```
>>> intake = np.array([5260., 5470, 5640, 6180, 6390, 6515, 6805, 7515, \
...                    7515, 8230, 8770])
```

Does their energy intake deviate systematically from the recommended value of 7725 kJ?

We have 10 degrees of freedom, so is the sample mean within 95% of the recommended value?

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_t(10, size=100000)
>>> np.mean(intake)
6753.636363636364
>>> intake.std(ddof=1)
1142.1232221373727
```

Calculate the t statistic, setting the ddof parameter to the unbiased value so the divisor in the standard deviation will be degrees of freedom, N-1.

```
>>> t = (np.mean(intake)-7725)/(intake.std(ddof=1)/np.sqrt(len(intake)))
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(s, bins=100, normed=True)
```

For a one-sided t-test, how far out in the distribution does the t statistic appear?

```
>>> >>> np.sum(s<t) / float(len(s))
0.009069999999999999 #random
```

So the p-value is about 0.009, which says the null hypothesis has a probability of about 99% of being true.

`lib.graph.raf.triangular(left, mode, right, size=None)`

Draw samples from the triangular distribution.

The triangular distribution is a continuous probability distribution with lower limit *left*, peak at *mode*, and upper limit *right*. Unlike the other distributions, these parameters directly define the shape of the pdf.

left [scalar] Lower limit.

mode [scalar] The value where the peak of the distribution occurs. The value should fulfill the condition `left <= mode <= right`.

right [scalar] Upper limit, should be larger than *left*.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The returned samples all lie in the interval [*left*, *right*].

The probability density function for the Triangular distribution is

$$P(x; l, m, r) = \begin{cases} \frac{2(x-l)}{(r-l)(m-l)} & \text{for } l \leq x \leq m, \\ \frac{2(m-x)}{(r-l)(r-m)} & \text{for } m \leq x \leq r, \\ 0 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

The triangular distribution is often used in ill-defined problems where the underlying distribution is not known, but some knowledge of the limits and mode exists. Often it is used in simulations.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(np.random.triangular(-3, 0, 8, 100000), bins=200,
...             normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.raf.uniform(low=0.0, high=1.0, size=1)`

Draw samples from a uniform distribution.

Samples are uniformly distributed over the half-open interval [*low*, *high*) (includes *low*, but excludes *high*). In other words, any value within the given interval is equally likely to be drawn by *uniform*.

low [float, optional] Lower boundary of the output interval. All values generated will be greater than or equal to *low*. The default value is 0.

high [float] Upper boundary of the output interval. All values generated will be less than *high*. The default value is 1.0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Shape of output. If the given size is, for example, (m,n,k), m*n*k samples are generated. If no shape is specified, a single sample is returned.

out [ndarray] Drawn samples, with shape *size*.

randint : Discrete uniform distribution, yielding integers. **random_integers** : Discrete uniform distribution over the closed

interval [low, high].

random_sample : Floats uniformly distributed over $[0, 1)$. **random** : Alias for *random_sample*. **rand** : Convenience function that accepts dimensions as input, e.g.,

`rand(2, 2)` would generate a 2-by-2 array of floats, uniformly distributed over $[0, 1)$.

The probability density function of the uniform distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{b-a}$$

anywhere within the interval $[a, b)$, and zero elsewhere.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> s = np.random.uniform(-1, 0, 1000)
```

All values are within the given interval:

```
>>> np.all(s >= -1)
True
>>> np.all(s < 0)
True
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 15, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, np.ones_like(bins), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.raf.vonmises` (*mu*, *kappa*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a von Mises distribution.

Samples are drawn from a von Mises distribution with specified mode (*mu*) and dispersion (*kappa*), on the interval $[-\pi, \pi]$.

The von Mises distribution (also known as the circular normal distribution) is a continuous probability distribution on the unit circle. It may be thought of as the circular analogue of the normal distribution.

mu [float] Mode (“center”) of the distribution.

kappa [float] Dispersion of the distribution, has to be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of int] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [scalar or ndarray] The returned samples, which are in the interval $[-\pi, \pi]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.vonmises [probability density function,] distribution, or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density function for the von Mises distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{e^{\kappa \cos(x-\mu)}}{2\pi I_0(\kappa)},$$

where μ is the mode and κ the dispersion, and $I_0(\kappa)$ is the modified Bessel function of order 0.

The von Mises is named for Richard Edler von Mises, who was born in Austria-Hungary, in what is now the Ukraine. He fled to the United States in 1939 and became a professor at Harvard. He worked in probability theory, aerodynamics, fluid mechanics, and philosophy of science.

Abramowitz, M. and Stegun, I. A. (ed.), *Handbook of Mathematical Functions*, New York: Dover, 1965.

von Mises, R., *Mathematical Theory of Probability and Statistics*, New York: Academic Press, 1964.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, kappa = 0.0, 4.0 # mean and dispersion
>>> s = np.random.vonmises(mu, kappa, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(-np.pi, np.pi, 2*np.pi/50.)
>>> y = -np.exp(kappa*np.cos(x-mu))/(2*np.pi*sps.jn(0,kappa))
>>> plt.plot(x, y/max(y), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.rafa.wald(mean, scale, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Wald, or Inverse Gaussian, distribution.

As the scale approaches infinity, the distribution becomes more like a Gaussian.

Some references claim that the Wald is an Inverse Gaussian with mean=1, but this is by no means universal.

The Inverse Gaussian distribution was first studied in relationship to Brownian motion. In 1956 M.C.K. Tweedie used the name Inverse Gaussian because there is an inverse relationship between the time to cover a unit distance and distance covered in unit time.

mean [scalar] Distribution mean, should be > 0.

scale [scalar] Scale parameter, should be >= 0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] Drawn sample, all greater than zero.

The probability density function for the Wald distribution is

$$P(x; mean, scale) = \sqrt{\frac{scale}{2\pi x^3}} e^{\frac{-scale(x-mean)^2}{2*mean^2 x}}$$

As noted above the Inverse Gaussian distribution first arise from attempts to model Brownian Motion. It is also a competitor to the Weibull for use in reliability modeling and modeling stock returns and interest rate processes.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(np.random.wald(3, 2, 100000), bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.rafa.weibull(a, size=None)`

Weibull distribution.

Draw samples from a 1-parameter Weibull distribution with the given shape parameter a .

$$X = (-\ln(U))^{1/a}$$

Here, U is drawn from the uniform distribution over $(0,1]$.

The more common 2-parameter Weibull, including a scale parameter λ is just $X = \lambda(-\ln(U))^{1/a}$.

a [float] Shape of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

`scipy.stats.distributions.weibull_max` `scipy.stats.distributions.weibull_min` `scipy.stats.distributions.genextreme`
`gumbel`

The Weibull (or Type III asymptotic extreme value distribution for smallest values, SEV Type III, or Rosin-Rammler distribution) is one of a class of Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions used in modeling extreme value problems. This class includes the Gumbel and Frechet distributions.

The probability density for the Weibull distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{a}{\lambda} \left(\frac{x}{\lambda}\right)^{a-1} e^{-(x/\lambda)^a},$$

where a is the shape and λ the scale.

The function has its peak (the mode) at $\lambda(\frac{a-1}{a})^{1/a}$.

When $a = 1$, the Weibull distribution reduces to the exponential distribution.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 5. # shape
>>> s = np.random.weibull(a, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> x = np.arange(1,100.)/50.
>>> def weib(x,n,a):
...     return (a / n) * (x / n)**(a - 1) * np.exp(-(x / n)**a)

>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(np.random.weibull(5.,1000))
>>> x = np.arange(1,100.)/50.
>>> scale = count.max()/weib(x, 1., 5.).max()
>>> plt.plot(x, weib(x, 1., 5.)*scale)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.rafa.zipf(a, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Zipf distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Zipf distribution with specified parameter $a > 1$.

The Zipf distribution (also known as the zeta distribution) is a continuous probability distribution that satisfies Zipf's law: the frequency of an item is inversely proportional to its rank in a frequency table.

a [float > 1] Distribution parameter.

size [int or tuple of int, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn; a single integer is equivalent in its result to providing a mono-tuple, i.e., a 1-D array of length *size* is returned. The default is None, in which case a single scalar is returned.

samples [scalar or ndarray] The returned samples are greater than or equal to one.

scipy.stats.distributions.zipf [probability density function,] distribution, or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Zipf distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{x^{-a}}{\zeta(a)},$$

where ζ is the Riemann Zeta function.

It is named for the American linguist George Kingsley Zipf, who noted that the frequency of any word in a sample of a language is inversely proportional to its rank in the frequency table.

Zipf, G. K., *Selected Studies of the Principle of Relative Frequency in Language*, Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1932.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 2. # parameter
>>> s = np.random.zipf(a, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
Truncate s values at 50 so plot is interesting
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s[s<50], 50, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(1., 50.)
>>> y = x**(-a)/sps.zetac(a)
>>> plt.plot(x, y/max(y), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

scc Module

`lib.graph.scc.beta(a, b, size=None)`

The Beta distribution over $[0, 1]$.

The Beta distribution is a special case of the Dirichlet distribution, and is related to the Gamma distribution. It has the probability distribution function

$$f(x; a, b) = \frac{1}{B(\alpha, \beta)} x^{\alpha-1} (1-x)^{\beta-1},$$

where the normalisation, B , is the beta function,

$$B(\alpha, \beta) = \int_0^1 t^{\alpha-1} (1-t)^{\beta-1} dt.$$

It is often seen in Bayesian inference and order statistics.

a [float] Alpha, non-negative.

b [float] Beta, non-negative.

size [tuple of ints, optional] The number of samples to draw. The output is packed according to the size given.

out [ndarray] Array of the given shape, containing values drawn from a Beta distribution.

`lib.graph.scc.binomial(n, p, size=None)`

Draw samples from a binomial distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Binomial distribution with specified parameters, n trials and p probability of success where n an integer ≥ 0 and p is in the interval $[0,1]$. (n may be input as a float, but it is truncated to an integer in use)

n [float (but truncated to an integer)] parameter, ≥ 0 .

p [float] parameter, ≥ 0 and ≤ 1 .

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] where the values are all integers in $[0, n]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.binom [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Binomial distribution is

$$P(N) = \binom{n}{N} p^N (1-p)^{n-N},$$

where n is the number of trials, p is the probability of success, and N is the number of successes.

When estimating the standard error of a proportion in a population by using a random sample, the normal distribution works well unless the product $p*n \leq 5$, where p = population proportion estimate, and n = number of samples, in which case the binomial distribution is used instead. For example, a sample of 15 people shows 4 who are left handed, and 11 who are right handed. Then $p = 4/15 = 27\%$. $0.27*15 = 4$, so the binomial distribution should be used in this case.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> n, p = 10, .5 # number of trials, probability of each trial
>>> s = np.random.binomial(n, p, 1000)
# result of flipping a coin 10 times, tested 1000 times.
```

A real world example. A company drills 9 wild-cat oil exploration wells, each with an estimated probability of success of 0.1. All nine wells fail. What is the probability of that happening?

Let's do 20,000 trials of the model, and count the number that generate zero positive results.

```
>>> sum(np.random.binomial(9, 0.1, 20000)==0)/20000.
answer = 0.38885, or 38%.
```

`lib.graph.scc.checkMinimalSCCdimension` (*tmpDig*, *tmpMinDim*)

`lib.graph.scc.chisquare` (*df*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a chi-square distribution.

When *df* independent random variables, each with standard normal distributions (mean 0, variance 1), are squared and summed, the resulting distribution is chi-square (see Notes). This distribution is often used in hypothesis testing.

df [int] Number of degrees of freedom.

size [tuple of ints, int, optional] Size of the returned array. By default, a scalar is returned.

output [ndarray] Samples drawn from the distribution, packed in a *size*-shaped array.

ValueError When *df* ≤ 0 or when an inappropriate *size* (e.g. *size*=-1) is given.

The variable obtained by summing the squares of *df* independent, standard normally distributed random variables:

$$Q = \sum_{i=0}^{df} X_i^2$$

is chi-square distributed, denoted

$$Q \sim \chi_k^2.$$

The probability density function of the chi-squared distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{(1/2)^{k/2}}{\Gamma(k/2)} x^{k/2-1} e^{-x/2},$$

where Γ is the gamma function,

$$\Gamma(x) = \int_0^\infty t^{x-1} e^{-t} dt.$$

NIST/SEMATECH e-Handbook of Statistical Methods

```
>>> np.random.chisquare(2,4)
array([ 1.89920014,  9.00867716,  3.13710533,  5.62318272])
```

```
lib.graph.scc.createNetXGraph(tmpCstr, tmpCats)
```

!- Cat -> Prod graph creation...

```
lib.graph.scc.createNetXGraphForRAF(tmpCstr, tmpClosure, tmpCats)
```

!- Cat -> Prod graph creation...

```
lib.graph.scc.createSimpleGraph(tmpCstr, tmpCats)
```

!- Cat -> Prod graph creation...

```
lib.graph.scc.diGraph_netX_stats(tmpDig)
```

```
lib.graph.scc.exponential(scale=1.0, size=None)
```

Exponential distribution.

Its probability density function is

$$f(x; \frac{1}{\beta}) = \frac{1}{\beta} \exp(-\frac{x}{\beta}),$$

for $x > 0$ and 0 elsewhere. β is the scale parameter, which is the inverse of the rate parameter $\lambda = 1/\beta$. The rate parameter is an alternative, widely used parameterization of the exponential distribution [3].

The exponential distribution is a continuous analogue of the geometric distribution. It describes many common situations, such as the size of raindrops measured over many rainstorms [1], or the time between page requests to Wikipedia [2].

scale [float] The scale parameter, $\beta = 1/\lambda$.

size [tuple of ints] Number of samples to draw. The output is shaped according to *size*.

```
lib.graph.scc.f(dfnum, dfden, size=None)
```

Draw samples from a F distribution.

Samples are drawn from an F distribution with specified parameters, *dfnum* (degrees of freedom in numerator) and *dfden* (degrees of freedom in denominator), where both parameters should be greater than zero.

The random variate of the F distribution (also known as the Fisher distribution) is a continuous probability distribution that arises in ANOVA tests, and is the ratio of two chi-square variates.

dfnum [float] Degrees of freedom in numerator. Should be greater than zero.

dfden [float] Degrees of freedom in denominator. Should be greater than zero.

size [{tuple, int}, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn. By default only one sample is returned.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] Samples from the Fisher distribution.

scipy.stats.distributions.f [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The F statistic is used to compare in-group variances to between-group variances. Calculating the distribution depends on the sampling, and so it is a function of the respective degrees of freedom in the problem. The variable *dfnum* is the number of samples minus one, the between-groups degrees of freedom, while *dfden* is the within-groups degrees of freedom, the sum of the number of samples in each group minus the number of groups.

An example from Glantz[1], pp 47-40. Two groups, children of diabetics (25 people) and children from people without diabetes (25 controls). Fasting blood glucose was measured, case group had a mean value of 86.1, controls had a mean value of 82.2. Standard deviations were 2.09 and 2.49 respectively. Are these data consistent with the null hypothesis that the parents diabetic status does not affect their children's blood glucose levels? Calculating the F statistic from the data gives a value of 36.01.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> dfnum = 1. # between group degrees of freedom
>>> dfden = 48. # within groups degrees of freedom
>>> s = np.random.f(dfnum, dfden, 1000)
```

The lower bound for the top 1% of the samples is :

```
>>> sort(s)[-10]
7.61988120985
```

So there is about a 1% chance that the F statistic will exceed 7.62, the measured value is 36, so the null hypothesis is rejected at the 1% level.

`lib.graph.scc.gamma` (*shape*, *scale*=1.0, *size*=None)
Draw samples from a Gamma distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Gamma distribution with specified parameters, *shape* (sometimes designated “k”) and *scale* (sometimes designated “theta”), where both parameters are > 0.

shape [scalar > 0] The shape of the gamma distribution.

scale [scalar > 0, optional] The scale of the gamma distribution. Default is equal to 1.

size [shape_tuple, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

out [ndarray, float] Returns one sample unless *size* parameter is specified.

scipy.stats.distributions.gamma [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gamma distribution is

$$p(x) = x^{k-1} \frac{e^{-x/\theta}}{\theta^k \Gamma(k)},$$

where *k* is the shape and *θ* the scale, and Γ is the Gamma function.

The Gamma distribution is often used to model the times to failure of electronic components, and arises naturally in processes for which the waiting times between Poisson distributed events are relevant.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> shape, scale = 2., 2. # mean and dispersion
>>> s = np.random.gamma(shape, scale, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> y = bins**(shape-1)*(np.exp(-bins/scale) /
...                    (sps.gamma(shape)*scale**shape))
>>> plt.plot(bins, y, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.scc.geometric(p, size=None)`

Draw samples from the geometric distribution.

Bernoulli trials are experiments with one of two outcomes: success or failure (an example of such an experiment is flipping a coin). The geometric distribution models the number of trials that must be run in order to achieve success. It is therefore supported on the positive integers, $k = 1, 2, \dots$

The probability mass function of the geometric distribution is

$$f(k) = (1 - p)^{k-1}p$$

where p is the probability of success of an individual trial.

p [float] The probability of success of an individual trial.

size [tuple of ints] Number of values to draw from the distribution. The output is shaped according to *size*.

out [ndarray] Samples from the geometric distribution, shaped according to *size*.

Draw ten thousand values from the geometric distribution, with the probability of an individual success equal to 0.35:

```
>>> z = np.random.geometric(p=0.35, size=10000)
```

How many trials succeeded after a single run?

```
>>> (z == 1).sum() / 10000.
0.34889999999999999 #random
```

`lib.graph.scc.get_state()`

Return a tuple representing the internal state of the generator.

For more details, see *set_state*.

out [tuple(str, ndarray of 624 uints, int, int, float)] The returned tuple has the following items:

1. the string 'MT19937'.
2. a 1-D array of 624 unsigned integer keys.
3. an integer `pos`.
4. an integer `has_gauss`.
5. a float `cached_gaussian`.

set_state

set_state and *get_state* are not needed to work with any of the random distributions in NumPy. If the internal state is manually altered, the user should know exactly what he/she is doing.


```
lib.graph.scc.gumbel (loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None)
```

Gumbel distribution.

Draw samples from a Gumbel distribution with specified location and scale. For more information on the Gumbel distribution, see Notes and References below.

loc [float] The location of the mode of the distribution.

scale [float] The scale parameter of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

out [ndarray] The samples

scipy.stats.gumbel_l scipy.stats.gumbel_r scipy.stats.genextreme

probability density function, distribution, or cumulative density function, etc. for each of the above

weibull

The Gumbel (or Smallest Extreme Value (SEV) or the Smallest Extreme Value Type I) distribution is one of a class of Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions used in modeling extreme value problems. The Gumbel is a special case of the Extreme Value Type I distribution for maximums from distributions with “exponential-like” tails.

The probability density for the Gumbel distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{e^{-(x-\mu)/\beta}}{\beta} e^{-e^{-(x-\mu)/\beta}},$$

where μ is the mode, a location parameter, and β is the scale parameter.

The Gumbel (named for German mathematician Emil Julius Gumbel) was used very early in the hydrology literature, for modeling the occurrence of flood events. It is also used for modeling maximum wind speed and rainfall rates. It is a “fat-tailed” distribution - the probability of an event in the tail of the distribution is larger than if one used a Gaussian, hence the surprisingly frequent occurrence of 100-year floods. Floods were initially modeled as a Gaussian process, which underestimated the frequency of extreme events.

It is one of a class of extreme value distributions, the Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions, which also includes the Weibull and Frechet.

The function has a mean of $\mu + 0.57721\beta$ and a variance of $\frac{\pi^2}{6}\beta^2$.

Gumbel, E. J., *Statistics of Extremes*, New York: Columbia University Press, 1958.

Reiss, R.-D. and Thomas, M., *Statistical Analysis of Extreme Values from Insurance, Finance, Hydrology and Other Fields*, Basel: Birkhauser Verlag, 2001.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, beta = 0, 0.1 # location and scale
>>> s = np.random.gumbel(mu, beta, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, (1/beta)*np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)
...         * np.exp(-np.exp(-(bins - mu) /beta) ),
...         linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

Show how an extreme value distribution can arise from a Gaussian process and compare to a Gaussian:

```
>>> means = []
>>> maxima = []
>>> for i in range(0,1000) :
...     a = np.random.normal(mu, beta, 1000)
...     means.append(a.mean())
...     maxima.append(a.max())
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(maxima, 30, normed=True)
>>> beta = np.std(maxima)*np.pi/np.sqrt(6)
>>> mu = np.mean(maxima) - 0.57721*beta
>>> plt.plot(bins, (1/beta)*np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)
...          * np.exp(-np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta))),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.plot(bins, 1/(beta * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi))
...          * np.exp(-(bins - mu)**2 / (2 * beta**2))),
...          linewidth=2, color='g')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.scc.hypergeometric` (*ngood*, *nbad*, *nsample*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a Hypergeometric distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Hypergeometric distribution with specified parameters, *ngood* (ways to make a good selection), *nbad* (ways to make a bad selection), and *nsample* = number of items sampled, which is less than or equal to the sum *ngood* + *nbad*.

ngood [int or array_like] Number of ways to make a good selection. Must be nonnegative.

nbad [int or array_like] Number of ways to make a bad selection. Must be nonnegative.

nsample [int or array_like] Number of items sampled. Must be at least 1 and at most *ngood* + *nbad*.

size [int or tuple of int] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The values are all integers in [0, *n*].

scipy.stats.distributions.hypergeom [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Hypergeometric distribution is

$$P(x) = \frac{\binom{m}{n} \binom{N-m}{n-x}}{\binom{N}{n}},$$

where $0 \leq x \leq m$ and $n + m - N \leq x \leq n$

for $P(x)$ the probability of x successes, $n = \text{ngood}$, $m = \text{nbad}$, and $N = \text{number of samples}$.

Consider an urn with black and white marbles in it, *ngood* of them black and *nbad* are white. If you draw *nsample* balls without replacement, then the Hypergeometric distribution describes the distribution of black balls in the drawn sample.

Note that this distribution is very similar to the Binomial distribution, except that in this case, samples are drawn without replacement, whereas in the Binomial case samples are drawn with replacement (or the sample space is infinite). As the sample space becomes large, this distribution approaches the Binomial.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> ngood, nbad, nsamp = 100, 2, 10
# number of good, number of bad, and number of samples
>>> s = np.random.hypergeometric(ngood, nbad, nsamp, 1000)
>>> hist(s)
# note that it is very unlikely to grab both bad items
```

Suppose you have an urn with 15 white and 15 black marbles. If you pull 15 marbles at random, how likely is it that 12 or more of them are one color?

```
>>> s = np.random.hypergeometric(15, 15, 15, 100000)
>>> sum(s>=12)/100000. + sum(s<=3)/100000.
# answer = 0.003 ... pretty unlikely!
```

`lib.graph.scc.laplace` (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw samples from the Laplace or double exponential distribution with specified location (or mean) and scale (decay).

The Laplace distribution is similar to the Gaussian/normal distribution, but is sharper at the peak and has fatter tails. It represents the difference between two independent, identically distributed exponential random variables.

loc [float] The position, μ , of the distribution peak.

scale [float] λ , the exponential decay.

It has the probability density function

$$f(x; \mu, \lambda) = \frac{1}{2\lambda} \exp\left(-\frac{|x - \mu|}{\lambda}\right).$$

The first law of Laplace, from 1774, states that the frequency of an error can be expressed as an exponential function of the absolute magnitude of the error, which leads to the Laplace distribution. For many problems in Economics and Health sciences, this distribution seems to model the data better than the standard Gaussian distribution

Draw samples from the distribution

```
>>> loc, scale = 0., 1.
>>> s = np.random.laplace(loc, scale, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(-8., 8., .01)
>>> pdf = np.exp(-abs(x-loc/scale))/(2.*scale)
>>> plt.plot(x, pdf)
```

Plot Gaussian for comparison:

```
>>> g = (1/(scale * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi))) *
...     np.exp( - (x - loc)**2 / (2 * scale**2) ))
>>> plt.plot(x,g)
```

`lib.graph.scc.logistic` (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Logistic distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Logistic distribution with specified parameters, *loc* (location or mean, also median), and *scale* (>0).

loc : float

scale : float > 0.

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray, scalar] where the values are all integers in [0, n].

scipy.stats.distributions.logistic [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Logistic distribution is

$$P(x) = \frac{e^{-(x-\mu)/s}}{s(1 + e^{-(x-\mu)/s})^2},$$

where μ = location and s = scale.

The Logistic distribution is used in Extreme Value problems where it can act as a mixture of Gumbel distributions, in Epidemiology, and by the World Chess Federation (FIDE) where it is used in the Elo ranking system, assuming the performance of each player is a logistically distributed random variable.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> loc, scale = 10, 1
>>> s = np.random.logistic(loc, scale, 10000)
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, bins=50)

# plot against distribution
>>> def logist(x, loc, scale):
...     return exp((loc-x)/scale) / (scale*(1+exp((loc-x)/scale))**2)
>>> plt.plot(bins, logist(bins, loc, scale)*count.max() /\
... logist(bins, loc, scale).max())
>>> plt.show()
```

lib.graph.scc.lognormal (mean=0.0, sigma=1.0, size=None)

Return samples drawn from a log-normal distribution.

Draw samples from a log-normal distribution with specified mean, standard deviation, and array shape. Note that the mean and standard deviation are not the values for the distribution itself, but of the underlying normal distribution it is derived from.

mean [float] Mean value of the underlying normal distribution

sigma [float, > 0.] Standard deviation of the underlying normal distribution

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or float] The desired samples. An array of the same shape as *size* if given, if *size* is None a float is returned.

scipy.stats.lognorm [probability density function, distribution,] cumulative density function, etc.

A variable x has a log-normal distribution if $\log(x)$ is normally distributed. The probability density function for the log-normal distribution is:

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sigma x \sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-(\frac{\ln(x)-\mu}{\sigma})^2}$$

where μ is the mean and σ is the standard deviation of the normally distributed logarithm of the variable. A log-normal distribution results if a random variable is the *product* of a large number of independent, identically-distributed variables in the same way that a normal distribution results if the variable is the *sum* of a large number of independent, identically-distributed variables.

Limpert, E., Stahel, W. A., and Abbt, M., “Log-normal Distributions across the Sciences: Keys and Clues,” *BioScience*, Vol. 51, No. 5, May, 2001. <http://stat.ethz.ch/~stahel/lognormal/bioscience.pdf>

Reiss, R.D. and Thomas, M., *Statistical Analysis of Extreme Values*, Basel: Birkhauser Verlag, 2001, pp. 31-32.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, sigma = 3., 1. # mean and standard deviation
>>> s = np.random.lognormal(mu, sigma, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 100, normed=True, align='mid')

>>> x = np.linspace(min(bins), max(bins), 10000)
>>> pdf = (np.exp(-(np.log(x) - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2))
...       / (x * sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)))

>>> plt.plot(x, pdf, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.axis('tight')
>>> plt.show()
```

Demonstrate that taking the products of random samples from a uniform distribution can be fit well by a log-normal probability density function.

```
>>> # Generate a thousand samples: each is the product of 100 random
>>> # values, drawn from a normal distribution.
>>> b = []
>>> for i in range(1000):
...     a = 10. + np.random.random(100)
...     b.append(np.product(a))

>>> b = np.array(b) / np.min(b) # scale values to be positive
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(b, 100, normed=True, align='center')
>>> sigma = np.std(np.log(b))
>>> mu = np.mean(np.log(b))

>>> x = np.linspace(min(bins), max(bins), 10000)
>>> pdf = (np.exp(-(np.log(x) - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2))
...       / (x * sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)))

>>> plt.plot(x, pdf, color='r', linewidth=2)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.scc.logseries` (*p*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a Logarithmic Series distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Log Series distribution with specified parameter, *p* (probability, $0 < p < 1$).

loc : float

scale : float > 0.

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [[ndarray, scalar]] where the values are all integers in [0, *n*].

scipy.stats.distributions.logser [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Log Series distribution is

$$P(k) = \frac{-p^k}{k \ln(1-p)},$$

where p = probability.

The Log Series distribution is frequently used to represent species richness and occurrence, first proposed by Fisher, Corbet, and Williams in 1943 [2]. It may also be used to model the numbers of occupants seen in cars [3].

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = .6
>>> s = np.random.logseries(a, 10000)
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s)

# plot against distribution
>>> def logseries(k, p):
...     return -p**k / (k*log(1-p))
>>> plt.plot(bins, logseries(bins, a)*count.max() /
...          logseries(bins, a).max(), 'r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.scc.multinomial` (*n*, *pvals*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a multinomial distribution.

The multinomial distribution is a multivariate generalisation of the binomial distribution. Take an experiment with one of p possible outcomes. An example of such an experiment is throwing a dice, where the outcome can be 1 through 6. Each sample drawn from the distribution represents n such experiments. Its values, $X_i = [X_0, X_1, \dots, X_p]$, represent the number of times the outcome was i .

n [int] Number of experiments.

pvals [sequence of floats, length p] Probabilities of each of the p different outcomes. These should sum to 1 (however, the last element is always assumed to account for the remaining probability, as long as `sum(pvals[:-1]) <= 1`).

size [tuple of ints] Given a *size* of (M, N, K), then $M*N*K$ samples are drawn, and the output shape becomes (M, N, K, p), since each sample has shape (p).

Throw a dice 20 times:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(20, [1/6.]*6, size=1)
array([[4, 1, 7, 5, 2, 1]])
```

It landed 4 times on 1, once on 2, etc.

Now, throw the dice 20 times, and 20 times again:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(20, [1/6.]*6, size=2)
array([[3, 4, 3, 3, 4, 3],
       [2, 4, 3, 4, 0, 7]])
```

For the first run, we threw 3 times 1, 4 times 2, etc. For the second, we threw 2 times 1, 4 times 2, etc.

A loaded dice is more likely to land on number 6:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(100, [1/7.]*5)
array([13, 16, 13, 16, 42])
```

```
lib.graph.scc.multivariate_normal(mean, cov[, size])
```

Draw random samples from a multivariate normal distribution.

The multivariate normal, multinormal or Gaussian distribution is a generalization of the one-dimensional normal distribution to higher dimensions. Such a distribution is specified by its mean and covariance matrix. These parameters are analogous to the mean (average or “center”) and variance (standard deviation, or “width,” squared) of the one-dimensional normal distribution.

mean [1-D array_like, of length N] Mean of the N-dimensional distribution.

cov [2-D array_like, of shape (N, N)] Covariance matrix of the distribution. Must be symmetric and positive semi-definite for “physically meaningful” results.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Given a shape of, for example, (m, n, k) , $m \times n \times k$ samples are generated, and packed in an m -by- n -by- k arrangement. Because each sample is N -dimensional, the output shape is (m, n, k, N) . If no shape is specified, a single (N -D) sample is returned.

out [ndarray] The drawn samples, of shape *size*, if that was provided. If not, the shape is $(N,)$.

In other words, each entry `out[i, j, ..., :]` is an N -dimensional value drawn from the distribution.

The mean is a coordinate in N -dimensional space, which represents the location where samples are most likely to be generated. This is analogous to the peak of the bell curve for the one-dimensional or univariate normal distribution.

Covariance indicates the level to which two variables vary together. From the multivariate normal distribution, we draw N -dimensional samples, $X = [x_1, x_2, \dots, x_N]$. The covariance matrix element C_{ij} is the covariance of x_i and x_j . The element C_{ii} is the variance of x_i (i.e. its “spread”).

Instead of specifying the full covariance matrix, popular approximations include:

- Spherical covariance (*cov* is a multiple of the identity matrix)
- Diagonal covariance (*cov* has non-negative elements, and only on the diagonal)

This geometrical property can be seen in two dimensions by plotting generated data-points:

```
>>> mean = [0,0]
>>> cov = [[1,0],[0,100]] # diagonal covariance, points lie on x or y-axis

>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> x,y = np.random.multivariate_normal(mean,cov,5000).T
>>> plt.plot(x,y,'x'); plt.axis('equal'); plt.show()
```

Note that the covariance matrix must be non-negative definite.

Papoulis, A., *Probability, Random Variables, and Stochastic Processes*, 3rd ed., New York: McGraw-Hill, 1991.

Duda, R. O., Hart, P. E., and Stork, D. G., *Pattern Classification*, 2nd ed., New York: Wiley, 2001.

```
>>> mean = (1,2)
>>> cov = [[1,0],[1,0]]
>>> x = np.random.multivariate_normal(mean,cov,(3,3))
>>> x.shape
(3, 3, 2)
```

The following is probably true, given that 0.6 is roughly twice the standard deviation:

```
>>> print list( (x[0,0,:] - mean) < 0.6 )
[True, True]
```

`lib.graph.scc.negative_binomial` (*n*, *p*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a negative_binomial distribution.

Samples are drawn from a negative_Binomial distribution with specified parameters, *n* trials and *p* probability of success where *n* is an integer > 0 and *p* is in the interval [0, 1].

n [int] Parameter, > 0.

p [float] Parameter, >= 0 and <=1.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [int or ndarray of ints] Drawn samples.

The probability density for the Negative Binomial distribution is

$$P(N; n, p) = \binom{N+n-1}{n-1} p^n (1-p)^N,$$

where *n* - 1 is the number of successes, *p* is the probability of success, and *N* + *n* - 1 is the number of trials.

The negative binomial distribution gives the probability of *n*-1 successes and *N* failures in *N*+*n*-1 trials, and success on the (*N*+*n*)th trial.

If one throws a die repeatedly until the third time a “1” appears, then the probability distribution of the number of non-“1”s that appear before the third “1” is a negative binomial distribution.

Draw samples from the distribution:

A real world example. A company drills wild-cat oil exploration wells, each with an estimated probability of success of 0.1. What is the probability of having one success for each successive well, that is what is the probability of a single success after drilling 5 wells, after 6 wells, etc.?

```
>>> s = np.random.negative_binomial(1, 0.1, 100000)
>>> for i in range(1, 11):
...     probability = sum(s<i) / 100000.
...     print i, "wells drilled, probability of one success =", probability
```

`lib.graph.scc.noncentral_chisquare` (*df*, *nonc*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a noncentral chi-square distribution.

The noncentral χ^2 distribution is a generalisation of the χ^2 distribution.

df [int] Degrees of freedom, should be >= 1.

nonc [float] Non-centrality, should be > 0.

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

The probability density function for the noncentral Chi-square distribution is

$$P(x; df, nonc) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-nonc/2} (nonc/2)^i}{i!} P_{Y_{df+2i}}(x),$$

where Y_q is the Chi-square with *q* degrees of freedom.

In Delhi (2007), it is noted that the noncentral chi-square is useful in bombing and coverage problems, the probability of killing the point target given by the noncentral chi-squared distribution.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram


```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, 20, 100000),
...                  bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

Draw values from a noncentral chisquare with very small noncentrality, and compare to a chisquare.

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, .0000001, 100000),
...                  bins=np.arange(0., 25, .1), normed=True)
>>> values2 = plt.hist(np.random.chisquare(3, 100000),
...                   bins=np.arange(0., 25, .1), normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(values[1][0:-1], values[0]-values2[0], 'ob')
>>> plt.show()
```

Demonstrate how large values of non-centrality lead to a more symmetric distribution.

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, 20, 100000),
...                  bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.scc.noncentral_f(dfnum, dfden, nonc, size=None)`

Draw samples from the noncentral F distribution.

Samples are drawn from an F distribution with specified parameters, *dfnum* (degrees of freedom in numerator) and *dfden* (degrees of freedom in denominator), where both parameters > 1. *nonc* is the non-centrality parameter.

dfnum [int] Parameter, should be > 1.

dfden [int] Parameter, should be > 1.

nonc [float] Parameter, should be >= 0.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [scalar or ndarray] Drawn samples.

When calculating the power of an experiment (power = probability of rejecting the null hypothesis when a specific alternative is true) the non-central F statistic becomes important. When the null hypothesis is true, the F statistic follows a central F distribution. When the null hypothesis is not true, then it follows a non-central F statistic.

Weisstein, Eric W. “Noncentral F-Distribution.” From MathWorld—A Wolfram Web Resource. <http://mathworld.wolfram.com/NoncentralF-Distribution.html>

Wikipedia, “Noncentral F distribution”, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Noncentral_F-distribution

In a study, testing for a specific alternative to the null hypothesis requires use of the Noncentral F distribution. We need to calculate the area in the tail of the distribution that exceeds the value of the F distribution for the null hypothesis. We’ll plot the two probability distributions for comparison.

```
>>> dfnum = 3 # between group deg of freedom
>>> dfden = 20 # within groups degrees of freedom
>>> nonc = 3.0
>>> nc_vals = np.random.noncentral_f(dfnum, dfden, nonc, 1000000)
>>> NF = np.histogram(nc_vals, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> c_vals = np.random.f(dfnum, dfden, 1000000)
>>> F = np.histogram(c_vals, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(F[1][1:], F[0])
```

```
>>> plt.plot(NF[1][1:], NF[0])
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.scc.normal` (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw random samples from a normal (Gaussian) distribution.

The probability density function of the normal distribution, first derived by De Moivre and 200 years later by both Gauss and Laplace independently [2], is often called the bell curve because of its characteristic shape (see the example below).

The normal distributions occurs often in nature. For example, it describes the commonly occurring distribution of samples influenced by a large number of tiny, random disturbances, each with its own unique distribution [2].

loc [float] Mean (“centre”) of the distribution.

scale [float] Standard deviation (spread or “width”) of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.norm [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gaussian distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi\sigma^2}} e^{-\frac{(x-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2}},$$

where μ is the mean and σ the standard deviation. The square of the standard deviation, σ^2 , is called the variance.

The function has its peak at the mean, and its “spread” increases with the standard deviation (the function reaches 0.607 times its maximum at $x + \sigma$ and $x - \sigma$ [2]). This implies that `numpy.random.normal` is more likely to return samples lying close to the mean, rather than those far away.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, sigma = 0, 0.1 # mean and standard deviation
>>> s = np.random.normal(mu, sigma, 1000)
```

Verify the mean and the variance:

```
>>> abs(mu - np.mean(s)) < 0.01
True

>>> abs(sigma - np.std(s, ddof=1)) < 0.01
True
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, 1/(sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)) *
...         np.exp(- (bins - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2)),
...         linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.scc.pareto` (*a, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Pareto II or Lomax distribution with specified shape.

The Lomax or Pareto II distribution is a shifted Pareto distribution. The classical Pareto distribution can be obtained from the Lomax distribution by adding the location parameter m, see below. The smallest value of

the Lomax distribution is zero while for the classical Pareto distribution it is m , where the standard Pareto distribution has location $m=1$. Lomax can also be considered as a simplified version of the Generalized Pareto distribution (available in SciPy), with the scale set to one and the location set to zero.

The Pareto distribution must be greater than zero, and is unbounded above. It is also known as the “80-20 rule”. In this distribution, 80 percent of the weights are in the lowest 20 percent of the range, while the other 20 percent fill the remaining 80 percent of the range.

shape [float, > 0.] Shape of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.lomax.pdf [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

scipy.stats.distributions.genpareto.pdf [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Pareto distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{am^a}{x^{a+1}}$$

where a is the shape and m the location

The Pareto distribution, named after the Italian economist Vilfredo Pareto, is a power law probability distribution useful in many real world problems. Outside the field of economics it is generally referred to as the Bradford distribution. Pareto developed the distribution to describe the distribution of wealth in an economy. It has also found use in insurance, web page access statistics, oil field sizes, and many other problems, including the download frequency for projects in Sourceforge [1]. It is one of the so-called “fat-tailed” distributions.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a, m = 3., 1. # shape and mode
>>> s = np.random.pareto(a, 1000) + m
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 100, normed=True, align='center')
>>> fit = a*m**a/bins**(a+1)
>>> plt.plot(bins, max(count)*fit/max(fit), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

lib.graph.scc.permutation(x)

Randomly permute a sequence, or return a permuted range.

If x is a multi-dimensional array, it is only shuffled along its first index.

x [int or array_like] If x is an integer, randomly permute `np.arange(x)`. If x is an array, make a copy and shuffle the elements randomly.

out [ndarray] Permuted sequence or array range.

```
>>> np.random.permutation(10)
array([1, 7, 4, 3, 0, 9, 2, 5, 8, 6])

>>> np.random.permutation([1, 4, 9, 12, 15])
array([15, 1, 9, 4, 12])
```

```
>>> arr = np.arange(9).reshape((3, 3))
>>> np.random.permutation(arr)
array([[6, 7, 8],
       [0, 1, 2],
       [3, 4, 5]])
```

`lib.graph.scc.poisson` (*lam*=1.0, *size*=None)

Draw samples from a Poisson distribution.

The Poisson distribution is the limit of the Binomial distribution for large N.

lam [float] Expectation of interval, should be >= 0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

The Poisson distribution

$$f(k; \lambda) = \frac{\lambda^k e^{-\lambda}}{k!}$$

For events with an expected separation λ the Poisson distribution $f(k; \lambda)$ describes the probability of k events occurring within the observed interval λ .

Because the output is limited to the range of the C long type, a `ValueError` is raised when *lam* is within 10 sigma of the maximum representable value.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> import numpy as np
>>> s = np.random.poisson(5, 10000)
```

Display histogram of the sample:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 14, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.scc.power` (*a*, *size*=None)

Draws samples in [0, 1] from a power distribution with positive exponent $a - 1$.

Also known as the power function distribution.

a [float] parameter, > 0

size [tuple of ints]

Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] The returned samples lie in [0, 1].

ValueError If $a < 1$.

The probability density function is

$$P(x; a) = ax^{a-1}, 0 \leq x \leq 1, a > 0.$$

The power function distribution is just the inverse of the Pareto distribution. It may also be seen as a special case of the Beta distribution.

It is used, for example, in modeling the over-reporting of insurance claims.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 5. # shape
>>> samples = 1000
>>> s = np.random.power(a, samples)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, bins=30)
>>> x = np.linspace(0, 1, 100)
>>> y = a*x**(a-1.)
>>> normed_y = samples*np.diff(bins)[0]*y
>>> plt.plot(x, normed_y)
>>> plt.show()
```

Compare the power function distribution to the inverse of the Pareto.

```
>>> from scipy import stats
>>> rvs = np.random.power(5, 1000000)
>>> rvsp = np.random.pareto(5, 1000000)
>>> xx = np.linspace(0,1,100)
>>> powpdf = stats.powerlaw.pdf(xx,5)

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(rvs, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx,powpdf,'r-')
>>> plt.title('np.random.power(5)')

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(1./(1.+rvsp), bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx,powpdf,'r-')
>>> plt.title('inverse of 1 + np.random.pareto(5)')

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(1./(1.+rvsp), bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx,powpdf,'r-')
>>> plt.title('inverse of stats.pareto(5)')
```

`lib.graph.scc.printSCConFile(tmpSCCL, tmpfolderName, filePrefix)`

`lib.graph.scc.rand(d0, d1, ..., dn)`

Random values in a given shape.

Create an array of the given shape and propagate it with random samples from a uniform distribution over $[0, 1)$.

d0, d1, ..., dn [int, optional] The dimensions of the returned array, should all be positive. If no argument is given a single Python float is returned.

out [ndarray, shape (d0, d1, ..., dn)] Random values.

random

This is a convenience function. If you want an interface that takes a shape-tuple as the first argument, refer to `np.random.random_sample`.

```
>>> np.random.rand(3,2)
array([[ 0.14022471,  0.96360618], #random
       [ 0.37601032,  0.25528411], #random
       [ 0.49313049,  0.94909878]]) #random
```

`lib.graph.scc.randint` (*low*, *high=None*, *size=None*)

Return random integers from *low* (inclusive) to *high* (exclusive).

Return random integers from the “discrete uniform” distribution in the “half-open” interval [*low*, *high*). If *high* is None (the default), then results are from [0, *low*).

low [int] Lowest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (unless *high=None*, in which case this parameter is the *highest* such integer).

high [int, optional] If provided, one above the largest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (see above for behavior if *high=None*).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single int is returned.

out [int or ndarray of ints] *size*-shaped array of random integers from the appropriate distribution, or a single such random int if *size* not provided.

random.random_integers [similar to *randint*, only for the closed] interval [*low*, *high*], and 1 is the lowest value if *high* is omitted. In particular, this other one is the one to use to generate uniformly distributed discrete non-integers.

```
>>> np.random.randint(2, size=10)
array([1, 0, 0, 0, 1, 1, 0, 0, 1, 0])
>>> np.random.randint(1, size=10)
array([0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0])
```

Generate a 2 x 4 array of ints between 0 and 4, inclusive:

```
>>> np.random.randint(5, size=(2, 4))
array([[4, 0, 2, 1],
       [3, 2, 2, 0]])
```

`lib.graph.scc.randn` (*d0*, *d1*, ..., *dn*)

Return a sample (or samples) from the “standard normal” distribution.

If positive, int_like or int-convertible arguments are provided, *randn* generates an array of shape (*d0*, *d1*, ..., *dn*), filled with random floats sampled from a univariate “normal” (Gaussian) distribution of mean 0 and variance 1 (if any of the *d_i* are floats, they are first converted to integers by truncation). A single float randomly sampled from the distribution is returned if no argument is provided.

This is a convenience function. If you want an interface that takes a tuple as the first argument, use *numpy.random.standard_normal* instead.

d0, d1, ..., dn [int, optional] The dimensions of the returned array, should be all positive. If no argument is given a single Python float is returned.

Z [ndarray or float] A (*d0*, *d1*, ..., *dn*)-shaped array of floating-point samples from the standard normal distribution, or a single such float if no parameters were supplied.

`random.standard_normal` : Similar, but takes a tuple as its argument.

For random samples from $N(\mu, \sigma^2)$, use:

```
sigma * np.random.randn(...) + mu

>>> np.random.randn()
2.1923875335537315 #random
```

Two-by-four array of samples from $N(3, 6.25)$:

```
>>> 2.5 * np.random.randn(2, 4) + 3
array([[ -4.49401501,   4.00950034,  -1.81814867,   7.29718677],  #random
       [  0.39924804,   4.68456316,   4.99394529,   4.84057254]]) #random
```

```
lib.graph.scc.random()
random_sample(size=None)
```

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b)$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

```
lib.graph.scc.random_integers(low, high=None, size=None)
```

Return random integers between *low* and *high*, inclusive.

Return random integers from the “discrete uniform” distribution in the closed interval [*low*, *high*]. If *high* is None (the default), then results are from [1, *low*].

low [int] Lowest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (unless *high*=None, in which case this parameter is the *highest* such integer).

high [int, optional] If provided, the largest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (see above for behavior if *high*=None).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single int is returned.

out [int or ndarray of ints] *size*-shaped array of random integers from the appropriate distribution, or a single such random int if *size* not provided.

random.randint [Similar to *random_integers*, only for the half-open] interval [*low*, *high*), and 0 is the lowest value if *high* is omitted.

To sample from N evenly spaced floating-point numbers between a and b, use:

```
a + (b - a) * (np.random.random_integers(N) - 1) / (N - 1.)
```

```
>>> np.random.random_integers(5)
4
>>> type(np.random.random_integers(5))
<type 'int'>
>>> np.random.random_integers(5, size=(3.,2.))
array([[5, 4],
       [3, 3],
       [4, 5]])
```

Choose five random numbers from the set of five evenly-spaced numbers between 0 and 2.5, inclusive (*i.e.*, from the set 0, 5/8, 10/8, 15/8, 20/8):

```
>>> 2.5 * (np.random.random_integers(5, size=(5,)) - 1) / 4.
array([ 0.625,  1.25 ,  0.625,  0.625,  2.5  ])
```

Roll two six sided dice 1000 times and sum the results:

```
>>> d1 = np.random.random_integers(1, 6, 1000)
>>> d2 = np.random.random_integers(1, 6, 1000)
>>> dsums = d1 + d2
```

Display results as a histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(dsums, 11, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.scc.random_sample(size=None)`

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a,b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

`lib.graph.scc.ranf()`

`random_sample(size=None)`

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of `random_sample` by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

`lib.graph.scc.rayleigh(scale=1.0, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Rayleigh distribution.

The χ and Weibull distributions are generalizations of the Rayleigh.

scale [scalar] Scale, also equals the mode. Should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Shape of the output. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

The probability density function for the Rayleigh distribution is

$$P(x; scale) = \frac{x}{scale^2} e^{\frac{-x^2}{2 \cdot scale^2}}$$

The Rayleigh distribution arises if the wind speed and wind direction are both gaussian variables, then the vector wind velocity forms a Rayleigh distribution. The Rayleigh distribution is used to model the expected output from wind turbines.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram

```
>>> values = hist(np.random.rayleigh(3, 100000), bins=200, normed=True)
```

Wave heights tend to follow a Rayleigh distribution. If the mean wave height is 1 meter, what fraction of waves are likely to be larger than 3 meters?

```
>>> meanvalue = 1
>>> modevalue = np.sqrt(2 / np.pi) * meanvalue
>>> s = np.random.rayleigh(modevalue, 1000000)
```

The percentage of waves larger than 3 meters is:

```
>>> 100.*sum(s>3)/1000000.
0.087300000000000003
```

```
lib.graph.scc.sample()
random_sample(size=None)
```

Return random floats in the half-open interval $[0.0, 1.0)$.

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from $[-5, 0)$:

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

`lib.graph.scc.seed(seed=None)`

Seed the generator.

This method is called when *RandomState* is initialized. It can be called again to re-seed the generator. For details, see *RandomState*.

seed [int or array_like, optional] Seed for *RandomState*.

RandomState

`lib.graph.scc.set_state(state)`

Set the internal state of the generator from a tuple.

For use if one has reason to manually (re-)set the internal state of the “Mersenne Twister”[\[1\]](#) pseudo-random number generating algorithm.

state [tuple(str, ndarray of 624 uints, int, int, float)] The *state* tuple has the following items:

1. the string ‘MT19937’, specifying the Mersenne Twister algorithm.
2. a 1-D array of 624 unsigned integers *keys*.
3. an integer *pos*.
4. an integer *has_gauss*.
5. a float *cached_gaussian*.

out [None] Returns ‘None’ on success.

get_state

set_state and *get_state* are not needed to work with any of the random distributions in NumPy. If the internal state is manually altered, the user should know exactly what he/she is doing.

For backwards compatibility, the form (str, array of 624 uints, int) is also accepted although it is missing some information about the cached Gaussian value: `state = ('MT19937', keys, pos)`.

`lib.graph.scc.shuffle(x)`

Modify a sequence in-place by shuffling its contents.

x [array_like] The array or list to be shuffled.

None

```
>>> arr = np.arange(10)
>>> np.random.shuffle(arr)
>>> arr
[1 7 5 2 9 4 3 6 0 8]
```

This function only shuffles the array along the first index of a multi-dimensional array:

```
>>> arr = np.arange(9).reshape((3, 3))
>>> np.random.shuffle(arr)
>>> arr
array([[3, 4, 5],
       [6, 7, 8],
       [0, 1, 2]])
```

`lib.graph.scc.standard_cauchy(size=None)`

Standard Cauchy distribution with mode = 0.

Also known as the Lorentz distribution.

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The drawn samples.

The probability density function for the full Cauchy distribution is

$$P(x; x_0, \gamma) = \frac{1}{\pi\gamma\left[1 + \left(\frac{x-x_0}{\gamma}\right)^2\right]}$$

and the Standard Cauchy distribution just sets $x_0 = 0$ and $\gamma = 1$

The Cauchy distribution arises in the solution to the driven harmonic oscillator problem, and also describes spectral line broadening. It also describes the distribution of values at which a line tilted at a random angle will cut the x axis.

When studying hypothesis tests that assume normality, seeing how the tests perform on data from a Cauchy distribution is a good indicator of their sensitivity to a heavy-tailed distribution, since the Cauchy looks very much like a Gaussian distribution, but with heavier tails.

Draw samples and plot the distribution:

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_cauchy(1000000)
>>> s = s[(s>-25) & (s<25)] # truncate distribution so it plots well
>>> plt.hist(s, bins=100)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.scc.standard_exponential(size=None)`

Draw samples from the standard exponential distribution.

standard_exponential is identical to the exponential distribution with a scale parameter of 1.

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

out [float or ndarray] Drawn samples.

Output a 3x8000 array:

```
>>> n = np.random.standard_exponential((3, 8000))
```

`lib.graph.scc.standard_gamma` (*shape*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a Standard Gamma distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Gamma distribution with specified parameters, *shape* (sometimes designated “*k*”) and *scale*=1.

shape [float] Parameter, should be > 0.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The drawn samples.

scipy.stats.distributions.gamma [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gamma distribution is

$$p(x) = x^{k-1} \frac{e^{-x/\theta}}{\theta^k \Gamma(k)},$$

where *k* is the shape and *θ* the scale, and Γ is the Gamma function.

The Gamma distribution is often used to model the times to failure of electronic components, and arises naturally in processes for which the waiting times between Poisson distributed events are relevant.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> shape, scale = 2., 1. # mean and width
>>> s = np.random.standard_gamma(shape, 1000000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> y = bins**(shape-1) * ((np.exp(-bins/scale))/ \
...                        (sps.gamma(shape) * scale**shape))
>>> plt.plot(bins, y, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.scc.standard_normal` (*size=None*)

Returns samples from a Standard Normal distribution (mean=0, stdev=1).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

out [float or ndarray] Drawn samples.

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_normal(8000)
>>> s
array([ 0.6888893 ,  0.78096262, -0.89086505, ...,  0.49876311, #random
        -0.38672696, -0.4685006 ]                                #random)
>>> s.shape
(8000,)
```

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_normal(size=(3, 4, 2))
>>> s.shape
(3, 4, 2)
```

`lib.graph.scc.standard_t(df, size=None)`

Standard Student's t distribution with df degrees of freedom.

A special case of the hyperbolic distribution. As *df* gets large, the result resembles that of the standard normal distribution (*standard_normal*).

df [int] Degrees of freedom, should be > 0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] Drawn samples.

The probability density function for the t distribution is

$$P(x, df) = \frac{\Gamma(\frac{df+1}{2})}{\sqrt{\pi df} \Gamma(\frac{df}{2})} \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{df}\right)^{-(df+1)/2}$$

The t test is based on an assumption that the data come from a Normal distribution. The t test provides a way to test whether the sample mean (that is the mean calculated from the data) is a good estimate of the true mean.

The derivation of the t-distribution was first published in 1908 by William Gosset while working for the Guinness Brewery in Dublin. Due to proprietary issues, he had to publish under a pseudonym, and so he used the name Student.

From Dalgaard page 83 [1], suppose the daily energy intake for 11 women in KJ is:

```
>>> intake = np.array([5260., 5470, 5640, 6180, 6390, 6515, 6805, 7515, \
...                    7515, 8230, 8770])
```

Does their energy intake deviate systematically from the recommended value of 7725 kJ?

We have 10 degrees of freedom, so is the sample mean within 95% of the recommended value?

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_t(10, size=100000)
>>> np.mean(intake)
6753.636363636364
>>> intake.std(ddof=1)
1142.1232221373727
```

Calculate the t statistic, setting the ddof parameter to the unbiased value so the divisor in the standard deviation will be degrees of freedom, N-1.

```
>>> t = (np.mean(intake)-7725)/(intake.std(ddof=1)/np.sqrt(len(intake)))
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(s, bins=100, normed=True)
```

For a one-sided t-test, how far out in the distribution does the t statistic appear?

```
>>> >>> np.sum(s<t) / float(len(s))
0.009069999999999999 #random
```

So the p-value is about 0.009, which says the null hypothesis has a probability of about 99% of being true.

`lib.graph.scc.triangular(left, mode, right, size=None)`

Draw samples from the triangular distribution.

The triangular distribution is a continuous probability distribution with lower limit left, peak at mode, and upper limit right. Unlike the other distributions, these parameters directly define the shape of the pdf.

left [scalar] Lower limit.

mode [scalar] The value where the peak of the distribution occurs. The value should fulfill the condition `left <= mode <= right`.

right [scalar] Upper limit, should be larger than *left*.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The returned samples all lie in the interval [left, right].

The probability density function for the Triangular distribution is

$$P(x; l, m, r) = \begin{cases} \frac{2(x-l)}{(r-l)(m-l)} & \text{for } l \leq x \leq m, \\ \frac{2(m-x)}{(r-l)(r-m)} & \text{for } m \leq x \leq r, \\ 0 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

The triangular distribution is often used in ill-defined problems where the underlying distribution is not known, but some knowledge of the limits and mode exists. Often it is used in simulations.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(np.random.triangular(-3, 0, 8, 100000), bins=200,
...             normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.scc.uniform(low=0.0, high=1.0, size=1)`

Draw samples from a uniform distribution.

Samples are uniformly distributed over the half-open interval [low, high) (includes low, but excludes high). In other words, any value within the given interval is equally likely to be drawn by *uniform*.

low [float, optional] Lower boundary of the output interval. All values generated will be greater than or equal to low. The default value is 0.

high [float] Upper boundary of the output interval. All values generated will be less than high. The default value is 1.0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Shape of output. If the given size is, for example, (m,n,k), m*n*k samples are generated. If no shape is specified, a single sample is returned.

out [ndarray] Drawn samples, with shape *size*.

`randint` : Discrete uniform distribution, yielding integers. `random_integers` : Discrete uniform distribution over the closed

interval [low, high].

`random_sample` : Floats uniformly distributed over [0, 1). `random` : Alias for `random_sample`. `rand` : Convenience function that accepts dimensions as input, e.g.,

`rand(2, 2)` would generate a 2-by-2 array of floats, uniformly distributed over [0, 1).

The probability density function of the uniform distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{b-a}$$

anywhere within the interval [a, b), and zero elsewhere.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> s = np.random.uniform(-1, 0, 1000)
```

All values are within the given interval:

```
>>> np.all(s >= -1)
True
>>> np.all(s < 0)
True
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 15, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, np.ones_like(bins), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.scc.vonmises` (*mu*, *kappa*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a von Mises distribution.

Samples are drawn from a von Mises distribution with specified mode (*mu*) and dispersion (*kappa*), on the interval $[-\pi, \pi]$.

The von Mises distribution (also known as the circular normal distribution) is a continuous probability distribution on the unit circle. It may be thought of as the circular analogue of the normal distribution.

mu [float] Mode (“center”) of the distribution.

kappa [float] Dispersion of the distribution, has to be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of int] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [scalar or ndarray] The returned samples, which are in the interval $[-\pi, \pi]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.vonmises [probability density function,] distribution, or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the von Mises distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{e^{\kappa \cos(x-\mu)}}{2\pi I_0(\kappa)},$$

where μ is the mode and κ the dispersion, and $I_0(\kappa)$ is the modified Bessel function of order 0.

The von Mises is named for Richard Edler von Mises, who was born in Austria-Hungary, in what is now the Ukraine. He fled to the United States in 1939 and became a professor at Harvard. He worked in probability theory, aerodynamics, fluid mechanics, and philosophy of science.

Abramowitz, M. and Stegun, I. A. (ed.), *Handbook of Mathematical Functions*, New York: Dover, 1965.

von Mises, R., *Mathematical Theory of Probability and Statistics*, New York: Academic Press, 1964.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, kappa = 0.0, 4.0 # mean and dispersion
>>> s = np.random.vonmises(mu, kappa, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(-np.pi, np.pi, 2*np.pi/50.)
>>> y = -np.exp(kappa*np.cos(x-mu))/(2*np.pi*sps.jn(0,kappa))
>>> plt.plot(x, y/max(y), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.scc.wald` (*mean*, *scale*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a Wald, or Inverse Gaussian, distribution.

As the scale approaches infinity, the distribution becomes more like a Gaussian.

Some references claim that the Wald is an Inverse Gaussian with mean=1, but this is by no means universal.

The Inverse Gaussian distribution was first studied in relationship to Brownian motion. In 1956 M.C.K. Tweedie used the name Inverse Gaussian because there is an inverse relationship between the time to cover a unit distance and distance covered in unit time.

mean [scalar] Distribution mean, should be > 0.

scale [scalar] Scale parameter, should be >= 0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] Drawn sample, all greater than zero.

The probability density function for the Wald distribution is

$$P(x; mean, scale) = \sqrt{\frac{scale}{2\pi x^3}} e^{\frac{-scale(x-mean)^2}{2*mean^2 x}}$$

As noted above the Inverse Gaussian distribution first arise from attempts to model Brownian Motion. It is also a competitor to the Weibull for use in reliability modeling and modeling stock returns and interest rate processes.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(np.random.wald(3, 2, 100000), bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.scc.weibull` (*a*, *size=None*)

Weibull distribution.

Draw samples from a 1-parameter Weibull distribution with the given shape parameter *a*.

$$X = (-\ln(U))^{1/a}$$

Here, U is drawn from the uniform distribution over (0,1].

The more common 2-parameter Weibull, including a scale parameter λ is just $X = \lambda(-\ln(U))^{1/a}$.

a [float] Shape of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

`scipy.stats.distributions.weibull_max` `scipy.stats.distributions.weibull_min` `scipy.stats.distributions.genextreme`
`gumbel`

The Weibull (or Type III asymptotic extreme value distribution for smallest values, SEV Type III, or Rosin-Rammler distribution) is one of a class of Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions used in modeling extreme value problems. This class includes the Gumbel and Frechet distributions.

The probability density for the Weibull distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{a}{\lambda} \left(\frac{x}{\lambda}\right)^{a-1} e^{-(x/\lambda)^a},$$

where a is the shape and λ the scale.

The function has its peak (the mode) at $\lambda(\frac{a-1}{a})^{1/a}$.

When $a = 1$, the Weibull distribution reduces to the exponential distribution.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 5. # shape
>>> s = np.random.weibull(a, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> x = np.arange(1,100.)/50.
>>> def weib(x,n,a):
...     return (a / n) * (x / n)**(a - 1) * np.exp(-(x / n)**a)

>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(np.random.weibull(5.,1000))
>>> x = np.arange(1,100.)/50.
>>> scale = count.max()/weib(x, 1., 5.).max()
>>> plt.plot(x, weib(x, 1., 5.)*scale)
>>> plt.show()
```

`lib.graph.scc.zipf(a, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Zipf distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Zipf distribution with specified parameter $a > 1$.

The Zipf distribution (also known as the zeta distribution) is a continuous probability distribution that satisfies Zipf's law: the frequency of an item is inversely proportional to its rank in a frequency table.

a [float > 1] Distribution parameter.

size [int or tuple of int, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn; a single integer is equivalent in its result to providing a mono-tuple, i.e., a 1-D array of length *size* is returned. The default is None, in which case a single scalar is returned.

samples [scalar or ndarray] The returned samples are greater than or equal to one.

scipy.stats.distributions.zipf [probability density function,] distribution, or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Zipf distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{x^{-a}}{\zeta(a)},$$

where ζ is the Riemann Zeta function.

It is named for the American linguist George Kingsley Zipf, who noted that the frequency of any word in a sample of a language is inversely proportional to its rank in the frequency table.

Zipf, G. K., *Selected Studies of the Principle of Relative Frequency in Language*, Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1932.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 2. # parameter
>>> s = np.random.zipf(a, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
Truncate s values at 50 so plot is interesting
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s[s<50], 50, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(1., 50.)
>>> y = x**(-a)/sps.zetac(a)
>>> plt.plot(x, y/max(y), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

11.1.4 model Package

reactions Module

```
lib.model.reactions.createRandomCleavage(tmpSpecies, alphabet, tmpInitLMax)
lib.model.reactions.createRandomCleavageForCompleteFiringDisk(tmpSpecies, al-
                                                                phabet, tmpInitL-
                                                                Max)
lib.model.reactions.createRandomCondensation(tmpSpecies, tmpInitLMax)
lib.model.reactions.getNumOfCleavages(tmpSpecies)
lib.model.reactions.getNumOfCondensations(N)
```

species Module

```
lib.model.species.createCompleteSpeciesPopulation(M, alphabet)
lib.model.species.createFileSpecies(tmpFolder, args, pars, tmpScale=1, specieslist=None,
                                     tmpCatInRAF=None, tmpRafCatContribute2C=1)
lib.model.species.getTotNumberOfSpeciesFromCompletePop(M)
lib.model.species.weightedChoice(weights, objects)
    Return a random item from objects, with the weighting defined by weights (which must sum to 1).
```

MAIN MODULE

MAIN analysis script package for CaRNeSS simulations Main file analysis

`main.beta(a, b, size=None)`

The Beta distribution over $[0, 1]$.

The Beta distribution is a special case of the Dirichlet distribution, and is related to the Gamma distribution. It has the probability distribution function

$$f(x; a, b) = \frac{1}{B(\alpha, \beta)} x^{\alpha-1} (1-x)^{\beta-1},$$

where the normalisation, B, is the beta function,

$$B(\alpha, \beta) = \int_0^1 t^{\alpha-1} (1-t)^{\beta-1} dt.$$

It is often seen in Bayesian inference and order statistics.

a [float] Alpha, non-negative.

b [float] Beta, non-negative.

size [tuple of ints, optional] The number of samples to draw. The output is packed according to the size given.

out [ndarray] Array of the given shape, containing values drawn from a Beta distribution.

`main.binomial(n, p, size=None)`

Draw samples from a binomial distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Binomial distribution with specified parameters, n trials and p probability of success where n an integer ≥ 0 and p is in the interval $[0,1]$. (n may be input as a float, but it is truncated to an integer in use)

n [float (but truncated to an integer)] parameter, ≥ 0 .

p [float] parameter, ≥ 0 and ≤ 1 .

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] where the values are all integers in $[0, n]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.binom [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Binomial distribution is

$$P(N) = \binom{n}{N} p^N (1-p)^{n-N},$$

where n is the number of trials, p is the probability of success, and N is the number of successes.

When estimating the standard error of a proportion in a population by using a random sample, the normal distribution works well unless the product $p \cdot n \leq 5$, where p = population proportion estimate, and n = number of samples, in which case the binomial distribution is used instead. For example, a sample of 15 people shows 4 who are left handed, and 11 who are right handed. Then $p = 4/15 = 27\%$. $0.27 \cdot 15 = 4$, so the binomial distribution should be used in this case.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> n, p = 10, .5 # number of trials, probability of each trial
>>> s = np.random.binomial(n, p, 1000)
# result of flipping a coin 10 times, tested 1000 times.
```

A real world example. A company drills 9 wild-cat oil exploration wells, each with an estimated probability of success of 0.1. All nine wells fail. What is the probability of that happening?

Let's do 20,000 trials of the model, and count the number that generate zero positive results.

```
>>> sum(np.random.binomial(9, 0.1, 20000) == 0) / 20000.
answer = 0.38885, or 38%.
```

`main.chisquare(df, size=None)`

Draw samples from a chi-square distribution.

When df independent random variables, each with standard normal distributions (mean 0, variance 1), are squared and summed, the resulting distribution is chi-square (see Notes). This distribution is often used in hypothesis testing.

df [int] Number of degrees of freedom.

size [tuple of ints, int, optional] Size of the returned array. By default, a scalar is returned.

output [ndarray] Samples drawn from the distribution, packed in a *size*-shaped array.

ValueError When $df \leq 0$ or when an inappropriate *size* (e.g. `size=-1`) is given.

The variable obtained by summing the squares of df independent, standard normally distributed random variables:

$$Q = \sum_{i=0}^{df} X_i^2$$

is chi-square distributed, denoted

$$Q \sim \chi_k^2.$$

The probability density function of the chi-squared distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{(1/2)^{k/2}}{\Gamma(k/2)} x^{k/2-1} e^{-x/2},$$

where Γ is the gamma function,

$$\Gamma(x) = \int_0^{\infty} t^{x-1} e^{-t} dt.$$

NIST/SEMATECH e-Handbook of Statistical Methods

```
>>> np.random.chisquare(2,4)
array([ 1.89920014,  9.00867716,  3.13710533,  5.62318272])
```

`main.exponential(scale=1.0, size=None)`

Exponential distribution.

Its probability density function is

$$f(x; \frac{1}{\beta}) = \frac{1}{\beta} \exp(-\frac{x}{\beta}),$$

for $x > 0$ and 0 elsewhere. β is the scale parameter, which is the inverse of the rate parameter $\lambda = 1/\beta$. The rate parameter is an alternative, widely used parameterization of the exponential distribution [3].

The exponential distribution is a continuous analogue of the geometric distribution. It describes many common situations, such as the size of raindrops measured over many rainstorms [1], or the time between page requests to Wikipedia [2].

scale [float] The scale parameter, $\beta = 1/\lambda$.

size [tuple of ints] Number of samples to draw. The output is shaped according to *size*.

`main.f(dfnum, dfden, size=None)`

Draw samples from a F distribution.

Samples are drawn from an F distribution with specified parameters, *dfnum* (degrees of freedom in numerator) and *dfden* (degrees of freedom in denominator), where both parameters should be greater than zero.

The random variate of the F distribution (also known as the Fisher distribution) is a continuous probability distribution that arises in ANOVA tests, and is the ratio of two chi-square variates.

dfnum [float] Degrees of freedom in numerator. Should be greater than zero.

dfden [float] Degrees of freedom in denominator. Should be greater than zero.

size [{tuple, int}, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn. By default only one sample is returned.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] Samples from the Fisher distribution.

scipy.stats.distributions.f [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The F statistic is used to compare in-group variances to between-group variances. Calculating the distribution depends on the sampling, and so it is a function of the respective degrees of freedom in the problem. The variable *dfnum* is the number of samples minus one, the between-groups degrees of freedom, while *dfden* is the within-groups degrees of freedom, the sum of the number of samples in each group minus the number of groups.

An example from Glantz[1], pp 47-40. Two groups, children of diabetics (25 people) and children from people without diabetes (25 controls). Fasting blood glucose was measured, case group had a mean value of 86.1, controls had a mean value of 82.2. Standard deviations were 2.09 and 2.49 respectively. Are these data consistent with the null hypothesis that the parents diabetic status does not affect their children's blood glucose levels? Calculating the F statistic from the data gives a value of 36.01.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> dfnum = 1. # between group degrees of freedom
>>> dfden = 48. # within groups degrees of freedom
>>> s = np.random.f(dfnum, dfden, 1000)
```

The lower bound for the top 1% of the samples is :

```
>>> sort(s)[-10]
7.61988120985
```

So there is about a 1% chance that the F statistic will exceed 7.62, the measured value is 36, so the null hypothesis is rejected at the 1% level.

`main.gamma(shape, scale=1.0, size=None)`
Draw samples from a Gamma distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Gamma distribution with specified parameters, *shape* (sometimes designated “k”) and *scale* (sometimes designated “theta”), where both parameters are > 0.

shape [scalar > 0] The shape of the gamma distribution.

scale [scalar > 0, optional] The scale of the gamma distribution. Default is equal to 1.

size [shape_tuple, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

out [ndarray, float] Returns one sample unless *size* parameter is specified.

scipy.stats.distributions.gamma [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gamma distribution is

$$p(x) = x^{k-1} \frac{e^{-x/\theta}}{\theta^k \Gamma(k)},$$

where *k* is the shape and *θ* the scale, and Γ is the Gamma function.

The Gamma distribution is often used to model the times to failure of electronic components, and arises naturally in processes for which the waiting times between Poisson distributed events are relevant.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> shape, scale = 2., 2. # mean and dispersion
>>> s = np.random.gamma(shape, scale, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> y = bins**(shape-1)*(np.exp(-bins/scale) /
...                    (sps.gamma(shape)*scale**shape))
>>> plt.plot(bins, y, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`main.geometric(p, size=None)`
Draw samples from the geometric distribution.

Bernoulli trials are experiments with one of two outcomes: success or failure (an example of such an experiment is flipping a coin). The geometric distribution models the number of trials that must be run in order to achieve success. It is therefore supported on the positive integers, $k = 1, 2, \dots$

The probability mass function of the geometric distribution is

$$f(k) = (1 - p)^{k-1}p$$

where *p* is the probability of success of an individual trial.

p [float] The probability of success of an individual trial.

size [tuple of ints] Number of values to draw from the distribution. The output is shaped according to *size*.

out [ndarray] Samples from the geometric distribution, shaped according to *size*.

Draw ten thousand values from the geometric distribution, with the probability of an individual success equal to 0.35:

```
>>> z = np.random.geometric(p=0.35, size=10000)
```

How many trials succeeded after a single run?

```
>>> (z == 1).sum() / 10000.  
0.34889999999999999 #random
```

`main.get_state()`

Return a tuple representing the internal state of the generator.

For more details, see *set_state*.

out [tuple(str, ndarray of 624 uints, int, int, float)] The returned tuple has the following items:

1. the string 'MT19937'.
2. a 1-D array of 624 unsigned integer keys.
3. an integer `pos`.
4. an integer `has_gauss`.
5. a float `cached_gaussian`.

set_state

set_state and *get_state* are not needed to work with any of the random distributions in NumPy. If the internal state is manually altered, the user should know exactly what he/she is doing.

`main.gumbel(loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None)`

Gumbel distribution.

Draw samples from a Gumbel distribution with specified location and scale. For more information on the Gumbel distribution, see Notes and References below.

loc [float] The location of the mode of the distribution.

scale [float] The scale parameter of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

out [ndarray] The samples

`scipy.stats.gumbel_l` `scipy.stats.gumbel_r` `scipy.stats.genextreme`

probability density function, distribution, or cumulative density function, etc. for each of the above

weibull

The Gumbel (or Smallest Extreme Value (SEV) or the Smallest Extreme Value Type I) distribution is one of a class of Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions used in modeling extreme value problems. The Gumbel is a special case of the Extreme Value Type I distribution for maximums from distributions with “exponential-like” tails.

The probability density for the Gumbel distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{e^{-(x-\mu)/\beta}}{\beta} e^{-e^{-(x-\mu)/\beta}},$$

where μ is the mode, a location parameter, and β is the scale parameter.

The Gumbel (named for German mathematician Emil Julius Gumbel) was used very early in the hydrology literature, for modeling the occurrence of flood events. It is also used for modeling maximum wind speed and rainfall rates. It is a “fat-tailed” distribution - the probability of an event in the tail of the distribution is larger than if one used a Gaussian, hence the surprisingly frequent occurrence of 100-year floods. Floods were initially modeled as a Gaussian process, which underestimated the frequency of extreme events.

It is one of a class of extreme value distributions, the Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions, which also includes the Weibull and Frechet.

The function has a mean of $\mu + 0.57721\beta$ and a variance of $\frac{\pi^2}{6}\beta^2$.

Gumbel, E. J., *Statistics of Extremes*, New York: Columbia University Press, 1958.

Reiss, R.-D. and Thomas, M., *Statistical Analysis of Extreme Values from Insurance, Finance, Hydrology and Other Fields*, Basel: Birkhauser Verlag, 2001.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, beta = 0, 0.1 # location and scale
>>> s = np.random.gumbel(mu, beta, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, (1/beta)*np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)
...          * np.exp(-np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

Show how an extreme value distribution can arise from a Gaussian process and compare to a Gaussian:

```
>>> means = []
>>> maxima = []
>>> for i in range(0,1000) :
...     a = np.random.normal(mu, beta, 1000)
...     means.append(a.mean())
...     maxima.append(a.max())
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(maxima, 30, normed=True)
>>> beta = np.std(maxima)*np.pi/np.sqrt(6)
>>> mu = np.mean(maxima) - 0.57721*beta
>>> plt.plot(bins, (1/beta)*np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)
...          * np.exp(-np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.plot(bins, 1/(beta * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi))
...          * np.exp(-(bins - mu)**2 / (2 * beta**2)),
...          linewidth=2, color='g')
>>> plt.show()
```

`main.hypergeometric` (*ngood*, *nbad*, *nsample*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a Hypergeometric distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Hypergeometric distribution with specified parameters, *ngood* (ways to make a good selection), *nbad* (ways to make a bad selection), and *nsample* = number of items sampled, which is less than or equal to the sum *ngood* + *nbad*.

ngood [int or array_like] Number of ways to make a good selection. Must be nonnegative.

nbad [int or array_like] Number of ways to make a bad selection. Must be nonnegative.

nsample [int or array_like] Number of items sampled. Must be at least 1 and at most `ngood + nbad`.

size [int or tuple of int] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The values are all integers in $[0, n]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.hypergeom [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Hypergeometric distribution is

$$P(x) = \frac{\binom{m}{n} \binom{N-m}{n-x}}{\binom{N}{n}},$$

where $0 \leq x \leq m$ and $n + m - N \leq x \leq n$

for $P(x)$ the probability of x successes, $n = \text{ngood}$, $m = \text{nbad}$, and $N = \text{number of samples}$.

Consider an urn with black and white marbles in it, `ngood` of them black and `nbad` are white. If you draw `nsample` balls without replacement, then the Hypergeometric distribution describes the distribution of black balls in the drawn sample.

Note that this distribution is very similar to the Binomial distribution, except that in this case, samples are drawn without replacement, whereas in the Binomial case samples are drawn with replacement (or the sample space is infinite). As the sample space becomes large, this distribution approaches the Binomial.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> ngood, nbad, nsamp = 100, 2, 10
# number of good, number of bad, and number of samples
>>> s = np.random.hypergeometric(ngood, nbad, nsamp, 1000)
>>> hist(s)
# note that it is very unlikely to grab both bad items
```

Suppose you have an urn with 15 white and 15 black marbles. If you pull 15 marbles at random, how likely is it that 12 or more of them are one color?

```
>>> s = np.random.hypergeometric(15, 15, 15, 100000)
>>> sum(s>=12)/100000. + sum(s<=3)/100000.
# answer = 0.003 ... pretty unlikely!
```

main.laplace (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw samples from the Laplace or double exponential distribution with specified location (or mean) and scale (decay).

The Laplace distribution is similar to the Gaussian/normal distribution, but is sharper at the peak and has fatter tails. It represents the difference between two independent, identically distributed exponential random variables.

loc [float] The position, μ , of the distribution peak.

scale [float] λ , the exponential decay.

It has the probability density function

$$f(x; \mu, \lambda) = \frac{1}{2\lambda} \exp\left(-\frac{|x - \mu|}{\lambda}\right).$$

The first law of Laplace, from 1774, states that the frequency of an error can be expressed as an exponential function of the absolute magnitude of the error, which leads to the Laplace distribution. For many problems in Economics and Health sciences, this distribution seems to model the data better than the standard Gaussian distribution

Draw samples from the distribution

```
>>> loc, scale = 0., 1.
>>> s = np.random.laplace(loc, scale, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(-8., 8., .01)
>>> pdf = np.exp(-abs(x-loc/scale))/(2.*scale)
>>> plt.plot(x, pdf)
```

Plot Gaussian for comparison:

```
>>> g = (1/(scale * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)) *
...      np.exp( - (x - loc)**2 / (2 * scale**2) ))
>>> plt.plot(x,g)
```

`main.logistic` (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Logistic distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Logistic distribution with specified parameters, *loc* (location or mean, also median), and *scale* (>0).

loc : float

scale : float > 0.

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] where the values are all integers in [0, *n*].

scipy.stats.distributions.logistic [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Logistic distribution is

$$P(x) = P(x) = \frac{e^{-(x-\mu)/s}}{s(1 + e^{-(x-\mu)/s})^2},$$

where μ = location and s = scale.

The Logistic distribution is used in Extreme Value problems where it can act as a mixture of Gumbel distributions, in Epidemiology, and by the World Chess Federation (FIDE) where it is used in the Elo ranking system, assuming the performance of each player is a logistically distributed random variable.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> loc, scale = 10, 1
>>> s = np.random.logistic(loc, scale, 10000)
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, bins=50)
```

plot against distribution

```
>>> def logist(x, loc, scale):
...     return exp((loc-x)/scale)/(scale*(1+exp((loc-x)/scale))**2)
>>> plt.plot(bins, logist(bins, loc, scale)*count.max()/\
... logist(bins, loc, scale).max())
>>> plt.show()
```

main.**lognormal** (mean=0.0, sigma=1.0, size=None)

Return samples drawn from a log-normal distribution.

Draw samples from a log-normal distribution with specified mean, standard deviation, and array shape. Note that the mean and standard deviation are not the values for the distribution itself, but of the underlying normal distribution it is derived from.

mean [float] Mean value of the underlying normal distribution

sigma [float, > 0.] Standard deviation of the underlying normal distribution

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or float] The desired samples. An array of the same shape as *size* if given, if *size* is None a float is returned.

scipy.stats.lognorm [probability density function, distribution,] cumulative density function, etc.

A variable x has a log-normal distribution if $\log(x)$ is normally distributed. The probability density function for the log-normal distribution is:

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sigma x \sqrt{2\pi}} e^{(-\frac{(\ln(x)-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2})}$$

where μ is the mean and σ is the standard deviation of the normally distributed logarithm of the variable. A log-normal distribution results if a random variable is the *product* of a large number of independent, identically-distributed variables in the same way that a normal distribution results if the variable is the *sum* of a large number of independent, identically-distributed variables.

Limpert, E., Stahel, W. A., and Abbt, M., “Log-normal Distributions across the Sciences: Keys and Clues,” *BioScience*, Vol. 51, No. 5, May, 2001. <http://stat.ethz.ch/~stahel/lognormal/bioscience.pdf>

Reiss, R.D. and Thomas, M., *Statistical Analysis of Extreme Values*, Basel: Birkhauser Verlag, 2001, pp. 31-32.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, sigma = 3., 1. # mean and standard deviation
>>> s = np.random.lognormal(mu, sigma, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 100, normed=True, align='mid')

>>> x = np.linspace(min(bins), max(bins), 10000)
>>> pdf = (np.exp(-(np.log(x) - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2))
...       / (x * sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)))

>>> plt.plot(x, pdf, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.axis('tight')
>>> plt.show()
```

Demonstrate that taking the products of random samples from a uniform distribution can be fit well by a log-normal probability density function.

```
>>> # Generate a thousand samples: each is the product of 100 random
>>> # values, drawn from a normal distribution.
>>> b = []
>>> for i in range(1000):
...     a = 10. + np.random.random(100)
...     b.append(np.product(a))

>>> b = np.array(b) / np.min(b) # scale values to be positive
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(b, 100, normed=True, align='center')
>>> sigma = np.std(np.log(b))
>>> mu = np.mean(np.log(b))

>>> x = np.linspace(min(bins), max(bins), 10000)
>>> pdf = (np.exp(-(np.log(x) - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2))
...        / (x * sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)))

>>> plt.plot(x, pdf, color='r', linewidth=2)
>>> plt.show()
```

`main.logseries` (*p*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a Logarithmic Series distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Log Series distribution with specified parameter, *p* (probability, $0 < p < 1$).

loc : float

scale : float > 0.

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [[ndarray, scalar]] where the values are all integers in [0, *n*].

scipy.stats.distributions.logser [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Log Series distribution is

$$P(k) = \frac{-p^k}{k \ln(1 - p)},$$

where *p* = probability.

The Log Series distribution is frequently used to represent species richness and occurrence, first proposed by Fisher, Corbet, and Williams in 1943 [2]. It may also be used to model the numbers of occupants seen in cars [3].

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = .6
>>> s = np.random.logseries(a, 10000)
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s)

# plot against distribution
>>> def logseries(k, p):
...     return -p**k / (k * log(1-p))
>>> plt.plot(bins, logseries(bins, a) * count.max() /
...          logseries(bins, a).max(), 'r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`main.multinomial(n, pvals, size=None)`

Draw samples from a multinomial distribution.

The multinomial distribution is a multivariate generalisation of the binomial distribution. Take an experiment with one of p possible outcomes. An example of such an experiment is throwing a dice, where the outcome can be 1 through 6. Each sample drawn from the distribution represents n such experiments. Its values, $X_i = [X_0, X_1, \dots, X_p]$, represent the number of times the outcome was i .

n [int] Number of experiments.

pvals [sequence of floats, length p] Probabilities of each of the p different outcomes. These should sum to 1 (however, the last element is always assumed to account for the remaining probability, as long as `sum(pvals[:-1]) <= 1`).

size [tuple of ints] Given a *size* of (M, N, K) , then $M*N*K$ samples are drawn, and the output shape becomes (M, N, K, p) , since each sample has shape $(p,)$.

Throw a dice 20 times:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(20, [1/6.]*6, size=1)
array([[4, 1, 7, 5, 2, 1]])
```

It landed 4 times on 1, once on 2, etc.

Now, throw the dice 20 times, and 20 times again:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(20, [1/6.]*6, size=2)
array([[3, 4, 3, 3, 4, 3],
       [2, 4, 3, 4, 0, 7]])
```

For the first run, we threw 3 times 1, 4 times 2, etc. For the second, we threw 2 times 1, 4 times 2, etc.

A loaded dice is more likely to land on number 6:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(100, [1/7.]*5)
array([13, 16, 13, 16, 42])
```

`main.multivariate_normal(mean, cov[, size])`

Draw random samples from a multivariate normal distribution.

The multivariate normal, multinormal or Gaussian distribution is a generalization of the one-dimensional normal distribution to higher dimensions. Such a distribution is specified by its mean and covariance matrix. These parameters are analogous to the mean (average or “center”) and variance (standard deviation, or “width,” squared) of the one-dimensional normal distribution.

mean [1-D array_like, of length N] Mean of the N -dimensional distribution.

cov [2-D array_like, of shape (N, N)] Covariance matrix of the distribution. Must be symmetric and positive semi-definite for “physically meaningful” results.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Given a shape of, for example, (m, n, k) , $m*n*k$ samples are generated, and packed in an m -by- n -by- k arrangement. Because each sample is N -dimensional, the output shape is (m, n, k, N) . If no shape is specified, a single (N -D) sample is returned.

out [ndarray] The drawn samples, of shape *size*, if that was provided. If not, the shape is $(N,)$.

In other words, each entry `out[i, j, ..., :]` is an N -dimensional value drawn from the distribution.

The mean is a coordinate in N -dimensional space, which represents the location where samples are most likely to be generated. This is analogous to the peak of the bell curve for the one-dimensional or univariate normal distribution.

Covariance indicates the level to which two variables vary together. From the multivariate normal distribution, we draw N-dimensional samples, $X = [x_1, x_2, \dots, x_N]$. The covariance matrix element C_{ij} is the covariance of x_i and x_j . The element C_{ii} is the variance of x_i (i.e. its “spread”).

Instead of specifying the full covariance matrix, popular approximations include:

- Spherical covariance (*cov* is a multiple of the identity matrix)
- Diagonal covariance (*cov* has non-negative elements, and only on the diagonal)

This geometrical property can be seen in two dimensions by plotting generated data-points:

```
>>> mean = [0,0]
>>> cov = [[1,0],[0,100]] # diagonal covariance, points lie on x or y-axis

>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> x,y = np.random.multivariate_normal(mean,cov,5000).T
>>> plt.plot(x,y,'x'); plt.axis('equal'); plt.show()
```

Note that the covariance matrix must be non-negative definite.

Papoulis, A., *Probability, Random Variables, and Stochastic Processes*, 3rd ed., New York: McGraw-Hill, 1991.

Duda, R. O., Hart, P. E., and Stork, D. G., *Pattern Classification*, 2nd ed., New York: Wiley, 2001.

```
>>> mean = (1,2)
>>> cov = [[1,0],[1,0]]
>>> x = np.random.multivariate_normal(mean,cov,(3,3))
>>> x.shape
(3, 3, 2)
```

The following is probably true, given that 0.6 is roughly twice the standard deviation:

```
>>> print list( (x[0,0,:] - mean) < 0.6 )
[True, True]
```

`main.negative_binomial` (*n*, *p*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a negative_binomial distribution.

Samples are drawn from a negative_Binomial distribution with specified parameters, *n* trials and *p* probability of success where *n* is an integer > 0 and *p* is in the interval [0, 1].

n [int] Parameter, > 0.

p [float] Parameter, >= 0 and <=1.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [int or ndarray of ints] Drawn samples.

The probability density for the Negative Binomial distribution is

$$P(N; n, p) = \binom{N+n-1}{n-1} p^n (1-p)^N,$$

where *n* - 1 is the number of successes, *p* is the probability of success, and *N* + *n* - 1 is the number of trials.

The negative binomial distribution gives the probability of *n*-1 successes and *N* failures in *N*+*n*-1 trials, and success on the (*N*+*n*)th trial.

If one throws a die repeatedly until the third time a “1” appears, then the probability distribution of the number of non-“1”s that appear before the third “1” is a negative binomial distribution.

Draw samples from the distribution:

A real world example. A company drills wild-cat oil exploration wells, each with an estimated probability of success of 0.1. What is the probability of having one success for each successive well, that is what is the probability of a single success after drilling 5 wells, after 6 wells, etc.?

```
>>> s = np.random.negative_binomial(1, 0.1, 100000)
>>> for i in range(1, 11):
...     probability = sum(s<i) / 100000.
...     print i, "wells drilled, probability of one success =", probability
```

`main.noncentral_chisquare` (*df*, *nonc*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a noncentral chi-square distribution.

The noncentral χ^2 distribution is a generalisation of the χ^2 distribution.

df [int] Degrees of freedom, should be ≥ 1 .

nonc [float] Non-centrality, should be > 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

The probability density function for the noncentral Chi-square distribution is

$$P(x; df, nonc) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-nonc/2} (nonc/2)^i}{i!} P_{Y_{df+2i}}(x),$$

where Y_q is the Chi-square with q degrees of freedom.

In Delhi (2007), it is noted that the noncentral chi-square is useful in bombing and coverage problems, the probability of killing the point target given by the noncentral chi-squared distribution.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, 20, 100000),
...                  bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

Draw values from a noncentral chisquare with very small noncentrality, and compare to a chisquare.

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, .0000001, 100000),
...                  bins=np.arange(0., 25, .1), normed=True)
>>> values2 = plt.hist(np.random.chisquare(3, 100000),
...                   bins=np.arange(0., 25, .1), normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(values[1][0:-1], values[0]-values2[0], 'ob')
>>> plt.show()
```

Demonstrate how large values of non-centrality lead to a more symmetric distribution.

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, 20, 100000),
...                  bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`main.noncentral_f` (*dfnum*, *dfden*, *nonc*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from the noncentral F distribution.

Samples are drawn from an F distribution with specified parameters, *dfnum* (degrees of freedom in numerator) and *dfden* (degrees of freedom in denominator), where both parameters > 1 . *nonc* is the non-centrality parameter.

dfnum [int] Parameter, should be > 1 .

dfden [int] Parameter, should be > 1.

nonc [float] Parameter, should be >= 0.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [scalar or ndarray] Drawn samples.

When calculating the power of an experiment (power = probability of rejecting the null hypothesis when a specific alternative is true) the non-central F statistic becomes important. When the null hypothesis is true, the F statistic follows a central F distribution. When the null hypothesis is not true, then it follows a non-central F statistic.

Weisstein, Eric W. “Noncentral F-Distribution.” From MathWorld—A Wolfram Web Resource. <http://mathworld.wolfram.com/NoncentralF-Distribution.html>

Wikipedia, “Noncentral F distribution”, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Noncentral_F-distribution

In a study, testing for a specific alternative to the null hypothesis requires use of the Noncentral F distribution. We need to calculate the area in the tail of the distribution that exceeds the value of the F distribution for the null hypothesis. We’ll plot the two probability distributions for comparison.

```
>>> dfnum = 3 # between group deg of freedom
>>> dfden = 20 # within groups degrees of freedom
>>> nonc = 3.0
>>> nc_vals = np.random.noncentral_f(dfnum, dfden, nonc, 1000000)
>>> NF = np.histogram(nc_vals, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> c_vals = np.random.f(dfnum, dfden, 1000000)
>>> F = np.histogram(c_vals, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(F[1][1:], F[0])
>>> plt.plot(NF[1][1:], NF[0])
>>> plt.show()
```

main.normal (loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None)

Draw random samples from a normal (Gaussian) distribution.

The probability density function of the normal distribution, first derived by De Moivre and 200 years later by both Gauss and Laplace independently [2], is often called the bell curve because of its characteristic shape (see the example below).

The normal distributions occurs often in nature. For example, it describes the commonly occurring distribution of samples influenced by a large number of tiny, random disturbances, each with its own unique distribution [2].

loc [float] Mean (“centre”) of the distribution.

scale [float] Standard deviation (spread or “width”) of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.norm [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gaussian distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi\sigma^2}} e^{-\frac{(x-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2}},$$

where μ is the mean and σ the standard deviation. The square of the standard deviation, σ^2 , is called the variance.

The function has its peak at the mean, and its “spread” increases with the standard deviation (the function reaches 0.607 times its maximum at $x + \sigma$ and $x - \sigma$ [2]). This implies that *numpy.random.normal* is more likely to return samples lying close to the mean, rather than those far away.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, sigma = 0, 0.1 # mean and standard deviation
>>> s = np.random.normal(mu, sigma, 1000)
```

Verify the mean and the variance:

```
>>> abs(mu - np.mean(s)) < 0.01
True

>>> abs(sigma - np.std(s, ddof=1)) < 0.01
True
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, 1/(sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)) *
...          np.exp(- (bins - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2)),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`main.pareto(a, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Pareto II or Lomax distribution with specified shape.

The Lomax or Pareto II distribution is a shifted Pareto distribution. The classical Pareto distribution can be obtained from the Lomax distribution by adding the location parameter m , see below. The smallest value of the Lomax distribution is zero while for the classical Pareto distribution it is m , where the standard Pareto distribution has location $m=1$. Lomax can also be considered as a simplified version of the Generalized Pareto distribution (available in SciPy), with the scale set to one and the location set to zero.

The Pareto distribution must be greater than zero, and is unbounded above. It is also known as the “80-20 rule”. In this distribution, 80 percent of the weights are in the lowest 20 percent of the range, while the other 20 percent fill the remaining 80 percent of the range.

shape [float, > 0.] Shape of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m , n , k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.lomax.pdf [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

scipy.stats.distributions.genpareto.pdf [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Pareto distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{am^a}{x^{a+1}}$$

where a is the shape and m the location

The Pareto distribution, named after the Italian economist Vilfredo Pareto, is a power law probability distribution useful in many real world problems. Outside the field of economics it is generally referred to as the Bradford distribution. Pareto developed the distribution to describe the distribution of wealth in an economy. It has

also found use in insurance, web page access statistics, oil field sizes, and many other problems, including the download frequency for projects in Sourceforge [1]. It is one of the so-called “fat-tailed” distributions.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a, m = 3., 1. # shape and mode
>>> s = np.random.pareto(a, 1000) + m
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 100, normed=True, align='center')
>>> fit = a*m**a/bins**(a+1)
>>> plt.plot(bins, max(count)*fit/max(fit), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

main.permutation(*x*)

Randomly permute a sequence, or return a permuted range.

If *x* is a multi-dimensional array, it is only shuffled along its first index.

x [int or array_like] If *x* is an integer, randomly permute `np.arange(x)`. If *x* is an array, make a copy and shuffle the elements randomly.

out [ndarray] Permuted sequence or array range.

```
>>> np.random.permutation(10)
array([1, 7, 4, 3, 0, 9, 2, 5, 8, 6])

>>> np.random.permutation([1, 4, 9, 12, 15])
array([15, 1, 9, 4, 12])

>>> arr = np.arange(9).reshape((3, 3))
>>> np.random.permutation(arr)
array([[6, 7, 8],
       [0, 1, 2],
       [3, 4, 5]])
```

main.poisson(*lam=1.0, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Poisson distribution.

The Poisson distribution is the limit of the Binomial distribution for large *N*.

lam [float] Expectation of interval, should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

The Poisson distribution

$$f(k; \lambda) = \frac{\lambda^k e^{-\lambda}}{k!}$$

For events with an expected separation λ the Poisson distribution $f(k; \lambda)$ describes the probability of *k* events occurring within the observed interval λ .

Because the output is limited to the range of the C long type, a `ValueError` is raised when *lam* is within 10 sigma of the maximum representable value.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> import numpy as np
>>> s = np.random.poisson(5, 10000)
```

Display histogram of the sample:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 14, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`main.power` (*a*, *size=None*)

Draws samples in [0, 1] from a power distribution with positive exponent *a* - 1.

Also known as the power function distribution.

a [float] parameter, > 0

size [tuple of ints]

Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (**m**, **n**, **k**), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] The returned samples lie in [0, 1].

ValueError If *a*<1.

The probability density function is

$$P(x; a) = ax^{a-1}, 0 \leq x \leq 1, a > 0.$$

The power function distribution is just the inverse of the Pareto distribution. It may also be seen as a special case of the Beta distribution.

It is used, for example, in modeling the over-reporting of insurance claims.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 5. # shape
>>> samples = 1000
>>> s = np.random.power(a, samples)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, bins=30)
>>> x = np.linspace(0, 1, 100)
>>> y = a*x**(a-1.)
>>> normed_y = samples*np.diff(bins)[0]*y
>>> plt.plot(x, normed_y)
>>> plt.show()
```

Compare the power function distribution to the inverse of the Pareto.

```
>>> from scipy import stats
>>> rvs = np.random.power(5, 1000000)
>>> rvsp = np.random.pareto(5, 1000000)
>>> xx = np.linspace(0, 1, 100)
>>> powpdf = stats.powerlaw.pdf(xx, 5)

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(rvs, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx, powpdf, 'r-')
>>> plt.title('np.random.power(5)')
```

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(1./(1.+rvsp), bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx,powpdf,'r-')
>>> plt.title('inverse of 1 + np.random.pareto(5)')

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(1./(1.+rvsp), bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx,powpdf,'r-')
>>> plt.title('inverse of stats.pareto(5)')
```

main.rand (*d0, d1, ..., dn*)

Random values in a given shape.

Create an array of the given shape and propagate it with random samples from a uniform distribution over $[0, 1)$.

d0, d1, ..., dn [int, optional] The dimensions of the returned array, should all be positive. If no argument is given a single Python float is returned.

out [ndarray, shape (*d0, d1, ..., dn*)] Random values.

random

This is a convenience function. If you want an interface that takes a shape-tuple as the first argument, refer to `np.random.random_sample`.

```
>>> np.random.rand(3,2)
array([[ 0.14022471,  0.96360618], #random
       [ 0.37601032,  0.25528411], #random
       [ 0.49313049,  0.94909878]]) #random
```

main.randint (*low, high=None, size=None*)

Return random integers from *low* (inclusive) to *high* (exclusive).

Return random integers from the “discrete uniform” distribution in the “half-open” interval $[low, high)$. If *high* is None (the default), then results are from $[0, low)$.

low [int] Lowest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (unless *high*=None, in which case this parameter is the *highest* such integer).

high [int, optional] If provided, one above the largest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (see above for behavior if *high*=None).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single int is returned.

out [int or ndarray of ints] *size*-shaped array of random integers from the appropriate distribution, or a single such random int if *size* not provided.

random.random_integers [similar to *randint*, only for the closed] interval $[low, high]$, and 1 is the lowest value if *high* is omitted. In particular, this other one is the one to use to generate uniformly distributed discrete non-integers.

```
>>> np.random.randint(2, size=10)
array([1, 0, 0, 0, 1, 1, 0, 0, 1, 0])
>>> np.random.randint(1, size=10)
array([0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0])
```

Generate a 2 x 4 array of ints between 0 and 4, inclusive:

```
>>> np.random.randint(5, size=(2, 4))
array([[4, 0, 2, 1],
       [3, 2, 2, 0]])
```

main.random(d0, d1, ..., dn)

Return a sample (or samples) from the “standard normal” distribution.

If positive, int-like or int-convertible arguments are provided, *randn* generates an array of shape (d0, d1, ..., dn), filled with random floats sampled from a univariate “normal” (Gaussian) distribution of mean 0 and variance 1 (if any of the d_i are floats, they are first converted to integers by truncation). A single float randomly sampled from the distribution is returned if no argument is provided.

This is a convenience function. If you want an interface that takes a tuple as the first argument, use *numpy.random.standard_normal* instead.

d0, d1, ..., dn [int, optional] The dimensions of the returned array, should be all positive. If no argument is given a single Python float is returned.

Z [ndarray or float] A (d0, d1, ..., dn)-shaped array of floating-point samples from the standard normal distribution, or a single such float if no parameters were supplied.

random.standard_normal : Similar, but takes a tuple as its argument.

For random samples from $N(\mu, \sigma^2)$, use:

```
sigma * np.random.randn(...) + mu
```

```
>>> np.random.randn()
2.1923875335537315 #random
```

Two-by-four array of samples from $N(3, 6.25)$:

```
>>> 2.5 * np.random.randn(2, 4) + 3
array([[ -4.49401501,   4.00950034,  -1.81814867,   7.29718677],
       [  0.39924804,   4.68456316,   4.99394529,   4.84057254]]) #random
```

main.random()

random_sample(size=None)

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

main.random_integers (*low*, *high=None*, *size=None*)

Return random integers between *low* and *high*, inclusive.

Return random integers from the “discrete uniform” distribution in the closed interval [*low*, *high*]. If *high* is None (the default), then results are from [1, *low*].

low [int] Lowest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (unless *high=None*, in which case this parameter is the *highest* such integer).

high [int, optional] If provided, the largest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (see above for behavior if *high=None*).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single int is returned.

out [int or ndarray of ints] *size*-shaped array of random integers from the appropriate distribution, or a single such random int if *size* not provided.

random.randint [Similar to *random_integers*, only for the half-open interval [*low*, *high*), and 0 is the lowest value if *high* is omitted.

To sample from N evenly spaced floating-point numbers between a and b, use:

```
a + (b - a) * (np.random.random_integers(N) - 1) / (N - 1.)
```

```
>>> np.random.random_integers(5)
4
>>> type(np.random.random_integers(5))
<type 'int'>
>>> np.random.random_integers(5, size=(3.,2.))
array([[5, 4],
       [3, 3],
       [4, 5]])
```

Choose five random numbers from the set of five evenly-spaced numbers between 0 and 2.5, inclusive (*i.e.*, from the set 0, 5/8, 10/8, 15/8, 20/8):

```
>>> 2.5 * (np.random.random_integers(5, size=(5,)) - 1) / 4.
array([ 0.625,  1.25 ,  0.625,  0.625,  2.5  ])
```

Roll two six sided dice 1000 times and sum the results:

```
>>> d1 = np.random.random_integers(1, 6, 1000)
>>> d2 = np.random.random_integers(1, 6, 1000)
>>> dsums = d1 + d2
```

Display results as a histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(dsums, 11, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

main.random_sample (*size=None*)

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b], b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from $[-5, 0)$:

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

```
main.ranf()
random_sample(size=None)
```

Return random floats in the half-open interval $[0.0, 1.0)$.

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b], b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from $[-5, 0)$:

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

```
main.rayleigh(scale=1.0, size=None)
Draw samples from a Rayleigh distribution.
```

The χ and Weibull distributions are generalizations of the Rayleigh.

scale [scalar] Scale, also equals the mode. Should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Shape of the output. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

The probability density function for the Rayleigh distribution is

$$P(x; \text{scale}) = \frac{x}{\text{scale}^2} e^{\frac{-x^2}{2 \cdot \text{scale}^2}}$$

The Rayleigh distribution arises if the wind speed and wind direction are both gaussian variables, then the vector wind velocity forms a Rayleigh distribution. The Rayleigh distribution is used to model the expected output from wind turbines.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram

```
>>> values = hist(np.random.rayleigh(3, 100000), bins=200, normed=True)
```

Wave heights tend to follow a Rayleigh distribution. If the mean wave height is 1 meter, what fraction of waves are likely to be larger than 3 meters?

```
>>> meanvalue = 1
>>> modevalue = np.sqrt(2 / np.pi) * meanvalue
>>> s = np.random.rayleigh(modevalue, 1000000)
```

The percentage of waves larger than 3 meters is:

```
>>> 100.*sum(s>3)/1000000.
0.087300000000000003
```

```
main.sample()
random_sample(size=None)
```

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b)$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

```
main.seed(seed=None)
Seed the generator.
```


This method is called when *RandomState* is initialized. It can be called again to re-seed the generator. For details, see *RandomState*.

seed [int or array_like, optional] Seed for *RandomState*.

RandomState

`main.set_state(state)`

Set the internal state of the generator from a tuple.

For use if one has reason to manually (re-)set the internal state of the “Mersenne Twister”^[1] pseudo-random number generating algorithm.

state [tuple(str, ndarray of 624 uints, int, int, float)] The *state* tuple has the following items:

1. the string ‘MT19937’, specifying the Mersenne Twister algorithm.
2. a 1-D array of 624 unsigned integers *keys*.
3. an integer *pos*.
4. an integer *has_gauss*.
5. a float *cached_gaussian*.

out [None] Returns ‘None’ on success.

get_state

set_state and *get_state* are not needed to work with any of the random distributions in NumPy. If the internal state is manually altered, the user should know exactly what he/she is doing.

For backwards compatibility, the form (str, array of 624 uints, int) is also accepted although it is missing some information about the cached Gaussian value: `state = ('MT19937', keys, pos)`.

`main.shuffle(x)`

Modify a sequence in-place by shuffling its contents.

x [array_like] The array or list to be shuffled.

None

```
>>> arr = np.arange(10)
>>> np.random.shuffle(arr)
>>> arr
[1 7 5 2 9 4 3 6 0 8]
```

This function only shuffles the array along the first index of a multi-dimensional array:

```
>>> arr = np.arange(9).reshape((3, 3))
>>> np.random.shuffle(arr)
>>> arr
array([[3, 4, 5],
       [6, 7, 8],
       [0, 1, 2]])
```

`main.standard_cauchy(size=None)`

Standard Cauchy distribution with mode = 0.

Also known as the Lorentz distribution.

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The drawn samples.

The probability density function for the full Cauchy distribution is

$$P(x; x_0, \gamma) = \frac{1}{\pi\gamma \left[1 + \left(\frac{x-x_0}{\gamma}\right)^2\right]}$$

and the Standard Cauchy distribution just sets $x_0 = 0$ and $\gamma = 1$

The Cauchy distribution arises in the solution to the driven harmonic oscillator problem, and also describes spectral line broadening. It also describes the distribution of values at which a line tilted at a random angle will cut the x axis.

When studying hypothesis tests that assume normality, seeing how the tests perform on data from a Cauchy distribution is a good indicator of their sensitivity to a heavy-tailed distribution, since the Cauchy looks very much like a Gaussian distribution, but with heavier tails.

Draw samples and plot the distribution:

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_cauchy(1000000)
>>> s = s[(s>-25) & (s<25)] # truncate distribution so it plots well
>>> plt.hist(s, bins=100)
>>> plt.show()
```

`main.standard_exponential` (*size=None*)

Draw samples from the standard exponential distribution.

standard_exponential is identical to the exponential distribution with a scale parameter of 1.

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

out [float or ndarray] Drawn samples.

Output a 3x8000 array:

```
>>> n = np.random.standard_exponential((3, 8000))
```

`main.standard_gamma` (*shape, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Standard Gamma distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Gamma distribution with specified parameters, *shape* (sometimes designated “k”) and *scale*=1.

shape [float] Parameter, should be > 0.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The drawn samples.

scipy.stats.distributions.gamma [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gamma distribution is

$$p(x) = x^{k-1} \frac{e^{-x/\theta}}{\theta^k \Gamma(k)},$$

where *k* is the shape and θ the scale, and Γ is the Gamma function.

The Gamma distribution is often used to model the times to failure of electronic components, and arises naturally in processes for which the waiting times between Poisson distributed events are relevant.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> shape, scale = 2., 1. # mean and width
>>> s = np.random.standard_gamma(shape, 1000000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> y = bins**(shape-1) * ((np.exp(-bins/scale))/ \
...                        (sps.gamma(shape) * scale**shape))
>>> plt.plot(bins, y, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

main.standard_normal (*size=None*)

Returns samples from a Standard Normal distribution (mean=0, stdev=1).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

out [float or ndarray] Drawn samples.

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_normal(8000)
>>> s
array([ 0.6888893 ,  0.78096262, -0.89086505, ...,  0.49876311, #random
       -0.38672696, -0.4685006 ]) #random
>>> s.shape
(8000,)
>>> s = np.random.standard_normal(size=(3, 4, 2))
>>> s.shape
(3, 4, 2)
```

main.standard_t (*df, size=None*)

Standard Student's t distribution with *df* degrees of freedom.

A special case of the hyperbolic distribution. As *df* gets large, the result resembles that of the standard normal distribution (*standard_normal*).

df [int] Degrees of freedom, should be > 0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] Drawn samples.

The probability density function for the t distribution is

$$P(x, df) = \frac{\Gamma(\frac{df+1}{2})}{\sqrt{\pi df} \Gamma(\frac{df}{2})} \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{df}\right)^{-(df+1)/2}$$

The t test is based on an assumption that the data come from a Normal distribution. The t test provides a way to test whether the sample mean (that is the mean calculated from the data) is a good estimate of the true mean.

The derivation of the t-distribution was first published in 1908 by William Gosset while working for the Guinness Brewery in Dublin. Due to proprietary issues, he had to publish under a pseudonym, and so he used the name Student.

From Dalgaard page 83 [1], suppose the daily energy intake for 11 women in KJ is:

```
>>> intake = np.array([5260., 5470, 5640, 6180, 6390, 6515, 6805, 7515, \
...                    7515, 8230, 8770])
```

Does their energy intake deviate systematically from the recommended value of 7725 kJ?

We have 10 degrees of freedom, so is the sample mean within 95% of the recommended value?

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_t(10, size=100000)
>>> np.mean(intake)
6753.636363636364
>>> intake.std(ddof=1)
1142.1232221373727
```

Calculate the t statistic, setting the ddof parameter to the unbiased value so the divisor in the standard deviation will be degrees of freedom, N-1.

```
>>> t = (np.mean(intake)-7725)/(intake.std(ddof=1)/np.sqrt(len(intake)))
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(s, bins=100, normed=True)
```

For a one-sided t-test, how far out in the distribution does the t statistic appear?

```
>>> >>> np.sum(s<t) / float(len(s))
0.009069999999999999 #random
```

So the p-value is about 0.009, which says the null hypothesis has a probability of about 99% of being true.

`main.triangular` (*left*, *mode*, *right*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from the triangular distribution.

The triangular distribution is a continuous probability distribution with lower limit *left*, peak at *mode*, and upper limit *right*. Unlike the other distributions, these parameters directly define the shape of the pdf.

left [scalar] Lower limit.

mode [scalar] The value where the peak of the distribution occurs. The value should fulfill the condition `left <= mode <= right`.

right [scalar] Upper limit, should be larger than *left*.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The returned samples all lie in the interval [*left*, *right*].

The probability density function for the Triangular distribution is

$$P(x; l, m, r) = \begin{cases} \frac{2(x-l)}{(r-l)(m-l)} & \text{for } l \leq x \leq m, \\ \frac{2(m-x)}{(r-l)(r-m)} & \text{for } m \leq x \leq r, \\ 0 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

The triangular distribution is often used in ill-defined problems where the underlying distribution is not known, but some knowledge of the limits and mode exists. Often it is used in simulations.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(np.random.triangular(-3, 0, 8, 100000), bins=200,
...             normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`main.uniform` (*low=0.0*, *high=1.0*, *size=1*)

Draw samples from a uniform distribution.

Samples are uniformly distributed over the half-open interval [*low*, *high*) (includes *low*, but excludes *high*). In other words, any value within the given interval is equally likely to be drawn by *uniform*.

low [float, optional] Lower boundary of the output interval. All values generated will be greater than or equal to low. The default value is 0.

high [float] Upper boundary of the output interval. All values generated will be less than high. The default value is 1.0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Shape of output. If the given size is, for example, (m,n,k), m*n*k samples are generated. If no shape is specified, a single sample is returned.

out [ndarray] Drawn samples, with shape *size*.

randint : Discrete uniform distribution, yielding integers. **random_integers** : Discrete uniform distribution over the closed

interval [low, high].

random_sample : Floats uniformly distributed over [0, 1). **random** : Alias for *random_sample*. **rand** : Convenience function that accepts dimensions as input, e.g.,

`rand(2,2)` would generate a 2-by-2 array of floats, uniformly distributed over [0, 1).

The probability density function of the uniform distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{b-a}$$

anywhere within the interval [a, b), and zero elsewhere.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> s = np.random.uniform(-1,0,1000)
```

All values are within the given interval:

```
>>> np.all(s >= -1)
True
>>> np.all(s < 0)
True
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 15, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, np.ones_like(bins), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

main.vonmises (*mu*, *kappa*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a von Mises distribution.

Samples are drawn from a von Mises distribution with specified mode (*mu*) and dispersion (*kappa*), on the interval [-pi, pi].

The von Mises distribution (also known as the circular normal distribution) is a continuous probability distribution on the unit circle. It may be thought of as the circular analogue of the normal distribution.

mu [float] Mode (“center”) of the distribution.

kappa [float] Dispersion of the distribution, has to be >=0.

size [int or tuple of int] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [scalar or ndarray] The returned samples, which are in the interval [-pi, pi].

scipy.stats.distributions.vonmises [probability density function,] distribution, or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the von Mises distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{e^{\kappa \cos(x-\mu)}}{2\pi I_0(\kappa)},$$

where μ is the mode and κ the dispersion, and $I_0(\kappa)$ is the modified Bessel function of order 0.

The von Mises is named for Richard Edler von Mises, who was born in Austria-Hungary, in what is now the Ukraine. He fled to the United States in 1939 and became a professor at Harvard. He worked in probability theory, aerodynamics, fluid mechanics, and philosophy of science.

Abramowitz, M. and Stegun, I. A. (ed.), *Handbook of Mathematical Functions*, New York: Dover, 1965.

von Mises, R., *Mathematical Theory of Probability and Statistics*, New York: Academic Press, 1964.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, kappa = 0.0, 4.0 # mean and dispersion
>>> s = np.random.vonmises(mu, kappa, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(-np.pi, np.pi, 2*np.pi/50.)
>>> y = -np.exp(kappa*np.cos(x-mu)) / (2*np.pi*sps.jn(0, kappa))
>>> plt.plot(x, y/max(y), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

main.wald (*mean, scale, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Wald, or Inverse Gaussian, distribution.

As the scale approaches infinity, the distribution becomes more like a Gaussian.

Some references claim that the Wald is an Inverse Gaussian with mean=1, but this is by no means universal.

The Inverse Gaussian distribution was first studied in relationship to Brownian motion. In 1956 M.C.K. Tweedie used the name Inverse Gaussian because there is an inverse relationship between the time to cover a unit distance and distance covered in unit time.

mean [scalar] Distribution mean, should be > 0.

scale [scalar] Scale parameter, should be >= 0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] Drawn sample, all greater than zero.

The probability density function for the Wald distribution is

$$P(x; mean, scale) = \sqrt{\frac{scale}{2\pi x^3}} e^{-\frac{scale(x-mean)^2}{2 \cdot mean^2 x}}$$

As noted above the Inverse Gaussian distribution first arise from attempts to model Brownian Motion. It is also a competitor to the Weibull for use in reliability modeling and modeling stock returns and interest rate processes.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(np.random.wald(3, 2, 100000), bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

main.**weibull** (*a*, *size=None*)

Weibull distribution.

Draw samples from a 1-parameter Weibull distribution with the given shape parameter *a*.

$$X = (-\ln(U))^{1/a}$$

Here, *U* is drawn from the uniform distribution over (0,1].

The more common 2-parameter Weibull, including a scale parameter λ is just $X = \lambda(-\ln(U))^{1/a}$.

a [float] Shape of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.weibull_max scipy.stats.distributions.weibull_min scipy.stats.distributions.genextreme
gumbel

The Weibull (or Type III asymptotic extreme value distribution for smallest values, SEV Type III, or Rosin-Rammler distribution) is one of a class of Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions used in modeling extreme value problems. This class includes the Gumbel and Frechet distributions.

The probability density for the Weibull distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{a}{\lambda} \left(\frac{x}{\lambda}\right)^{a-1} e^{-(x/\lambda)^a},$$

where *a* is the shape and λ the scale.

The function has its peak (the mode) at $\lambda(\frac{a-1}{a})^{1/a}$.

When *a* = 1, the Weibull distribution reduces to the exponential distribution.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 5. # shape
>>> s = np.random.weibull(a, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> x = np.arange(1,100.)/50.
>>> def weib(x,n,a):
...     return (a / n) * (x / n)**(a - 1) * np.exp(-(x / n)**a)

>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(np.random.weibull(5.,1000))
>>> x = np.arange(1,100.)/50.
>>> scale = count.max()/weib(x, 1., 5.).max()
>>> plt.plot(x, weib(x, 1., 5.)*scale)
>>> plt.show()
```

main.**zipf** (*a*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a Zipf distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Zipf distribution with specified parameter *a* > 1.

The Zipf distribution (also known as the zeta distribution) is a continuous probability distribution that satisfies Zipf's law: the frequency of an item is inversely proportional to its rank in a frequency table.

a [float > 1] Distribution parameter.

size [int or tuple of int, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn; a single integer is equivalent in its result to providing a mono-tuple, i.e., a 1-D array of length *size* is returned. The default is None, in which case a single scalar is returned.

samples [scalar or ndarray] The returned samples are greater than or equal to one.

scipy.stats.distributions.zipf [probability density function,] distribution, or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Zipf distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{x^{-a}}{\zeta(a)},$$

where ζ is the Riemann Zeta function.

It is named for the American linguist George Kingsley Zipf, who noted that the frequency of any word in a sample of a language is inversely proportional to its rank in the frequency table.

Zipf, G. K., *Selected Studies of the Principle of Relative Frequency in Language*, Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1932.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 2. # parameter
>>> s = np.random.zipf(a, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
Truncate s values at 50 so plot is interesting
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s[s<50], 50, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(1., 50.)
>>> y = x**(-a)/sps.zetac(a)
>>> plt.plot(x, y/max(y), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```


PREPARENEWSIM MODULE

TOPOLOGY_ANALYSIS MODULE

This python program assess different network structures in term of topological (NON DYNAMICAL) RAF and SCC presence according to different structural parameters.

`topology_analysis.beta` (*a*, *b*, *size=None*)

The Beta distribution over $[0, 1]$.

The Beta distribution is a special case of the Dirichlet distribution, and is related to the Gamma distribution. It has the probability distribution function

$$f(x; a, b) = \frac{1}{B(\alpha, \beta)} x^{\alpha-1} (1-x)^{\beta-1},$$

where the normalisation, B, is the beta function,

$$B(\alpha, \beta) = \int_0^1 t^{\alpha-1} (1-t)^{\beta-1} dt.$$

It is often seen in Bayesian inference and order statistics.

a [float] Alpha, non-negative.

b [float] Beta, non-negative.

size [tuple of ints, optional] The number of samples to draw. The output is packed according to the size given.

out [ndarray] Array of the given shape, containing values drawn from a Beta distribution.

`topology_analysis.binomial` (*n*, *p*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a binomial distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Binomial distribution with specified parameters, *n* trials and *p* probability of success where *n* an integer ≥ 0 and *p* is in the interval $[0,1]$. (*n* may be input as a float, but it is truncated to an integer in use)

n [float (but truncated to an integer)] parameter, ≥ 0 .

p [float] parameter, ≥ 0 and ≤ 1 .

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] where the values are all integers in $[0, n]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.binom [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Binomial distribution is

$$P(N) = \binom{n}{N} p^N (1-p)^{n-N},$$

where n is the number of trials, p is the probability of success, and N is the number of successes.

When estimating the standard error of a proportion in a population by using a random sample, the normal distribution works well unless the product $p \cdot n \leq 5$, where p = population proportion estimate, and n = number of samples, in which case the binomial distribution is used instead. For example, a sample of 15 people shows 4 who are left handed, and 11 who are right handed. Then $p = 4/15 = 27\%$. $0.27 \cdot 15 = 4$, so the binomial distribution should be used in this case.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> n, p = 10, .5 # number of trials, probability of each trial
>>> s = np.random.binomial(n, p, 1000)
# result of flipping a coin 10 times, tested 1000 times.
```

A real world example. A company drills 9 wild-cat oil exploration wells, each with an estimated probability of success of 0.1. All nine wells fail. What is the probability of that happening?

Let's do 20,000 trials of the model, and count the number that generate zero positive results.

```
>>> sum(np.random.binomial(9, 0.1, 20000) == 0) / 20000.
answer = 0.38885, or 38%.
```

`topology_analysis.chisquare(df, size=None)`

Draw samples from a chi-square distribution.

When df independent random variables, each with standard normal distributions (mean 0, variance 1), are squared and summed, the resulting distribution is chi-square (see Notes). This distribution is often used in hypothesis testing.

df [int] Number of degrees of freedom.

size [tuple of ints, int, optional] Size of the returned array. By default, a scalar is returned.

output [ndarray] Samples drawn from the distribution, packed in a *size*-shaped array.

ValueError When $df \leq 0$ or when an inappropriate *size* (e.g. `size=-1`) is given.

The variable obtained by summing the squares of df independent, standard normally distributed random variables:

$$Q = \sum_{i=0}^{df} X_i^2$$

is chi-square distributed, denoted

$$Q \sim \chi_k^2.$$

The probability density function of the chi-squared distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{(1/2)^{k/2}}{\Gamma(k/2)} x^{k/2-1} e^{-x/2},$$

where Γ is the gamma function,

$$\Gamma(x) = \int_0^{\infty} t^{x-1} e^{-t} dt.$$

NIST/SEMATECH e-Handbook of Statistical Methods

```
>>> np.random.chisquare(2,4)
array([ 1.89920014,  9.00867716,  3.13710533,  5.62318272])
```

`topology_analysis.exponential(scale=1.0, size=None)`

Exponential distribution.

Its probability density function is

$$f(x; \frac{1}{\beta}) = \frac{1}{\beta} \exp(-\frac{x}{\beta}),$$

for $x > 0$ and 0 elsewhere. β is the scale parameter, which is the inverse of the rate parameter $\lambda = 1/\beta$. The rate parameter is an alternative, widely used parameterization of the exponential distribution [3].

The exponential distribution is a continuous analogue of the geometric distribution. It describes many common situations, such as the size of raindrops measured over many rainstorms [1], or the time between page requests to Wikipedia [2].

scale [float] The scale parameter, $\beta = 1/\lambda$.

size [tuple of ints] Number of samples to draw. The output is shaped according to *size*.

`topology_analysis.f(dfnum, dfden, size=None)`

Draw samples from a F distribution.

Samples are drawn from an F distribution with specified parameters, *dfnum* (degrees of freedom in numerator) and *dfden* (degrees of freedom in denominator), where both parameters should be greater than zero.

The random variate of the F distribution (also known as the Fisher distribution) is a continuous probability distribution that arises in ANOVA tests, and is the ratio of two chi-square variates.

dfnum [float] Degrees of freedom in numerator. Should be greater than zero.

dfden [float] Degrees of freedom in denominator. Should be greater than zero.

size [{tuple, int}, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn. By default only one sample is returned.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] Samples from the Fisher distribution.

scipy.stats.distributions.f [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The F statistic is used to compare in-group variances to between-group variances. Calculating the distribution depends on the sampling, and so it is a function of the respective degrees of freedom in the problem. The variable *dfnum* is the number of samples minus one, the between-groups degrees of freedom, while *dfden* is the within-groups degrees of freedom, the sum of the number of samples in each group minus the number of groups.

An example from Glantz[1], pp 47-40. Two groups, children of diabetics (25 people) and children from people without diabetes (25 controls). Fasting blood glucose was measured, case group had a mean value of 86.1, controls had a mean value of 82.2. Standard deviations were 2.09 and 2.49 respectively. Are these data consistent with the null hypothesis that the parents diabetic status does not affect their children's blood glucose levels? Calculating the F statistic from the data gives a value of 36.01.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> dfnum = 1. # between group degrees of freedom
>>> dfden = 48. # within groups degrees of freedom
>>> s = np.random.f(dfnum, dfden, 1000)
```

The lower bound for the top 1% of the samples is :

```
>>> sort(s)[-10]
7.61988120985
```

So there is about a 1% chance that the F statistic will exceed 7.62, the measured value is 36, so the null hypothesis is rejected at the 1% level.

`topology_analysis.gamma(shape, scale=1.0, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Gamma distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Gamma distribution with specified parameters, *shape* (sometimes designated “k”) and *scale* (sometimes designated “theta”), where both parameters are > 0.

shape [scalar > 0] The shape of the gamma distribution.

scale [scalar > 0, optional] The scale of the gamma distribution. Default is equal to 1.

size [shape_tuple, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

out [ndarray, float] Returns one sample unless *size* parameter is specified.

scipy.stats.distributions.gamma [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gamma distribution is

$$p(x) = x^{k-1} \frac{e^{-x/\theta}}{\theta^k \Gamma(k)},$$

where *k* is the shape and *θ* the scale, and Γ is the Gamma function.

The Gamma distribution is often used to model the times to failure of electronic components, and arises naturally in processes for which the waiting times between Poisson distributed events are relevant.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> shape, scale = 2., 2. # mean and dispersion
>>> s = np.random.gamma(shape, scale, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> y = bins**(shape-1)*(np.exp(-bins/scale) /
...                      (sps.gamma(shape)*scale**shape))
>>> plt.plot(bins, y, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`topology_analysis.geometric(p, size=None)`

Draw samples from the geometric distribution.

Bernoulli trials are experiments with one of two outcomes: success or failure (an example of such an experiment is flipping a coin). The geometric distribution models the number of trials that must be run in order to achieve success. It is therefore supported on the positive integers, $k = 1, 2, \dots$

The probability mass function of the geometric distribution is

$$f(k) = (1 - p)^{k-1} p$$

where *p* is the probability of success of an individual trial.

p [float] The probability of success of an individual trial.

size [tuple of ints] Number of values to draw from the distribution. The output is shaped according to *size*.

out [ndarray] Samples from the geometric distribution, shaped according to *size*.

Draw ten thousand values from the geometric distribution, with the probability of an individual success equal to 0.35:

```
>>> z = np.random.geometric(p=0.35, size=10000)
```

How many trials succeeded after a single run?

```
>>> (z == 1).sum() / 10000.
0.34889999999999999 #random
```

`topology_analysis.get_state()`

Return a tuple representing the internal state of the generator.

For more details, see *set_state*.

out [tuple(str, ndarray of 624 uints, int, int, float)] The returned tuple has the following items:

1. the string 'MT19937'.
2. a 1-D array of 624 unsigned integer keys.
3. an integer `pos`.
4. an integer `has_gauss`.
5. a float `cached_gaussian`.

set_state

set_state and *get_state* are not needed to work with any of the random distributions in NumPy. If the internal state is manually altered, the user should know exactly what he/she is doing.

`topology_analysis.gumbel(loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None)`

Gumbel distribution.

Draw samples from a Gumbel distribution with specified location and scale. For more information on the Gumbel distribution, see Notes and References below.

loc [float] The location of the mode of the distribution.

scale [float] The scale parameter of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

out [ndarray] The samples

`scipy.stats.gumbel_l` `scipy.stats.gumbel_r` `scipy.stats.genextreme`

probability density function, distribution, or cumulative density function, etc. for each of the above

weibull

The Gumbel (or Smallest Extreme Value (SEV) or the Smallest Extreme Value Type I) distribution is one of a class of Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions used in modeling extreme value problems. The Gumbel is a special case of the Extreme Value Type I distribution for maximums from distributions with “exponential-like” tails.

The probability density for the Gumbel distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{e^{-(x-\mu)/\beta}}{\beta} e^{-e^{-(x-\mu)/\beta}},$$

where μ is the mode, a location parameter, and β is the scale parameter.

The Gumbel (named for German mathematician Emil Julius Gumbel) was used very early in the hydrology literature, for modeling the occurrence of flood events. It is also used for modeling maximum wind speed and rainfall rates. It is a “fat-tailed” distribution - the probability of an event in the tail of the distribution is larger than if one used a Gaussian, hence the surprisingly frequent occurrence of 100-year floods. Floods were initially modeled as a Gaussian process, which underestimated the frequency of extreme events.

It is one of a class of extreme value distributions, the Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions, which also includes the Weibull and Frechet.

The function has a mean of $\mu + 0.57721\beta$ and a variance of $\frac{\pi^2}{6}\beta^2$.

Gumbel, E. J., *Statistics of Extremes*, New York: Columbia University Press, 1958.

Reiss, R.-D. and Thomas, M., *Statistical Analysis of Extreme Values from Insurance, Finance, Hydrology and Other Fields*, Basel: Birkhauser Verlag, 2001.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, beta = 0, 0.1 # location and scale
>>> s = np.random.gumbel(mu, beta, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, (1/beta)*np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)
...          * np.exp(-np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

Show how an extreme value distribution can arise from a Gaussian process and compare to a Gaussian:

```
>>> means = []
>>> maxima = []
>>> for i in range(0,1000) :
...     a = np.random.normal(mu, beta, 1000)
...     means.append(a.mean())
...     maxima.append(a.max())
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(maxima, 30, normed=True)
>>> beta = np.std(maxima)*np.pi/np.sqrt(6)
>>> mu = np.mean(maxima) - 0.57721*beta
>>> plt.plot(bins, (1/beta)*np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)
...          * np.exp(-np.exp(-(bins - mu)/beta)),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.plot(bins, 1/(beta * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi))
...          * np.exp(-(bins - mu)**2 / (2 * beta**2)),
...          linewidth=2, color='g')
>>> plt.show()
```

`topology_analysis.hypergeometric` (*ngood, nbad, nsample, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Hypergeometric distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Hypergeometric distribution with specified parameters, *ngood* (ways to make a good selection), *nbad* (ways to make a bad selection), and *nsample* = number of items sampled, which is less than or equal to the sum *ngood* + *nbad*.

ngood [int or array_like] Number of ways to make a good selection. Must be nonnegative.

nbad [int or array_like] Number of ways to make a bad selection. Must be nonnegative.

nsample [int or array_like] Number of items sampled. Must be at least 1 and at most `ngood + nbad`.

size [int or tuple of int] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The values are all integers in $[0, n]$.

scipy.stats.distributions.hypergeom [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Hypergeometric distribution is

$$P(x) = \frac{\binom{m}{n} \binom{N-m}{n-x}}{\binom{N}{n}},$$

where $0 \leq x \leq m$ and $n + m - N \leq x \leq n$

for $P(x)$ the probability of x successes, $n = \text{ngood}$, $m = \text{nbad}$, and $N = \text{number of samples}$.

Consider an urn with black and white marbles in it, `ngood` of them black and `nbad` are white. If you draw `nsample` balls without replacement, then the Hypergeometric distribution describes the distribution of black balls in the drawn sample.

Note that this distribution is very similar to the Binomial distribution, except that in this case, samples are drawn without replacement, whereas in the Binomial case samples are drawn with replacement (or the sample space is infinite). As the sample space becomes large, this distribution approaches the Binomial.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> ngood, nbad, nsamp = 100, 2, 10
# number of good, number of bad, and number of samples
>>> s = np.random.hypergeometric(ngood, nbad, nsamp, 1000)
>>> hist(s)
# note that it is very unlikely to grab both bad items
```

Suppose you have an urn with 15 white and 15 black marbles. If you pull 15 marbles at random, how likely is it that 12 or more of them are one color?

```
>>> s = np.random.hypergeometric(15, 15, 15, 100000)
>>> sum(s>=12)/100000. + sum(s<=3)/100000.
# answer = 0.003 ... pretty unlikely!
```

topology_analysis.laplace (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw samples from the Laplace or double exponential distribution with specified location (or mean) and scale (decay).

The Laplace distribution is similar to the Gaussian/normal distribution, but is sharper at the peak and has fatter tails. It represents the difference between two independent, identically distributed exponential random variables.

loc [float] The position, μ , of the distribution peak.

scale [float] λ , the exponential decay.

It has the probability density function

$$f(x; \mu, \lambda) = \frac{1}{2\lambda} \exp\left(-\frac{|x - \mu|}{\lambda}\right).$$

The first law of Laplace, from 1774, states that the frequency of an error can be expressed as an exponential function of the absolute magnitude of the error, which leads to the Laplace distribution. For many problems in Economics and Health sciences, this distribution seems to model the data better than the standard Gaussian distribution

Draw samples from the distribution

```
>>> loc, scale = 0., 1.
>>> s = np.random.laplace(loc, scale, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(-8., 8., .01)
>>> pdf = np.exp(-abs(x-loc/scale))/(2.*scale)
>>> plt.plot(x, pdf)
```

Plot Gaussian for comparison:

```
>>> g = (1/(scale * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)) *
...      np.exp( - (x - loc)**2 / (2 * scale**2) ))
>>> plt.plot(x,g)
```

`topology_analysis.logistic` (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Logistic distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Logistic distribution with specified parameters, *loc* (location or mean, also median), and *scale* (>0).

loc : float

scale : float > 0.

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [[ndarray, scalar]] where the values are all integers in [0, *n*].

scipy.stats.distributions.logistic [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Logistic distribution is

$$P(x) = P(x) = \frac{e^{-(x-\mu)/s}}{s(1 + e^{-(x-\mu)/s})^2},$$

where μ = location and s = scale.

The Logistic distribution is used in Extreme Value problems where it can act as a mixture of Gumbel distributions, in Epidemiology, and by the World Chess Federation (FIDE) where it is used in the Elo ranking system, assuming the performance of each player is a logistically distributed random variable.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> loc, scale = 10, 1
>>> s = np.random.logistic(loc, scale, 10000)
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, bins=50)
```

plot against distribution

```
>>> def logist(x, loc, scale):
...     return exp((loc-x)/scale)/(scale*(1+exp((loc-x)/scale))**2)
>>> plt.plot(bins, logist(bins, loc, scale)*count.max()/\
... logist(bins, loc, scale).max())
>>> plt.show()
```

topology_analysis.**lognormal** (mean=0.0, sigma=1.0, size=None)

Return samples drawn from a log-normal distribution.

Draw samples from a log-normal distribution with specified mean, standard deviation, and array shape. Note that the mean and standard deviation are not the values for the distribution itself, but of the underlying normal distribution it is derived from.

mean [float] Mean value of the underlying normal distribution

sigma [float, > 0.] Standard deviation of the underlying normal distribution

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or float] The desired samples. An array of the same shape as *size* if given, if *size* is None a float is returned.

scipy.stats.lognorm [probability density function, distribution,] cumulative density function, etc.

A variable x has a log-normal distribution if $\log(x)$ is normally distributed. The probability density function for the log-normal distribution is:

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sigma x \sqrt{2\pi}} e^{(-\frac{(\ln(x)-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2})}$$

where μ is the mean and σ is the standard deviation of the normally distributed logarithm of the variable. A log-normal distribution results if a random variable is the *product* of a large number of independent, identically-distributed variables in the same way that a normal distribution results if the variable is the *sum* of a large number of independent, identically-distributed variables.

Limpert, E., Stahel, W. A., and Abbt, M., “Log-normal Distributions across the Sciences: Keys and Clues,” *BioScience*, Vol. 51, No. 5, May, 2001. <http://stat.ethz.ch/~stahel/lognormal/bioscience.pdf>

Reiss, R.D. and Thomas, M., *Statistical Analysis of Extreme Values*, Basel: Birkhauser Verlag, 2001, pp. 31-32.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, sigma = 3., 1. # mean and standard deviation
>>> s = np.random.lognormal(mu, sigma, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 100, normed=True, align='mid')

>>> x = np.linspace(min(bins), max(bins), 10000)
>>> pdf = (np.exp(-(np.log(x) - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2))
...       / (x * sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)))

>>> plt.plot(x, pdf, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.axis('tight')
>>> plt.show()
```

Demonstrate that taking the products of random samples from a uniform distribution can be fit well by a log-normal probability density function.

```
>>> # Generate a thousand samples: each is the product of 100 random
>>> # values, drawn from a normal distribution.
>>> b = []
>>> for i in range(1000):
...     a = 10. + np.random.random(100)
...     b.append(np.product(a))

>>> b = np.array(b) / np.min(b) # scale values to be positive
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(b, 100, normed=True, align='center')
>>> sigma = np.std(np.log(b))
>>> mu = np.mean(np.log(b))

>>> x = np.linspace(min(bins), max(bins), 10000)
>>> pdf = (np.exp(-(np.log(x) - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2))
...        / (x * sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)))

>>> plt.plot(x, pdf, color='r', linewidth=2)
>>> plt.show()
```

`topology_analysis.logseries` (*p*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a Logarithmic Series distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Log Series distribution with specified parameter, *p* (probability, $0 < p < 1$).

loc : float

scale : float > 0.

size [{tuple, int}] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [[ndarray, scalar]] where the values are all integers in [0, *n*].

scipy.stats.distributions.logser [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Log Series distribution is

$$P(k) = \frac{-p^k}{k \ln(1 - p)},$$

where *p* = probability.

The Log Series distribution is frequently used to represent species richness and occurrence, first proposed by Fisher, Corbet, and Williams in 1943 [2]. It may also be used to model the numbers of occupants seen in cars [3].

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = .6
>>> s = np.random.logseries(a, 10000)
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s)

# plot against distribution
>>> def logseries(k, p):
...     return -p**k / (k * log(1-p))
>>> plt.plot(bins, logseries(bins, a) * count.max() /
...          logseries(bins, a).max(), 'r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`topology_analysis.multinomial` (*n*, *pvals*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a multinomial distribution.

The multinomial distribution is a multivariate generalisation of the binomial distribution. Take an experiment with one of *p* possible outcomes. An example of such an experiment is throwing a dice, where the outcome can be 1 through 6. Each sample drawn from the distribution represents *n* such experiments. Its values, $X_i = [X_0, X_1, \dots, X_p]$, represent the number of times the outcome was *i*.

n [int] Number of experiments.

pvals [sequence of floats, length *p*] Probabilities of each of the *p* different outcomes. These should sum to 1 (however, the last element is always assumed to account for the remaining probability, as long as `sum(pvals[:-1]) <= 1`).

size [tuple of ints] Given a *size* of (*M*, *N*, *K*), then *M***N***K* samples are drawn, and the output shape becomes (*M*, *N*, *K*, *p*), since each sample has shape (*p*,).

Throw a dice 20 times:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(20, [1/6.]*6, size=1)
array([[4, 1, 7, 5, 2, 1]])
```

It landed 4 times on 1, once on 2, etc.

Now, throw the dice 20 times, and 20 times again:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(20, [1/6.]*6, size=2)
array([[3, 4, 3, 3, 4, 3],
       [2, 4, 3, 4, 0, 7]])
```

For the first run, we threw 3 times 1, 4 times 2, etc. For the second, we threw 2 times 1, 4 times 2, etc.

A loaded dice is more likely to land on number 6:

```
>>> np.random.multinomial(100, [1/7.]*5)
array([13, 16, 13, 16, 42])
```

`topology_analysis.multivariate_normal` (*mean*, *cov*[, *size*])

Draw random samples from a multivariate normal distribution.

The multivariate normal, multinormal or Gaussian distribution is a generalization of the one-dimensional normal distribution to higher dimensions. Such a distribution is specified by its mean and covariance matrix. These parameters are analogous to the mean (average or “center”) and variance (standard deviation, or “width,” squared) of the one-dimensional normal distribution.

mean [1-D array_like, of length *N*] Mean of the *N*-dimensional distribution.

cov [2-D array_like, of shape (*N*, *N*)] Covariance matrix of the distribution. Must be symmetric and positive semi-definite for “physically meaningful” results.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Given a shape of, for example, (*m*, *n*, *k*), *m***n***k* samples are generated, and packed in an *m*-by-*n*-by-*k* arrangement. Because each sample is *N*-dimensional, the output shape is (*m*, *n*, *k*, *N*). If no shape is specified, a single (*N*-D) sample is returned.

out [ndarray] The drawn samples, of shape *size*, if that was provided. If not, the shape is (*N*,).

In other words, each entry `out[i, j, ..., :]` is an *N*-dimensional value drawn from the distribution.

The mean is a coordinate in *N*-dimensional space, which represents the location where samples are most likely to be generated. This is analogous to the peak of the bell curve for the one-dimensional or univariate normal distribution.

Covariance indicates the level to which two variables vary together. From the multivariate normal distribution, we draw N-dimensional samples, $X = [x_1, x_2, \dots, x_N]$. The covariance matrix element C_{ij} is the covariance of x_i and x_j . The element C_{ii} is the variance of x_i (i.e. its “spread”).

Instead of specifying the full covariance matrix, popular approximations include:

- Spherical covariance (*cov* is a multiple of the identity matrix)
- Diagonal covariance (*cov* has non-negative elements, and only on the diagonal)

This geometrical property can be seen in two dimensions by plotting generated data-points:

```
>>> mean = [0,0]
>>> cov = [[1,0],[0,100]] # diagonal covariance, points lie on x or y-axis

>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> x,y = np.random.multivariate_normal(mean,cov,5000).T
>>> plt.plot(x,y,'x'); plt.axis('equal'); plt.show()
```

Note that the covariance matrix must be non-negative definite.

Papoulis, A., *Probability, Random Variables, and Stochastic Processes*, 3rd ed., New York: McGraw-Hill, 1991.

Duda, R. O., Hart, P. E., and Stork, D. G., *Pattern Classification*, 2nd ed., New York: Wiley, 2001.

```
>>> mean = (1,2)
>>> cov = [[1,0],[1,0]]
>>> x = np.random.multivariate_normal(mean,cov,(3,3))
>>> x.shape
(3, 3, 2)
```

The following is probably true, given that 0.6 is roughly twice the standard deviation:

```
>>> print list( (x[0,0,:] - mean) < 0.6 )
[True, True]
```

`topology_analysis.negative_binomial` (*n*, *p*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a negative_binomial distribution.

Samples are drawn from a negative_Binomial distribution with specified parameters, *n* trials and *p* probability of success where *n* is an integer > 0 and *p* is in the interval [0, 1].

n [int] Parameter, > 0.

p [float] Parameter, >= 0 and <=1.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

samples [int or ndarray of ints] Drawn samples.

The probability density for the Negative Binomial distribution is

$$P(N; n, p) = \binom{N+n-1}{n-1} p^n (1-p)^N,$$

where *n* - 1 is the number of successes, *p* is the probability of success, and *N* + *n* - 1 is the number of trials.

The negative binomial distribution gives the probability of *n*-1 successes and *N* failures in *N*+*n*-1 trials, and success on the (*N*+*n*)th trial.

If one throws a die repeatedly until the third time a “1” appears, then the probability distribution of the number of non-“1”s that appear before the third “1” is a negative binomial distribution.

Draw samples from the distribution:

A real world example. A company drills wild-cat oil exploration wells, each with an estimated probability of success of 0.1. What is the probability of having one success for each successive well, that is what is the probability of a single success after drilling 5 wells, after 6 wells, etc.?

```
>>> s = np.random.negative_binomial(1, 0.1, 100000)
>>> for i in range(1, 11):
...     probability = sum(s<i) / 100000.
...     print i, "wells drilled, probability of one success =", probability
```

`topology_analysis.noncentral_chisquare` (*df*, *nonc*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a noncentral chi-square distribution.

The noncentral χ^2 distribution is a generalisation of the χ^2 distribution.

df [int] Degrees of freedom, should be ≥ 1 .

nonc [float] Non-centrality, should be > 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

The probability density function for the noncentral Chi-square distribution is

$$P(x; df, nonc) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-nonc/2} (nonc/2)^i}{i!} P_{Y_{df+2i}}(x),$$

where Y_q is the Chi-square with q degrees of freedom.

In Delhi (2007), it is noted that the noncentral chi-square is useful in bombing and coverage problems, the probability of killing the point target given by the noncentral chi-squared distribution.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, 20, 100000),
...                  bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

Draw values from a noncentral chisquare with very small noncentrality, and compare to a chisquare.

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, .0000001, 100000),
...                  bins=np.arange(0., 25, .1), normed=True)
>>> values2 = plt.hist(np.random.chisquare(3, 100000),
...                   bins=np.arange(0., 25, .1), normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(values[1][0:-1], values[0]-values2[0], 'ob')
>>> plt.show()
```

Demonstrate how large values of non-centrality lead to a more symmetric distribution.

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> values = plt.hist(np.random.noncentral_chisquare(3, 20, 100000),
...                  bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`topology_analysis.noncentral_f` (*dfnum*, *dfden*, *nonc*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from the noncentral F distribution.

Samples are drawn from an F distribution with specified parameters, *dfnum* (degrees of freedom in numerator) and *dfden* (degrees of freedom in denominator), where both parameters > 1 . *nonc* is the non-centrality parameter.

dfnum [int] Parameter, should be > 1 .

dfden [int] Parameter, should be > 1.

nonc [float] Parameter, should be >= 0.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [scalar or ndarray] Drawn samples.

When calculating the power of an experiment (power = probability of rejecting the null hypothesis when a specific alternative is true) the non-central F statistic becomes important. When the null hypothesis is true, the F statistic follows a central F distribution. When the null hypothesis is not true, then it follows a non-central F statistic.

Weisstein, Eric W. “Noncentral F-Distribution.” From MathWorld—A Wolfram Web Resource. <http://mathworld.wolfram.com/NoncentralF-Distribution.html>

Wikipedia, “Noncentral F distribution”, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Noncentral_F-distribution

In a study, testing for a specific alternative to the null hypothesis requires use of the Noncentral F distribution. We need to calculate the area in the tail of the distribution that exceeds the value of the F distribution for the null hypothesis. We’ll plot the two probability distributions for comparison.

```
>>> dfnum = 3 # between group deg of freedom
>>> dfden = 20 # within groups degrees of freedom
>>> nonc = 3.0
>>> nc_vals = np.random.noncentral_f(dfnum, dfden, nonc, 1000000)
>>> NF = np.histogram(nc_vals, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> c_vals = np.random.f(dfnum, dfden, 1000000)
>>> F = np.histogram(c_vals, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(F[1][1:], F[0])
>>> plt.plot(NF[1][1:], NF[0])
>>> plt.show()
```

`topology_analysis.normal` (*loc=0.0, scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw random samples from a normal (Gaussian) distribution.

The probability density function of the normal distribution, first derived by De Moivre and 200 years later by both Gauss and Laplace independently [2], is often called the bell curve because of its characteristic shape (see the example below).

The normal distributions occurs often in nature. For example, it describes the commonly occurring distribution of samples influenced by a large number of tiny, random disturbances, each with its own unique distribution [2].

loc [float] Mean (“centre”) of the distribution.

scale [float] Standard deviation (spread or “width”) of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.norm [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gaussian distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi\sigma^2}} e^{-\frac{(x-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2}},$$

where μ is the mean and σ the standard deviation. The square of the standard deviation, σ^2 , is called the variance.

The function has its peak at the mean, and its “spread” increases with the standard deviation (the function reaches 0.607 times its maximum at $x + \sigma$ and $x - \sigma$ [2]). This implies that `numpy.random.normal` is more likely to return samples lying close to the mean, rather than those far away.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, sigma = 0, 0.1 # mean and standard deviation
>>> s = np.random.normal(mu, sigma, 1000)
```

Verify the mean and the variance:

```
>>> abs(mu - np.mean(s)) < 0.01
True

>>> abs(sigma - np.std(s, ddof=1)) < 0.01
True
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 30, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, 1/(sigma * np.sqrt(2 * np.pi)) *
...          np.exp(- (bins - mu)**2 / (2 * sigma**2)),
...          linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`topology_analysis.pareto(a, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Pareto II or Lomax distribution with specified shape.

The Lomax or Pareto II distribution is a shifted Pareto distribution. The classical Pareto distribution can be obtained from the Lomax distribution by adding the location parameter m , see below. The smallest value of the Lomax distribution is zero while for the classical Pareto distribution it is m , where the standard Pareto distribution has location $m=1$. Lomax can also be considered as a simplified version of the Generalized Pareto distribution (available in SciPy), with the scale set to one and the location set to zero.

The Pareto distribution must be greater than zero, and is unbounded above. It is also known as the “80-20 rule”. In this distribution, 80 percent of the weights are in the lowest 20 percent of the range, while the other 20 percent fill the remaining 80 percent of the range.

shape [float, > 0.] Shape of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k) , then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.lomax.pdf [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

scipy.stats.distributions.genpareto.pdf [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Pareto distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{am^a}{x^{a+1}}$$

where a is the shape and m the location

The Pareto distribution, named after the Italian economist Vilfredo Pareto, is a power law probability distribution useful in many real world problems. Outside the field of economics it is generally referred to as the Bradford distribution. Pareto developed the distribution to describe the distribution of wealth in an economy. It has

also found use in insurance, web page access statistics, oil field sizes, and many other problems, including the download frequency for projects in Sourceforge [1]. It is one of the so-called “fat-tailed” distributions.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a, m = 3., 1. # shape and mode
>>> s = np.random.pareto(a, 1000) + m
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 100, normed=True, align='center')
>>> fit = a*m**a/bins**(a+1)
>>> plt.plot(bins, max(count)*fit/max(fit), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`topology_analysis.permutation(x)`

Randomly permute a sequence, or return a permuted range.

If *x* is a multi-dimensional array, it is only shuffled along its first index.

x [int or array_like] If *x* is an integer, randomly permute `np.arange(x)`. If *x* is an array, make a copy and shuffle the elements randomly.

out [ndarray] Permuted sequence or array range.

```
>>> np.random.permutation(10)
array([1, 7, 4, 3, 0, 9, 2, 5, 8, 6])

>>> np.random.permutation([1, 4, 9, 12, 15])
array([15, 1, 9, 4, 12])

>>> arr = np.arange(9).reshape((3, 3))
>>> np.random.permutation(arr)
array([[6, 7, 8],
       [0, 1, 2],
       [3, 4, 5]])
```

`topology_analysis.poisson(lam=1.0, size=None)`

Draw samples from a Poisson distribution.

The Poisson distribution is the limit of the Binomial distribution for large *N*.

lam [float] Expectation of interval, should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

The Poisson distribution

$$f(k; \lambda) = \frac{\lambda^k e^{-\lambda}}{k!}$$

For events with an expected separation λ the Poisson distribution $f(k; \lambda)$ describes the probability of *k* events occurring within the observed interval λ .

Because the output is limited to the range of the C long type, a `ValueError` is raised when *lam* is within 10 sigma of the maximum representable value.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> import numpy as np
>>> s = np.random.poisson(5, 10000)
```

Display histogram of the sample:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 14, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`topology_analysis.power(a, size=None)`

Draws samples in [0, 1] from a power distribution with positive exponent $a - 1$.

Also known as the power function distribution.

a [float] parameter, > 0

size [tuple of ints]

Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., **(m, n, k)**, then $m * n * k$ samples are drawn.

samples [{ndarray, scalar}] The returned samples lie in [0, 1].

ValueError If $a < 1$.

The probability density function is

$$P(x; a) = ax^{a-1}, 0 \leq x \leq 1, a > 0.$$

The power function distribution is just the inverse of the Pareto distribution. It may also be seen as a special case of the Beta distribution.

It is used, for example, in modeling the over-reporting of insurance claims.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 5. # shape
>>> samples = 1000
>>> s = np.random.power(a, samples)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, bins=30)
>>> x = np.linspace(0, 1, 100)
>>> y = a*x**(a-1.)
>>> normed_y = samples*np.diff(bins)[0]*y
>>> plt.plot(x, normed_y)
>>> plt.show()
```

Compare the power function distribution to the inverse of the Pareto.

```
>>> from scipy import stats
>>> rvs = np.random.power(5, 1000000)
>>> rvsp = np.random.pareto(5, 1000000)
>>> xx = np.linspace(0, 1, 100)
>>> powpdf = stats.powerlaw.pdf(xx, 5)

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(rvs, bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx, powpdf, 'r-')
>>> plt.title('np.random.power(5)')
```

```
>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(1./(1.+rvsp), bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx,powpdf,'r-')
>>> plt.title('inverse of 1 + np.random.pareto(5)')

>>> plt.figure()
>>> plt.hist(1./(1.+rvsp), bins=50, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(xx,powpdf,'r-')
>>> plt.title('inverse of stats.pareto(5)')
```

`topology_analysis.rand` (*d0, d1, ..., dn*)

Random values in a given shape.

Create an array of the given shape and propagate it with random samples from a uniform distribution over $[0, 1)$.

d0, d1, ..., dn [int, optional] The dimensions of the returned array, should all be positive. If no argument is given a single Python float is returned.

out [ndarray, shape (*d0, d1, ..., dn*)] Random values.

random

This is a convenience function. If you want an interface that takes a shape-tuple as the first argument, refer to `np.random.random_sample`.

```
>>> np.random.rand(3,2)
array([[ 0.14022471,  0.96360618], #random
       [ 0.37601032,  0.25528411], #random
       [ 0.49313049,  0.94909878]]) #random
```

`topology_analysis.randint` (*low, high=None, size=None*)

Return random integers from *low* (inclusive) to *high* (exclusive).

Return random integers from the “discrete uniform” distribution in the “half-open” interval $[low, high)$. If *high* is None (the default), then results are from $[0, low)$.

low [int] Lowest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (unless *high*=None, in which case this parameter is the *highest* such integer).

high [int, optional] If provided, one above the largest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (see above for behavior if *high*=None).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single int is returned.

out [int or ndarray of ints] *size*-shaped array of random integers from the appropriate distribution, or a single such random int if *size* not provided.

random.random_integers [similar to *randint*, only for the closed] interval $[low, high]$, and 1 is the lowest value if *high* is omitted. In particular, this other one is the one to use to generate uniformly distributed discrete non-integers.

```
>>> np.random.randint(2, size=10)
array([1, 0, 0, 0, 1, 1, 0, 0, 1, 0])
>>> np.random.randint(1, size=10)
array([0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0])
```

Generate a 2 x 4 array of ints between 0 and 4, inclusive:

```
>>> np.random.randint(5, size=(2, 4))
array([[4, 0, 2, 1],
       [3, 2, 2, 0]])
```

`topology_analysis.randn(d0, d1, ..., dn)`

Return a sample (or samples) from the “standard normal” distribution.

If positive, `int_like` or `int-convertible` arguments are provided, *randn* generates an array of shape (d_0, d_1, \dots, d_n) , filled with random floats sampled from a univariate “normal” (Gaussian) distribution of mean 0 and variance 1 (if any of the d_i are floats, they are first converted to integers by truncation). A single float randomly sampled from the distribution is returned if no argument is provided.

This is a convenience function. If you want an interface that takes a tuple as the first argument, use *numpy.random.standard_normal* instead.

d0, d1, ..., dn [int, optional] The dimensions of the returned array, should be all positive. If no argument is given a single Python float is returned.

Z [ndarray or float] A (d_0, d_1, \dots, d_n) -shaped array of floating-point samples from the standard normal distribution, or a single such float if no parameters were supplied.

`random.standard_normal` : Similar, but takes a tuple as its argument.

For random samples from $N(\mu, \sigma^2)$, use:

```
sigma * np.random.randn(...) + mu
```

```
>>> np.random.randn()
2.1923875335537315 #random
```

Two-by-four array of samples from $N(3, 6.25)$:

```
>>> 2.5 * np.random.randn(2, 4) + 3
array([[ -4.49401501,   4.00950034,  -1.81814867,   7.29718677], #random
       [  0.39924804,   4.68456316,   4.99394529,   4.84057254]]) #random
```

`topology_analysis.random()`

`random_sample(size=None)`

Return random floats in the half-open interval $[0.0, 1.0)$.

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If `None` (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless `size=None`, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

`topology_analysis.random_integers` (*low*, *high=None*, *size=None*)

Return random integers between *low* and *high*, inclusive.

Return random integers from the “discrete uniform” distribution in the closed interval [*low*, *high*]. If *high* is None (the default), then results are from [1, *low*].

low [int] Lowest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (unless *high=None*, in which case this parameter is the *highest* such integer).

high [int, optional] If provided, the largest (signed) integer to be drawn from the distribution (see above for behavior if *high=None*).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single int is returned.

out [int or ndarray of ints] *size*-shaped array of random integers from the appropriate distribution, or a single such random int if *size* not provided.

random.randint [Similar to *random_integers*, only for the half-open interval [*low*, *high*), and 0 is the lowest value if *high* is omitted.

To sample from N evenly spaced floating-point numbers between a and b, use:

```
a + (b - a) * (np.random.random_integers(N) - 1) / (N - 1.)
```

```
>>> np.random.random_integers(5)
4
>>> type(np.random.random_integers(5))
<type 'int'>
>>> np.random.random_integers(5, size=(3.,2.))
array([[5, 4],
       [3, 3],
       [4, 5]])
```

Choose five random numbers from the set of five evenly-spaced numbers between 0 and 2.5, inclusive (*i.e.*, from the set 0, 5/8, 10/8, 15/8, 20/8):

```
>>> 2.5 * (np.random.random_integers(5, size=(5,)) - 1) / 4.
array([ 0.625,  1.25 ,  0.625,  0.625,  2.5  ])
```

Roll two six sided dice 1000 times and sum the results:

```
>>> d1 = np.random.random_integers(1, 6, 1000)
>>> d2 = np.random.random_integers(1, 6, 1000)
>>> dsums = d1 + d2
```

Display results as a histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(dsums, 11, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`topology_analysis.random_sample` (*size=None*)

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from $[-5, 0)$:

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

topology_analysis.**ranf**(
 random_sample(size=None)

Return random floats in the half-open interval $[0.0, 1.0)$.

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b]$, $b > a$ multiply the output of *random_sample* by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from $[-5, 0)$:

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

topology_analysis.**rayleigh**(*scale=1.0, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Rayleigh distribution.

The χ and Weibull distributions are generalizations of the Rayleigh.

scale [scalar] Scale, also equals the mode. Should be ≥ 0 .

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Shape of the output. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

The probability density function for the Rayleigh distribution is

$$P(x; \text{scale}) = \frac{x}{\text{scale}^2} e^{\frac{-x^2}{2 \cdot \text{scale}^2}}$$

The Rayleigh distribution arises if the wind speed and wind direction are both gaussian variables, then the vector wind velocity forms a Rayleigh distribution. The Rayleigh distribution is used to model the expected output from wind turbines.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram

```
>>> values = hist(np.random.rayleigh(3, 100000), bins=200, normed=True)
```

Wave heights tend to follow a Rayleigh distribution. If the mean wave height is 1 meter, what fraction of waves are likely to be larger than 3 meters?

```
>>> meanvalue = 1
>>> modevalue = np.sqrt(2 / np.pi) * meanvalue
>>> s = np.random.rayleigh(modevalue, 1000000)
```

The percentage of waves larger than 3 meters is:

```
>>> 100.*sum(s>3)/1000000.
0.087300000000000003
```

`topology_analysis.sample()`
`random_sample(size=None)`

Return random floats in the half-open interval [0.0, 1.0).

Results are from the “continuous uniform” distribution over the stated interval. To sample $Unif[a, b)$, $b > a$ multiply the output of `random_sample` by $(b-a)$ and add a :

```
(b - a) * random_sample() + a
```

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Defines the shape of the returned array of random floats. If None (the default), returns a single float.

out [float or ndarray of floats] Array of random floats of shape *size* (unless *size*=None, in which case a single float is returned).

```
>>> np.random.random_sample()
0.47108547995356098
>>> type(np.random.random_sample())
<type 'float'>
>>> np.random.random_sample((5,))
array([ 0.30220482,  0.86820401,  0.1654503 ,  0.11659149,  0.54323428])
```

Three-by-two array of random numbers from [-5, 0):

```
>>> 5 * np.random.random_sample((3, 2)) - 5
array([[ -3.99149989,  -0.52338984],
       [ -2.99091858,  -0.79479508],
       [ -1.23204345,  -1.75224494]])
```

`topology_analysis.seed(seed=None)`
Seed the generator.

This method is called when *RandomState* is initialized. It can be called again to re-seed the generator. For details, see *RandomState*.

seed [int or array_like, optional] Seed for *RandomState*.

RandomState

`topology_analysis.set_state(state)`

Set the internal state of the generator from a tuple.

For use if one has reason to manually (re-)set the internal state of the “Mersenne Twister”^[1] pseudo-random number generating algorithm.

state [tuple(str, ndarray of 624 uints, int, int, float)] The *state* tuple has the following items:

1. the string ‘MT19937’, specifying the Mersenne Twister algorithm.
2. a 1-D array of 624 unsigned integers *keys*.
3. an integer *pos*.
4. an integer *has_gauss*.
5. a float *cached_gaussian*.

out [None] Returns ‘None’ on success.

get_state

set_state and *get_state* are not needed to work with any of the random distributions in NumPy. If the internal state is manually altered, the user should know exactly what he/she is doing.

For backwards compatibility, the form (str, array of 624 uints, int) is also accepted although it is missing some information about the cached Gaussian value: `state = ('MT19937', keys, pos)`.

`topology_analysis.shuffle(x)`

Modify a sequence in-place by shuffling its contents.

x [array_like] The array or list to be shuffled.

None

```
>>> arr = np.arange(10)
>>> np.random.shuffle(arr)
>>> arr
[1 7 5 2 9 4 3 6 0 8]
```

This function only shuffles the array along the first index of a multi-dimensional array:

```
>>> arr = np.arange(9).reshape((3, 3))
>>> np.random.shuffle(arr)
>>> arr
array([[3, 4, 5],
       [6, 7, 8],
       [0, 1, 2]])
```

`topology_analysis.standard_cauchy(size=None)`

Standard Cauchy distribution with mode = 0.

Also known as the Lorentz distribution.

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The drawn samples.

The probability density function for the full Cauchy distribution is

$$P(x; x_0, \gamma) = \frac{1}{\pi\gamma \left[1 + \left(\frac{x-x_0}{\gamma}\right)^2\right]}$$

and the Standard Cauchy distribution just sets $x_0 = 0$ and $\gamma = 1$

The Cauchy distribution arises in the solution to the driven harmonic oscillator problem, and also describes spectral line broadening. It also describes the distribution of values at which a line tilted at a random angle will cut the x axis.

When studying hypothesis tests that assume normality, seeing how the tests perform on data from a Cauchy distribution is a good indicator of their sensitivity to a heavy-tailed distribution, since the Cauchy looks very much like a Gaussian distribution, but with heavier tails.

Draw samples and plot the distribution:

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_cauchy(1000000)
>>> s = s[(s>-25) & (s<25)] # truncate distribution so it plots well
>>> plt.hist(s, bins=100)
>>> plt.show()
```

`topology_analysis.standard_exponential` (*size=None*)

Draw samples from the standard exponential distribution.

standard_exponential is identical to the exponential distribution with a scale parameter of 1.

size [int or tuple of ints] Shape of the output.

out [float or ndarray] Drawn samples.

Output a 3x8000 array:

```
>>> n = np.random.standard_exponential((3, 8000))
```

`topology_analysis.standard_gamma` (*shape, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Standard Gamma distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Gamma distribution with specified parameters, shape (sometimes designated “k”) and scale=1.

shape [float] Parameter, should be > 0.

size [int or tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The drawn samples.

scipy.stats.distributions.gamma [probability density function,] distribution or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Gamma distribution is

$$p(x) = x^{k-1} \frac{e^{-x/\theta}}{\theta^k \Gamma(k)},$$

where k is the shape and θ the scale, and Γ is the Gamma function.

The Gamma distribution is often used to model the times to failure of electronic components, and arises naturally in processes for which the waiting times between Poisson distributed events are relevant.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> shape, scale = 2., 1. # mean and width
>>> s = np.random.standard_gamma(shape, 1000000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> y = bins**(shape-1) * ((np.exp(-bins/scale))/ \
...      (sps.gamma(shape) * scale**shape))
>>> plt.plot(bins, y, linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`topology_analysis.standard_normal` (*size=None*)

Returns samples from a Standard Normal distribution (mean=0, stdev=1).

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

out [float or ndarray] Drawn samples.

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_normal(8000)
>>> s
array([ 0.6888893 ,  0.78096262, -0.89086505, ...,  0.49876311, #random
        -0.38672696, -0.4685006 ]) #random
>>> s.shape
(8000,)
>>> s = np.random.standard_normal(size=(3, 4, 2))
>>> s.shape
(3, 4, 2)
```

`topology_analysis.standard_t` (*df, size=None*)

Standard Student's t distribution with *df* degrees of freedom.

A special case of the hyperbolic distribution. As *df* gets large, the result resembles that of the standard normal distribution (*standard_normal*).

df [int] Degrees of freedom, should be > 0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] Drawn samples.

The probability density function for the t distribution is

$$P(x, df) = \frac{\Gamma(\frac{df+1}{2})}{\sqrt{\pi df} \Gamma(\frac{df}{2})} \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{df}\right)^{-(df+1)/2}$$

The t test is based on an assumption that the data come from a Normal distribution. The t test provides a way to test whether the sample mean (that is the mean calculated from the data) is a good estimate of the true mean.

The derivation of the t-distribution was first published in 1908 by William Gosset while working for the Guinness Brewery in Dublin. Due to proprietary issues, he had to publish under a pseudonym, and so he used the name Student.

From Dalgaard page 83 [1], suppose the daily energy intake for 11 women in KJ is:

```
>>> intake = np.array([5260., 5470, 5640, 6180, 6390, 6515, 6805, 7515, \
...      7515, 8230, 8770])
```

Does their energy intake deviate systematically from the recommended value of 7725 kJ?

We have 10 degrees of freedom, so is the sample mean within 95% of the recommended value?

```
>>> s = np.random.standard_t(10, size=100000)
>>> np.mean(intake)
6753.636363636364
>>> intake.std(ddof=1)
1142.1232221373727
```

Calculate the t statistic, setting the ddof parameter to the unbiased value so the divisor in the standard deviation will be degrees of freedom, N-1.

```
>>> t = (np.mean(intake)-7725)/(intake.std(ddof=1)/np.sqrt(len(intake)))
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(s, bins=100, normed=True)
```

For a one-sided t-test, how far out in the distribution does the t statistic appear?

```
>>> >>> np.sum(s<t) / float(len(s))
0.009069999999999999 #random
```

So the p-value is about 0.009, which says the null hypothesis has a probability of about 99% of being true.

`topology_analysis.triangular` (*left, mode, right, size=None*)

Draw samples from the triangular distribution.

The triangular distribution is a continuous probability distribution with lower limit *left*, peak at *mode*, and upper limit *right*. Unlike the other distributions, these parameters directly define the shape of the pdf.

left [scalar] Lower limit.

mode [scalar] The value where the peak of the distribution occurs. The value should fulfill the condition `left <= mode <= right`.

right [scalar] Upper limit, should be larger than *left*.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] The returned samples all lie in the interval [*left*, *right*].

The probability density function for the Triangular distribution is

$$P(x; l, m, r) = \begin{cases} \frac{2(x-l)}{(r-l)(m-l)} & \text{for } l \leq x \leq m, \\ \frac{2(m-x)}{(r-l)(r-m)} & \text{for } m \leq x \leq r, \\ 0 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

The triangular distribution is often used in ill-defined problems where the underlying distribution is not known, but some knowledge of the limits and mode exists. Often it is used in simulations.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(np.random.triangular(-3, 0, 8, 100000), bins=200,
...             normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

`topology_analysis.uniform` (*low=0.0, high=1.0, size=1*)

Draw samples from a uniform distribution.

Samples are uniformly distributed over the half-open interval [*low*, *high*) (includes *low*, but excludes *high*). In other words, any value within the given interval is equally likely to be drawn by *uniform*.

low [float, optional] Lower boundary of the output interval. All values generated will be greater than or equal to low. The default value is 0.

high [float] Upper boundary of the output interval. All values generated will be less than high. The default value is 1.0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Shape of output. If the given size is, for example, (m,n,k), m*n*k samples are generated. If no shape is specified, a single sample is returned.

out [ndarray] Drawn samples, with shape *size*.

randint : Discrete uniform distribution, yielding integers. **random_integers** : Discrete uniform distribution over the closed

interval [low, high].

random_sample : Floats uniformly distributed over [0, 1). **random** : Alias for *random_sample*. **rand** : Convenience function that accepts dimensions as input, e.g.,

`rand(2,2)` would generate a 2-by-2 array of floats, uniformly distributed over [0, 1).

The probability density function of the uniform distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{b-a}$$

anywhere within the interval [a, b), and zero elsewhere.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> s = np.random.uniform(-1,0,1000)
```

All values are within the given interval:

```
>>> np.all(s >= -1)
True
>>> np.all(s < 0)
True
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 15, normed=True)
>>> plt.plot(bins, np.ones_like(bins), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`topology_analysis.vonmises(mu, kappa, size=None)`

Draw samples from a von Mises distribution.

Samples are drawn from a von Mises distribution with specified mode (mu) and dispersion (kappa), on the interval [-pi, pi].

The von Mises distribution (also known as the circular normal distribution) is a continuous probability distribution on the unit circle. It may be thought of as the circular analogue of the normal distribution.

mu [float] Mode (“center”) of the distribution.

kappa [float] Dispersion of the distribution, has to be >=0.

size [int or tuple of int] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn.

samples [scalar or ndarray] The returned samples, which are in the interval [-pi, pi].

scipy.stats.distributions.vonmises [probability density function,] distribution, or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the von Mises distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{e^{\kappa \cos(x-\mu)}}{2\pi I_0(\kappa)},$$

where μ is the mode and κ the dispersion, and $I_0(\kappa)$ is the modified Bessel function of order 0.

The von Mises is named for Richard Edler von Mises, who was born in Austria-Hungary, in what is now the Ukraine. He fled to the United States in 1939 and became a professor at Harvard. He worked in probability theory, aerodynamics, fluid mechanics, and philosophy of science.

Abramowitz, M. and Stegun, I. A. (ed.), *Handbook of Mathematical Functions*, New York: Dover, 1965.

von Mises, R., *Mathematical Theory of Probability and Statistics*, New York: Academic Press, 1964.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> mu, kappa = 0.0, 4.0 # mean and dispersion
>>> s = np.random.vonmises(mu, kappa, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s, 50, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(-np.pi, np.pi, 2*np.pi/50.)
>>> y = -np.exp(kappa*np.cos(x-mu)) / (2*np.pi*sps.jn(0, kappa))
>>> plt.plot(x, y/max(y), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```

`topology_analysis.wald` (*mean, scale, size=None*)

Draw samples from a Wald, or Inverse Gaussian, distribution.

As the scale approaches infinity, the distribution becomes more like a Gaussian.

Some references claim that the Wald is an Inverse Gaussian with mean=1, but this is by no means universal.

The Inverse Gaussian distribution was first studied in relationship to Brownian motion. In 1956 M.C.K. Tweedie used the name Inverse Gaussian because there is an inverse relationship between the time to cover a unit distance and distance covered in unit time.

mean [scalar] Distribution mean, should be > 0.

scale [scalar] Scale parameter, should be >= 0.

size [int or tuple of ints, optional] Output shape. Default is None, in which case a single value is returned.

samples [ndarray or scalar] Drawn sample, all greater than zero.

The probability density function for the Wald distribution is

$$P(x; mean, scale) = \sqrt{\frac{scale}{2\pi x^3}} e^{\frac{-scale(x-mean)^2}{2 \cdot mean^2 x}}$$

As noted above the Inverse Gaussian distribution first arise from attempts to model Brownian Motion. It is also a competitor to the Weibull for use in reliability modeling and modeling stock returns and interest rate processes.

Draw values from the distribution and plot the histogram:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> h = plt.hist(np.random.wald(3, 2, 100000), bins=200, normed=True)
>>> plt.show()
```

topology_analysis.**weibull** (*a*, *size=None*)

Weibull distribution.

Draw samples from a 1-parameter Weibull distribution with the given shape parameter *a*.

$$X = (-\ln(U))^{1/a}$$

Here, *U* is drawn from the uniform distribution over (0,1].

The more common 2-parameter Weibull, including a scale parameter λ is just $X = \lambda(-\ln(U))^{1/a}$.

a [float] Shape of the distribution.

size [tuple of ints] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (*m*, *n*, *k*), then *m* * *n* * *k* samples are drawn.

scipy.stats.distributions.weibull_max scipy.stats.distributions.weibull_min scipy.stats.distributions.genextreme
gumbel

The Weibull (or Type III asymptotic extreme value distribution for smallest values, SEV Type III, or Rosin-Rammler distribution) is one of a class of Generalized Extreme Value (GEV) distributions used in modeling extreme value problems. This class includes the Gumbel and Frechet distributions.

The probability density for the Weibull distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{a}{\lambda} \left(\frac{x}{\lambda}\right)^{a-1} e^{-(x/\lambda)^a},$$

where *a* is the shape and λ the scale.

The function has its peak (the mode) at $\lambda(\frac{a-1}{a})^{1/a}$.

When *a* = 1, the Weibull distribution reduces to the exponential distribution.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 5. # shape
>>> s = np.random.weibull(a, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> x = np.arange(1,100.)/50.
>>> def weib(x,n,a):
...     return (a / n) * (x / n)**(a - 1) * np.exp(-(x / n)**a)

>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(np.random.weibull(5.,1000))
>>> x = np.arange(1,100.)/50.
>>> scale = count.max()/weib(x, 1., 5.).max()
>>> plt.plot(x, weib(x, 1., 5.)*scale)
>>> plt.show()
```

topology_analysis.**zipf** (*a*, *size=None*)

Draw samples from a Zipf distribution.

Samples are drawn from a Zipf distribution with specified parameter $a > 1$.

The Zipf distribution (also known as the zeta distribution) is a continuous probability distribution that satisfies Zipf's law: the frequency of an item is inversely proportional to its rank in a frequency table.

a [float > 1] Distribution parameter.

size [int or tuple of int, optional] Output shape. If the given shape is, e.g., (m, n, k), then m * n * k samples are drawn; a single integer is equivalent in its result to providing a mono-tuple, i.e., a 1-D array of length *size* is returned. The default is None, in which case a single scalar is returned.

samples [scalar or ndarray] The returned samples are greater than or equal to one.

scipy.stats.distributions.zipf [probability density function,] distribution, or cumulative density function, etc.

The probability density for the Zipf distribution is

$$p(x) = \frac{x^{-a}}{\zeta(a)},$$

where ζ is the Riemann Zeta function.

It is named for the American linguist George Kingsley Zipf, who noted that the frequency of any word in a sample of a language is inversely proportional to its rank in the frequency table.

Zipf, G. K., *Selected Studies of the Principle of Relative Frequency in Language*, Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1932.

Draw samples from the distribution:

```
>>> a = 2. # parameter
>>> s = np.random.zipf(a, 1000)
```

Display the histogram of the samples, along with the probability density function:

```
>>> import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
>>> import scipy.special as sps
Truncate s values at 50 so plot is interesting
>>> count, bins, ignored = plt.hist(s[s<50], 50, normed=True)
>>> x = np.arange(1., 50.)
>>> y = x**(-a)/sps.zetac(a)
>>> plt.plot(x, y/max(y), linewidth=2, color='r')
>>> plt.show()
```


INDICES AND TABLES

- *genindex*
- *modindex*
- *search*

a

acsAttractorAnalysis, 5
acsAttractorAnalysisInTime, 35
acsBufferedFluxes, 65
acsDynStatInTime, 67
acsFromWim2Carness, 97
acsSCCanalysis, 127
acsSpeciesActivities, 157
acsStatesAnalysis, 187

g

graph_chemistry_analysis, 3

i

initializer, 217

l

lib.dyn.dynamics, 279
lib.graph.network, 308
lib.graph.raf, 338
lib.graph.scc, 368
lib.IO, 219
lib.IO.readfiles, 219
lib.IO.writefiles, 249
lib.model.reactions, 398
lib.model.species, 398

m

main, 399

t

topology_analysis, 431

A

acsAttractorAnalysis (module), 5
 acsAttractorAnalysisInTime (module), 35
 acsBufferedFluxes (module), 65
 acsDynStatInTime (module), 67
 acsFromWim2Carness (module), 97
 acsSCCanalysis (module), 127
 acsSpeciesActivities (module), 157
 acsStatesAnalysis (module), 187

B

beta() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 5
 beta() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 35
 beta() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 67
 beta() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 97
 beta() (in module acsSCCanalysis), 127
 beta() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 157
 beta() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 187
 beta() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 279
 beta() (in module lib.graph.network), 308
 beta() (in module lib.graph.raf), 338
 beta() (in module lib.graph.scc), 368
 beta() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 219
 beta() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 249
 beta() (in module main), 399
 beta() (in module topology_analysis), 431
 binomial() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 5
 binomial() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 35
 binomial() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 67
 binomial() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 97
 binomial() (in module acsSCCanalysis), 127
 binomial() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 157
 binomial() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 187
 binomial() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 279
 binomial() (in module lib.graph.network), 309
 binomial() (in module lib.graph.raf), 339
 binomial() (in module lib.graph.scc), 368
 binomial() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 219
 binomial() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 249
 binomial() (in module main), 399
 binomial() (in module topology_analysis), 431

C

checkMinimalSCCdimension() (in module lib.graph.scc),
 369
 chisquare() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 6
 chisquare() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 36
 chisquare() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 68
 chisquare() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 98
 chisquare() (in module acsSCCanalysis), 128
 chisquare() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 158
 chisquare() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 188
 chisquare() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 280
 chisquare() (in module lib.graph.network), 309
 chisquare() (in module lib.graph.raf), 339
 chisquare() (in module lib.graph.scc), 369
 chisquare() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 220
 chisquare() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 250
 chisquare() (in module main), 400
 chisquare() (in module topology_analysis), 432
 create_chemistry() (in module lib.graph.network), 310
 createCompleteSpeciesPopulation() (in module
 lib.model.species), 398
 createFileSpecies() (in module lib.model.species), 398
 createNetXGraph() (in module lib.graph.scc), 370
 createNetXGraphForRAF() (in module lib.graph.scc),
 370
 createRandomCleavage() (in module
 lib.model.reactions), 398
 createRandomCleavageForCompleteFiringDisk() (in
 module lib.model.reactions), 398
 createRandomCondensation() (in module
 lib.model.reactions), 398
 createSimpleGraph() (in module lib.graph.scc), 370

D

diGraph_netX_stats() (in module lib.graph.scc), 370
 distanceMisures() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 189

E

exponential() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 7
 exponential() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime),
 37
 exponential() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 69

exponential() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 99
 exponential() (in module acsSCCAnalysis), 129
 exponential() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 159
 exponential() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 189
 exponential() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 280
 exponential() (in module lib.graph.network), 310
 exponential() (in module lib.graph.raf), 340
 exponential() (in module lib.graph.scc), 370
 exponential() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 221
 exponential() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 250
 exponential() (in module main), 401
 exponential() (in module topology_analysis), 433

F

f() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 7
 f() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 37
 f() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 69
 f() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 99
 f() (in module acsSCCAnalysis), 129
 f() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 159
 f() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 189
 f() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 281
 f() (in module lib.graph.network), 310
 f() (in module lib.graph.raf), 340
 f() (in module lib.graph.scc), 370
 f() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 221
 f() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 251
 f() (in module main), 401
 f() (in module topology_analysis), 433
 Fcondition() (in module lib.graph.raf), 338
 findCatforRAF() (in module lib.graph.raf), 341
 findRAFrcts() (in module lib.graph.raf), 341
 fixCondensationReaction() (in module lib.graph.network), 311
 fluxAnalysis() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 282

G

gamma() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 8
 gamma() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 38
 gamma() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 70
 gamma() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 100
 gamma() (in module acsSCCAnalysis), 130
 gamma() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 160
 gamma() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 190
 gamma() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 282
 gamma() (in module lib.graph.network), 311
 gamma() (in module lib.graph.raf), 341
 gamma() (in module lib.graph.scc), 371
 gamma() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 222
 gamma() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 251
 gamma() (in module main), 402
 gamma() (in module topology_analysis), 434
 generateClosure() (in module lib.graph.raf), 342
 generateFluxList() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 282

geometric() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 8
 geometric() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 38
 geometric() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 70
 geometric() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 100
 geometric() (in module acsSCCAnalysis), 130
 geometric() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 160
 geometric() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 190
 geometric() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 282
 geometric() (in module lib.graph.network), 312
 geometric() (in module lib.graph.raf), 342
 geometric() (in module lib.graph.scc), 372
 geometric() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 222
 geometric() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 252
 geometric() (in module main), 402
 geometric() (in module topology_analysis), 434
 get_state() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 9
 get_state() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 39
 get_state() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 71
 get_state() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 101
 get_state() (in module acsSCCAnalysis), 131
 get_state() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 161
 get_state() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 191
 get_state() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 283
 get_state() (in module lib.graph.network), 312
 get_state() (in module lib.graph.raf), 342
 get_state() (in module lib.graph.scc), 372
 get_state() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 223
 get_state() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 253
 get_state() (in module main), 403
 get_state() (in module topology_analysis), 435
 getNumOfCleavages() (in module lib.model.reactions), 398
 getNumOfCondensations() (in module lib.model.reactions), 398
 getTotNumberOfSpeciesFromCompletePop() (in module lib.model.species), 398
 graph_chemistry_analysis (module), 3
 gumbel() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 9
 gumbel() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 39
 gumbel() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 71
 gumbel() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 101
 gumbel() (in module acsSCCAnalysis), 131
 gumbel() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 161
 gumbel() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 191
 gumbel() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 283
 gumbel() (in module lib.graph.network), 313
 gumbel() (in module lib.graph.raf), 343
 gumbel() (in module lib.graph.scc), 372
 gumbel() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 223
 gumbel() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 253
 gumbel() (in module main), 403
 gumbel() (in module topology_analysis), 435

H

hypergeometric() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 10
 hypergeometric() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 40
 hypergeometric() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 72
 hypergeometric() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 102
 hypergeometric() (in module acsSCCAnalysis), 132
 hypergeometric() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 162
 hypergeometric() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 192
 hypergeometric() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 284
 hypergeometric() (in module lib.graph.network), 314
 hypergeometric() (in module lib.graph.raf), 344
 hypergeometric() (in module lib.graph.scc), 374
 hypergeometric() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 224
 hypergeometric() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 254
 hypergeometric() (in module main), 404
 hypergeometric() (in module topology_analysis), 436

I

initializer (module), 217

L

laplace() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 11
 laplace() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 41
 laplace() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 73
 laplace() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 103
 laplace() (in module acsSCCAnalysis), 133
 laplace() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 163
 laplace() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 193
 laplace() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 285
 laplace() (in module lib.graph.network), 315
 laplace() (in module lib.graph.raf), 345
 laplace() (in module lib.graph.scc), 375
 laplace() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 225
 laplace() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 255
 laplace() (in module main), 405
 laplace() (in module topology_analysis), 437
 lib.dyn.dynamics (module), 279
 lib.graph.network (module), 308
 lib.graph.raf (module), 338
 lib.graph.scc (module), 368
 lib.IO (module), 219
 lib.IO.readfiles (module), 219
 lib.IO.writefiles (module), 249
 lib.model.reactions (module), 398
 lib.model.species (module), 398
 loadAllData() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 226
 loadRandomSeed() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 226
 loadReactionGraph() (in module acsSCCAnalysis), 134
 loadSpecificReactionGraph() (in module acsSCCAnalysis), 134
 loadSpecificReactionSubGraph() (in module acsSCCAnalysis), 134

logistic() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 12
 logistic() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 42
 logistic() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 74
 logistic() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 104
 logistic() (in module acsSCCAnalysis), 134
 logistic() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 164
 logistic() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 194
 logistic() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 286
 logistic() (in module lib.graph.network), 316
 logistic() (in module lib.graph.raf), 345
 logistic() (in module lib.graph.scc), 375
 logistic() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 226
 logistic() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 256
 logistic() (in module main), 406
 logistic() (in module topology_analysis), 438
 lognormal() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 13
 lognormal() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 43
 lognormal() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 75
 lognormal() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 105
 lognormal() (in module acsSCCAnalysis), 135
 lognormal() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 165
 lognormal() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 195
 lognormal() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 287
 lognormal() (in module lib.graph.network), 316
 lognormal() (in module lib.graph.raf), 346
 lognormal() (in module lib.graph.scc), 376
 lognormal() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 227
 lognormal() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 256
 lognormal() (in module main), 407
 lognormal() (in module topology_analysis), 439
 logseries() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 14
 logseries() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 44
 logseries() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 76
 logseries() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 106
 logseries() (in module acsSCCAnalysis), 136
 logseries() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 166
 logseries() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 196
 logseries() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 288
 logseries() (in module lib.graph.network), 317
 logseries() (in module lib.graph.raf), 347
 logseries() (in module lib.graph.scc), 377
 logseries() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 228
 logseries() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 258
 logseries() (in module main), 408
 logseries() (in module topology_analysis), 440

M

main (module), 399
 multinomial() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 14
 multinomial() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 44
 multinomial() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 76
 multinomial() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 106
 multinomial() (in module acsSCCAnalysis), 136

multinomial() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 166
 multinomial() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 196
 multinomial() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 288
 multinomial() (in module lib.graph.network), 318
 multinomial() (in module lib.graph.raf), 348
 multinomial() (in module lib.graph.scc), 378
 multinomial() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 229
 multinomial() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 258
 multinomial() (in module main), 408
 multinomial() (in module topology_analysis), 440
 multivariate_normal() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 15
 multivariate_normal() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 45
 multivariate_normal() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 77
 multivariate_normal() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 107
 multivariate_normal() (in module acsSCCAnalysis), 137
 multivariate_normal() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 167
 multivariate_normal() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 197
 multivariate_normal() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 289
 multivariate_normal() (in module lib.graph.network), 319
 multivariate_normal() (in module lib.graph.raf), 349
 multivariate_normal() (in module lib.graph.scc), 378
 multivariate_normal() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 229
 multivariate_normal() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 259
 multivariate_normal() (in module main), 409
 multivariate_normal() (in module topology_analysis), 441

N

negative_binomial() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 16
 negative_binomial() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 46
 negative_binomial() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 78
 negative_binomial() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 108
 negative_binomial() (in module acsSCCAnalysis), 138
 negative_binomial() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 168
 negative_binomial() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 198
 negative_binomial() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 290
 negative_binomial() (in module lib.graph.network), 320
 negative_binomial() (in module lib.graph.raf), 350
 negative_binomial() (in module lib.graph.scc), 379
 negative_binomial() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 230
 negative_binomial() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 260
 negative_binomial() (in module main), 410
 negative_binomial() (in module topology_analysis), 442
 net_analysis_of_dynamic_graphs() (in module lib.graph.network), 320
 net_analysis_of_static_graphs() (in module lib.graph.network), 320

noncentral_chisquare() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 17
 noncentral_chisquare() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 47
 noncentral_chisquare() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 79
 noncentral_chisquare() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 109
 noncentral_chisquare() (in module acsSCCAnalysis), 139
 noncentral_chisquare() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 169
 noncentral_chisquare() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 199
 noncentral_chisquare() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 291
 noncentral_chisquare() (in module lib.graph.network), 320
 noncentral_chisquare() (in module lib.graph.raf), 350
 noncentral_chisquare() (in module lib.graph.scc), 380
 noncentral_chisquare() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 231
 noncentral_chisquare() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 260
 noncentral_chisquare() (in module main), 411
 noncentral_chisquare() (in module topology_analysis), 443
 noncentral_f() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 17
 noncentral_f() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 47
 noncentral_f() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 79
 noncentral_f() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 109
 noncentral_f() (in module acsSCCAnalysis), 139
 noncentral_f() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 169
 noncentral_f() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 199
 noncentral_f() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 291
 noncentral_f() (in module lib.graph.network), 321
 noncentral_f() (in module lib.graph.raf), 351
 noncentral_f() (in module lib.graph.scc), 381
 noncentral_f() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 231
 noncentral_f() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 261
 noncentral_f() (in module main), 411
 noncentral_f() (in module topology_analysis), 443
 normal() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 18
 normal() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 48
 normal() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 80
 normal() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 110
 normal() (in module acsSCCAnalysis), 140
 normal() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 170
 normal() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 200
 normal() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 292
 normal() (in module lib.graph.network), 322
 normal() (in module lib.graph.raf), 352
 normal() (in module lib.graph.scc), 382
 normal() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 232
 normal() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 262
 normal() (in module main), 412

normal() (in module topology_analysis), 444

P

pareto() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 19
 pareto() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 49
 pareto() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 81
 pareto() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 111
 pareto() (in module acsSCCAnalysis), 141
 pareto() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 171
 pareto() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 201
 pareto() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 293
 pareto() (in module lib.graph.network), 323
 pareto() (in module lib.graph.raf), 353
 pareto() (in module lib.graph.scc), 382
 pareto() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 233
 pareto() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 263
 pareto() (in module main), 413
 pareto() (in module topology_analysis), 445
 permutation() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 20
 permutation() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 50
 permutation() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 82
 permutation() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 112
 permutation() (in module acsSCCAnalysis), 142
 permutation() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 172
 permutation() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 202
 permutation() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 294
 permutation() (in module lib.graph.network), 324
 permutation() (in module lib.graph.raf), 353
 permutation() (in module lib.graph.scc), 383
 permutation() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 234
 permutation() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 263
 permutation() (in module main), 414
 permutation() (in module topology_analysis), 446
 poisson() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 20
 poisson() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 50
 poisson() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 82
 poisson() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 112
 poisson() (in module acsSCCAnalysis), 142
 poisson() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 172
 poisson() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 202
 poisson() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 294
 poisson() (in module lib.graph.network), 324
 poisson() (in module lib.graph.raf), 354
 poisson() (in module lib.graph.scc), 384
 poisson() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 234
 poisson() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 264
 poisson() (in module main), 414
 poisson() (in module topology_analysis), 446
 power() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 21
 power() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 51
 power() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 83
 power() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 113
 power() (in module acsSCCAnalysis), 143

power() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 173
 power() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 203
 power() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 295
 power() (in module lib.graph.network), 324
 power() (in module lib.graph.raf), 354
 power() (in module lib.graph.scc), 384
 power() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 235
 power() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 264
 power() (in module main), 415
 power() (in module topology_analysis), 447
 printSCConFile() (in module lib.graph.scc), 385

R

RAcondition() (in module lib.graph.raf), 338
 rafComputation() (in module lib.graph.raf), 355
 rafDynamicComputation() (in module lib.graph.raf), 355
 rafsearch() (in module lib.graph.raf), 355
 rand() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 22
 rand() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 52
 rand() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 84
 rand() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 114
 rand() (in module acsSCCAnalysis), 144
 rand() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 174
 rand() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 204
 rand() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 296
 rand() (in module lib.graph.network), 325
 rand() (in module lib.graph.raf), 355
 rand() (in module lib.graph.scc), 385
 rand() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 236
 rand() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 265
 rand() (in module main), 416
 rand() (in module topology_analysis), 448
 randint() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 22
 randint() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 52
 randint() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 84
 randint() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 114
 randint() (in module acsSCCAnalysis), 144
 randint() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 174
 randint() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 204
 randint() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 296
 randint() (in module lib.graph.network), 326
 randint() (in module lib.graph.raf), 356
 randint() (in module lib.graph.scc), 385
 randint() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 236
 randint() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 266
 randint() (in module main), 416
 randint() (in module topology_analysis), 448
 randn() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 23
 randn() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 53
 randn() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 85
 randn() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 115
 randn() (in module acsSCCAnalysis), 145
 randn() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 175
 randn() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 205

- ul style="list-style-type: none; padding-left: 0;">
- randn() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 297
- randn() (in module lib.graph.network), 326
- randn() (in module lib.graph.raf), 356
- randn() (in module lib.graph.scc), 386
- randn() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 237
- randn() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 266
- randn() (in module main), 417
- randn() (in module topology_analysis), 449
- random() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 23
- random() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 53
- random() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 85
- random() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 115
- random() (in module acsSCCanalysis), 145
- random() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 175
- random() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 205
- random() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 297
- random() (in module lib.graph.network), 327
- random() (in module lib.graph.raf), 357
- random() (in module lib.graph.scc), 387
- random() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 237
- random() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 267
- random() (in module main), 417
- random() (in module topology_analysis), 449
- random_integers() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 24
- random_integers() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 54
- random_integers() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 86
- random_integers() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 116
- random_integers() (in module acsSCCanalysis), 146
- random_integers() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 176
- random_integers() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 206
- random_integers() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 298
- random_integers() (in module lib.graph.network), 327
- random_integers() (in module lib.graph.raf), 357
- random_integers() (in module lib.graph.scc), 387
- random_integers() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 238
- random_integers() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 267
- random_integers() (in module main), 418
- random_integers() (in module topology_analysis), 450
- random_sample() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 24
- random_sample() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 54
- random_sample() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 86
- random_sample() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 116
- random_sample() (in module acsSCCanalysis), 146
- random_sample() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 176
- random_sample() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 206
- random_sample() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 298
- random_sample() (in module lib.graph.network), 328
- random_sample() (in module lib.graph.raf), 358
- random_sample() (in module lib.graph.scc), 388
- random_sample() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 239
- random_sample() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 268
- random_sample() (in module main), 418
- random_sample() (in module topology_analysis), 450
- ranf() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 25
- ranf() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 55
- ranf() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 87
- ranf() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 117
- ranf() (in module acsSCCanalysis), 147
- ranf() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 177
- ranf() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 207
- ranf() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 299
- ranf() (in module lib.graph.network), 329
- ranf() (in module lib.graph.raf), 359
- ranf() (in module lib.graph.scc), 388
- ranf() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 239
- ranf() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 269
- ranf() (in module main), 419
- ranf() (in module topology_analysis), 451
- rangeFloat() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 299
- rayleigh() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 25
- rayleigh() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 55
- rayleigh() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 87
- rayleigh() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 117
- rayleigh() (in module acsSCCanalysis), 147
- rayleigh() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 177
- rayleigh() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 207
- rayleigh() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 299
- rayleigh() (in module lib.graph.network), 329
- rayleigh() (in module lib.graph.raf), 359
- rayleigh() (in module lib.graph.scc), 389
- rayleigh() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 240
- rayleigh() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 269
- rayleigh() (in module main), 419
- rayleigh() (in module topology_analysis), 451
- read_sims_conf_file() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 240
- readBufferedID() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 240
- readConfFile() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 240
- readCSTRflux() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 240
- readInitConfFile() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 240
- removeRareRcts() (in module lib.graph.network), 330
- return_scc_in_raf() (in module lib.graph.network), 330
- returnZeroSpeciesList() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 208
- S**
- sample() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 26
 - sample() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 56
 - sample() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 88
 - sample() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 118
 - sample() (in module acsSCCanalysis), 148
 - sample() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 178
 - sample() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 208
 - sample() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 300
 - sample() (in module lib.graph.network), 330

sample() (in module lib.graph.raf), 360
 sample() (in module lib.graph.scc), 389
 sample() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 240
 sample() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 270
 sample() (in module main), 420
 sample() (in module topology_analysis), 452
 saveGillToFile() (in module acsSCCanalysis), 148
 saveGraphSUBToFile() (in module acsSCCanalysis), 148
 saveGraphToFile() (in module acsSCCanalysis), 149
 saveNrgToFile() (in module acsSCCanalysis), 149
 saveRandomSeed() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 270
 seed() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 26
 seed() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 56
 seed() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 88
 seed() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 118
 seed() (in module acsSCCanalysis), 149
 seed() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 178
 seed() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 208
 seed() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 301
 seed() (in module lib.graph.network), 330
 seed() (in module lib.graph.raf), 360
 seed() (in module lib.graph.scc), 390
 seed() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 241
 seed() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 270
 seed() (in module main), 420
 seed() (in module topology_analysis), 452
 set_state() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 27
 set_state() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 57
 set_state() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 89
 set_state() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 119
 set_state() (in module acsSCCanalysis), 149
 set_state() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 179
 set_state() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 209
 set_state() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 301
 set_state() (in module lib.graph.network), 330
 set_state() (in module lib.graph.raf), 360
 set_state() (in module lib.graph.scc), 390
 set_state() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 241
 set_state() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 270
 set_state() (in module main), 421
 set_state() (in module topology_analysis), 453
 shuffle() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 27
 shuffle() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 57
 shuffle() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 89
 shuffle() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 119
 shuffle() (in module acsSCCanalysis), 149
 shuffle() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 179
 shuffle() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 209
 shuffle() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 301
 shuffle() (in module lib.graph.network), 331
 shuffle() (in module lib.graph.raf), 361
 shuffle() (in module lib.graph.scc), 391
 shuffle() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 241
 shuffle() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 271
 shuffle() (in module main), 421
 shuffle() (in module topology_analysis), 453
 splitRctParsLine() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 242
 standard_cauchy() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 27
 standard_cauchy() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 57
 standard_cauchy() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 89
 standard_cauchy() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 119
 standard_cauchy() (in module acsSCCanalysis), 149
 standard_cauchy() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 179
 standard_cauchy() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 209
 standard_cauchy() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 301
 standard_cauchy() (in module lib.graph.network), 331
 standard_cauchy() (in module lib.graph.raf), 361
 standard_cauchy() (in module lib.graph.scc), 391
 standard_cauchy() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 242
 standard_cauchy() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 271
 standard_cauchy() (in module main), 421
 standard_cauchy() (in module topology_analysis), 453
 standard_exponential() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 28
 standard_exponential() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 58
 standard_exponential() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 90
 standard_exponential() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 120
 standard_exponential() (in module acsSCCanalysis), 150
 standard_exponential() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 180
 standard_exponential() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 210
 standard_exponential() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 302
 standard_exponential() (in module lib.graph.network), 332
 standard_exponential() (in module lib.graph.raf), 362
 standard_exponential() (in module lib.graph.scc), 391
 standard_exponential() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 242
 standard_exponential() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 272
 standard_exponential() (in module main), 422
 standard_exponential() (in module topology_analysis), 454
 standard_gamma() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 28
 standard_gamma() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 58
 standard_gamma() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 90
 standard_gamma() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 120
 standard_gamma() (in module acsSCCanalysis), 150
 standard_gamma() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 180
 standard_gamma() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 210
 standard_gamma() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 302

[standard_gamma\(\)](#) (in module lib.graph.network), 332
[standard_gamma\(\)](#) (in module lib.graph.raf), 362
[standard_gamma\(\)](#) (in module lib.graph.scc), 392
[standard_gamma\(\)](#) (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 242
[standard_gamma\(\)](#) (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 272
[standard_gamma\(\)](#) (in module main), 422
[standard_gamma\(\)](#) (in module topology_analysis), 454
[standard_normal\(\)](#) (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 29
[standard_normal\(\)](#) (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 59
[standard_normal\(\)](#) (in module acsDynStatInTime), 91
[standard_normal\(\)](#) (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 121
[standard_normal\(\)](#) (in module acsSCCanalysis), 151
[standard_normal\(\)](#) (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 181
[standard_normal\(\)](#) (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 211
[standard_normal\(\)](#) (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 303
[standard_normal\(\)](#) (in module lib.graph.network), 333
[standard_normal\(\)](#) (in module lib.graph.raf), 363
[standard_normal\(\)](#) (in module lib.graph.scc), 392
[standard_normal\(\)](#) (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 243
[standard_normal\(\)](#) (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 272
[standard_normal\(\)](#) (in module main), 423
[standard_normal\(\)](#) (in module topology_analysis), 455
[standard_t\(\)](#) (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 29
[standard_t\(\)](#) (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 59
[standard_t\(\)](#) (in module acsDynStatInTime), 91
[standard_t\(\)](#) (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 121
[standard_t\(\)](#) (in module acsSCCanalysis), 151
[standard_t\(\)](#) (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 181
[standard_t\(\)](#) (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 211
[standard_t\(\)](#) (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 303
[standard_t\(\)](#) (in module lib.graph.network), 333
[standard_t\(\)](#) (in module lib.graph.raf), 363
[standard_t\(\)](#) (in module lib.graph.scc), 393
[standard_t\(\)](#) (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 243
[standard_t\(\)](#) (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 273
[standard_t\(\)](#) (in module main), 423
[standard_t\(\)](#) (in module topology_analysis), 455

T

[topology_analysis](#) (module), 431
[triangular\(\)](#) (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 30
[triangular\(\)](#) (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 60
[triangular\(\)](#) (in module acsDynStatInTime), 92
[triangular\(\)](#) (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 122
[triangular\(\)](#) (in module acsSCCanalysis), 152
[triangular\(\)](#) (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 182
[triangular\(\)](#) (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 212
[triangular\(\)](#) (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 304
[triangular\(\)](#) (in module lib.graph.network), 334
[triangular\(\)](#) (in module lib.graph.raf), 364
[triangular\(\)](#) (in module lib.graph.scc), 393
[triangular\(\)](#) (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 244

[triangular\(\)](#) (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 274
[triangular\(\)](#) (in module main), 424
[triangular\(\)](#) (in module topology_analysis), 456

U

[uniform\(\)](#) (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 30
[uniform\(\)](#) (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 60
[uniform\(\)](#) (in module acsDynStatInTime), 92
[uniform\(\)](#) (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 122
[uniform\(\)](#) (in module acsSCCanalysis), 153
[uniform\(\)](#) (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 182
[uniform\(\)](#) (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 212
[uniform\(\)](#) (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 305
[uniform\(\)](#) (in module lib.graph.network), 334
[uniform\(\)](#) (in module lib.graph.raf), 364
[uniform\(\)](#) (in module lib.graph.scc), 394
[uniform\(\)](#) (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 245
[uniform\(\)](#) (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 274
[uniform\(\)](#) (in module main), 424
[uniform\(\)](#) (in module topology_analysis), 456

V

[vonmises\(\)](#) (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 31
[vonmises\(\)](#) (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 61
[vonmises\(\)](#) (in module acsDynStatInTime), 93
[vonmises\(\)](#) (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 123
[vonmises\(\)](#) (in module acsSCCanalysis), 153
[vonmises\(\)](#) (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 183
[vonmises\(\)](#) (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 213
[vonmises\(\)](#) (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 305
[vonmises\(\)](#) (in module lib.graph.network), 335
[vonmises\(\)](#) (in module lib.graph.raf), 365
[vonmises\(\)](#) (in module lib.graph.scc), 395
[vonmises\(\)](#) (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 246
[vonmises\(\)](#) (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 275
[vonmises\(\)](#) (in module main), 425
[vonmises\(\)](#) (in module topology_analysis), 457

W

[wald\(\)](#) (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 32
[wald\(\)](#) (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 62
[wald\(\)](#) (in module acsDynStatInTime), 94
[wald\(\)](#) (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 124
[wald\(\)](#) (in module acsSCCanalysis), 154
[wald\(\)](#) (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 184
[wald\(\)](#) (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 214
[wald\(\)](#) (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 306
[wald\(\)](#) (in module lib.graph.network), 336
[wald\(\)](#) (in module lib.graph.raf), 366
[wald\(\)](#) (in module lib.graph.scc), 396
[wald\(\)](#) (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 246
[wald\(\)](#) (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 276
[wald\(\)](#) (in module main), 426
[wald\(\)](#) (in module topology_analysis), 458

weibull() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 33
 weibull() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 63
 weibull() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 95
 weibull() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 125
 weibull() (in module acsSCCanalysis), 155
 weibull() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 185
 weibull() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 215
 weibull() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 307
 weibull() (in module lib.graph.network), 336
 weibull() (in module lib.graph.raf), 366
 weibull() (in module lib.graph.scc), 396
 weibull() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 247
 weibull() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 276
 weibull() (in module main), 427
 weibull() (in module topology_analysis), 459
 weightedChoice() (in module lib.model.species), 398
 write_acsCatalysis_file() (in module lib.IO.writefiles),
 277
 write_acsms_file() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 277
 write_acsReactions_file() (in module lib.IO.writefiles),
 277
 write_and_create_std_nrgFile() (in module
 lib.IO.writefiles), 278
 write_and_createInfluxFile() (in module
 lib.IO.writefiles), 278
 write_init_raf_all() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 278
 write_init_raf_list() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 278
 writeAllFilesAndCreateResFolder() (in module
 lib.IO.writefiles), 277

Z

zeroBeforeStrNum() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis),
 33
 zeroBeforeStrNum() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisIn-
 Time), 63
 zeroBeforeStrNum() (in module acsBufferedFluxes), 65
 zeroBeforeStrNum() (in module acsSCCanalysis), 155
 zeroBeforeStrNum() (in module acsSpeciesActivities),
 185
 zeroBeforeStrNum() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 215
 zeroBeforeStrNum() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 248
 zipf() (in module acsAttractorAnalysis), 33
 zipf() (in module acsAttractorAnalysisInTime), 63
 zipf() (in module acsDynStatInTime), 95
 zipf() (in module acsFromWim2Carness), 125
 zipf() (in module acsSCCanalysis), 156
 zipf() (in module acsSpeciesActivities), 185
 zipf() (in module acsStatesAnalysis), 216
 zipf() (in module lib.dyn.dynamics), 307
 zipf() (in module lib.graph.network), 337
 zipf() (in module lib.graph.raf), 367
 zipf() (in module lib.graph.scc), 397
 zipf() (in module lib.IO.readfiles), 248
 zipf() (in module lib.IO.writefiles), 278